

AMENDMENT TO MDDP
for
COTTAGES AT WOODMEN HEIGHTS
and
FINAL DRAINAGE REPORT
for
COTTAGES AT WOODMEN HEIGHTS FILINGS NO. 1 & 2

Colorado Springs, Colorado

May 10, 2022

Prepared for:

Goodwin Knight

8605 Explorer Drive, Ste 250
Colorado Springs, CO 80920
Contact: Bryan Kniep
(719) 598-5192

Prepared by:

Drexel, Barrell & Co.

3 South 7th Street
Colorado Springs, CO 80905
Contact: Tim McConnell, P.E.
(719) 260-0887

Project #: 21369-00CSCV

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 CERTIFICATION STATEMENTS 1

2.0 PURPOSE 1

3.0 GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION 1

4.0 DRAINAGE CRITERIA 2

5.0 EXISTING CONDITION 2

6.0 DEVELOPED CONDITION..... 4

7.0 PROPOSED DETENTION FACILITIES 11

8.0 FOUR-STEP PROCESS 11

9.0 DRAINAGE AND BRIDGE FEES..... 12

10.0 CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE..... 13

11.0 SUMMARY..... 14

12.0 REFERENCES..... 15

APPENDICES

VICINITY MAP
SOILS MAP
FLOODPLAIN MAP
HYDROLOGY CALCULATIONS
CHANNEL DESIGN REPORT
VARIANCE LETTER
DRAINAGE MAP

AMENDMENT TO MDDP FOR COTTAGES AT WOODMEN HEIGHTS AND

FINAL DRAINAGE REPORT FOR COTTAGES AT WOODMEN HEIGHTS FILINGS NO. 1 & 2

1.0 CERTIFICATION STATEMENTS

Engineer's Statement

This report and plan for the drainage design of Cottages at Woodmen Heights Filings No. 1 & 2 was prepared by me (or under my direct supervision) and is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Said report and plan has been prepared in accordance with the City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual and is in conformity with the master plan of the drainage basin. I understand that the City of Colorado Springs does not and will not assume liability for drainage facilities designed by others. I accept responsibility for any liability caused by any negligent acts, errors or omissions on my part in preparing this report.

SIGNATURE (Affix Seal):



For and on behalf of Drexel, Barrell & Co. 5-10-22 Date
Tim D. McConnell, P.E. #33797

Developer's Statement

Goodwin Knight hereby certifies that the drainage facilities for Cottages at Woodmen Heights Filings No. 1 & 2 shall be constructed according to the design presented in this report. I understand that the City of Colorado Springs does not and will not assume liability for the drainage facilities designed and/or certified by my engineer and that are submitted to the City of Colorado Springs pursuant to section 7.7.906 of the City Code; and cannot, on behalf of Cottages at Woodmen Heights Filings No. 1 & 2 guarantee that the final drainage design review will absolve Goodwin Knight and/or their successors and/or assigns of future liability for improper design. I further understand that approval of the final plat does not imply approval of my engineer's drainage design.



Authorized Signature
Bryan Kniep
Goodwin Knight

5/10/22
Date

City of Colorado Springs Statement

Filed in accordance with Section 7.7.906 of the Code of the City of Colorado Springs, 2001, as amended.



2022/05/20

For City Engineer
Conditions:

Date

**AMENDMENT TO MDDP FOR COTTAGES AT WOODMEN HEIGHTS AND
FINAL DRAINAGE REPORT FOR COTTAGES AT WOODMEN HEIGHTS FILINGS NO. 1 & 2**

2.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this MDDP and Final Drainage Report for Cottages at Woodmen Heights Filings No. 1 & 2 is to identify the existing and proposed runoff patterns and drainage facilities required for the proposed development, and to present the ability to safely route developed storm water to adequate outfalls. The previous project number for the Amendment to the MDDP is STM-REV21-1574. It was never brought to final approval, however all review comments have been addressed within the body of this report. The MDDP was approved by the City on 8/3/20.

3.0 GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION

Location

Cottages at Woodmen Heights is an approximate 38.44 acre property located in the northeast quarter of Section 8, Township 13 South, Range 67 West of the 6th Principal Meridian in the County of El Paso, State of Colorado. The overall development is to include some disturbed area along Woodmen Road, described later in Section 8.0, which brings the total development area to approximately 40.08 acres. The site is located south of Adventure Way, which is just south of E. Woodmen Rd. Adventure Way ends to the east at the entrance to the proposed site. The site is bounded to the west by an unplatted property owned by Vantage Homes, to the north by Adventure Way, to the east by an unplatted property owned by Woodmen Road Metropolitan District, and to the south by Tract C of Indigo Ranch at Stetson Ridge Filing No. 15 and by a residential property (Lot 1 Longenecker Subdivision).

Soils

According to the Soil Survey of El Paso County Area, Colorado, prepared by the U.S. Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service (NCRS), the site is underlain by Blakeland-Fluvaquentic Haplaquolis. This soil is classified as hydrological soil group A. Runoff coefficients corresponding to group A were used for the purposes of the site drainage analysis.

Climate

This area of El Paso County can be described as the foothills, with total precipitation amounts typical of a semi-arid region. Winters are generally cold and dry, and summers relatively warm and dry. Precipitation ranges from 12 to 14 inches per year, with the majority of this moisture occurring in the spring and summer in the form of rainfall. Thunderstorms are common during the summer months.

Floodplain Statement

According to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) Panel 08041C0533G (December 7, 2018), the east portion of the site lies within a designated 100-year floodplain. This portion of the site will be left undeveloped, all new development will take place outside of the 100-year floodplain.

4.0 DRAINAGE CRITERIA

The drainage analysis has been prepared in accordance with the current City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual, Vol 1 and the Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual. Calculations were performed to determine runoff quantities during the 5 year and 100 year frequency storms for historic and developed conditions using the Rational Method as required for basins containing less than 100 acres.

5.0 EXISTING CONDITION

The existing site contains some large concrete areas, a small building and parking lot and a couple of sheds. The remainder of the site is undeveloped and covered with native vegetation that consists mostly of grasses as well as some shrubs. The site generally slopes from north to south at approximately 2-4%. The site lies within the Sand Creek Drainage Basin. See Existing Conditions Map in Appendix.

The Rational Method was used to determine runoff quantities for the 5- and 100-year storm recurrence intervals. See below for a summary runoff table.

Rational Method Runoff Summary

| BASIN | AREA (AC) | % IMPERV | Q5 (cfs) | Q100 (cfs) | DP | AREA (AC) | Q5 (cfs) | Q100 (cfs) |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| OS1 | 16.80 | 65% | 4.7 | 22.0 | OS1 | 16.80 | 4.7 | 22.0 |
| OS2 | 2.69 | 27% | 3.7 | 11.0 | OS2 | 2.69 | 3.7 | 11.0 |
| OS3 | 2.58 | 55% | 6.2 | 14.0 | OS3 | 5.27 | 9.3 | 23.5 |
| OS4 | 3.18 | 48% | 6.8 | 16.1 | OS4 | 8.45 | 15.5 | 38.2 |
| OS5 | 0.62 | 55% | 1.6 | 3.6 | OS5 | 0.62 | 1.6 | 3.6 |
| OS6 | 0.32 | 41% | 0.6 | 1.6 | OS6 | 0.32 | 0.6 | 1.6 |
| OS7 | 0.62 | 37% | 1.3 | 3.3 | OS7 | 0.62 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| 1 | 17.52 | 0% | 7.3 | 41.0 | 1 | 43.39 | 33.7 | 96.8 |
| 2 | 8.36 | 44% | 12.4 | 30.3 | 2 | 8.68 | 10.5 | 25.7 |
| 3 | 8.45 | 1% | 3.9 | 20.6 | 3 | 9.07 | 4.0 | 19.6 |
| 4 | 1.03 | 0% | 0.4 | 2.4 | 4 | 1.03 | 0.4 | 2.4 |
| 5 | 3.19 | 0% | 1.4 | 7.7 | 5 | 3.19 | 1.4 | 7.7 |

Basin OS1 is located north of Woodmen Rd. across from the project site. The flows from

this site sheet flow at approximately 2% slope to the private streets and are captured by a private detention pond, where the flows are then slowly released into a private 18" RCP storm pipe that then routes to a public 54" RCP storm pipe that goes under Woodmen Rd and discharges onto the project site. These flows were found in the report "Amendment to Woodmen Heights Business Park MDDP and Final Report for the Pines at Forest Meadows Filing Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6" by M&S Civil Consultants, Inc., March 2017.

Basin OS2 is located north of Woodmen Rd. across from the project site. The flows from this basin sheet flow at approximately 1.5% slope across undeveloped land into an existing public inlet at Woodmen Rd. The flows for this basin were calculated using the Rational Method.

Basin OS3 is located in the median of Woodmen Rd. The flows from this basin flow at approximately 0.8% slope across pasture/meadow to an existing public inlet, where the flows from OS2 combine with OS3. The flows for this basin were calculated using the Rational Method.

DP-OS3 is located at the existing public inlet in Basin OS3. The flows leave this inlet via an existing public 30" RCP storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins OS2 and OS3.

Basin OS4 is located at the south (eastbound) portion of Woodmen Rd. The flows from this basin sheet flow at approximately 5.2% slope across pasture/meadow and asphalt to an existing public inlet, where the flows from OS3 combine with OS4. The flows leave this inlet via an existing public 30" RCP storm pipe where it then discharges onto the project site. The flows for this basin were calculated using the Rational Method.

DP-OS4 is located at the existing public inlet in Basin OS4. The flows leave this inlet via an existing public 30" RCP storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins OS2, OS3 and OS4.

Basin OS5 is located south of Woodmen Rd., but north of the project site. The flows from this basin sheet flow at approximately 3.3% slope across pasture/meadow and asphalt onto the project site. The flows for this basin were calculated using the Rational Method.

Basin OS6 is located south of Woodmen Rd., but north of the project site. The flows from this basin sheet flow at approximately 3.3% slope across pasture/meadow and asphalt onto the project site. The flows for this basin were calculated using the Rational Method.

Basin OS7 is located at the south (eastbound) portion of Woodmen Rd. The flows from this basin sheet flow at approximately 7.6% slope across pasture/meadow and asphalt onto the project site. The flows for this basin were calculated using the Rational Method.

Basin 1 is located at the west end of the project site. The flows from this basin sheet flow at approximately 2.5% slope across pasture/meadow into a drainage way that exits the site at the south end.

DP-1 is located at the south end of the project site and represents the flows from Basins OS1 through OS5 and Basin 1 leaving the site to the south into the drainage way that

then goes on to join Sand Creek approximately 615' south of DP-1.

Basin 2 is located at the center of the project site. The flows from this basin sheet flow at approximately 2.1% slope across pasture/meadow and concrete before leaving the site at the south end.

DP-2 is located at the south end of the project site and represents the flows from Basin OS6 and Basin 2 leaving the site to the south into Sand Creek.

Basin 3 is located at the east end of the project site. The flows from this basin sheet flow at approximately 2.8% slope across mostly pasture/meadow and into Sand Creek.

DP-3 is located in Basin 3 and represents the flows from Basin OS7 and Basin 3 that flow into Sand Creek.

Basin 4 is located at the southwest corner of the project site. The flows from this basin sheet flow at approximately 2.2% slope across pasture/meadow before leaving the site at the south end.

Basin 5 is located at the south end of the project site. The flows from this basin sheet flow at approximately 2.8% slope across pasture/meadow before leaving the site at the south end.

6.0 DEVELOPED CONDITION

The proposed site will consist of townhome units, associated parking, drive aisles and landscaping. Flows from existing properties to the north will be passed through the site and discharged into the existing drainage way. Basin 24 is largely in the 100-year floodplain and will remain undeveloped. There will be two proposed Extended Detention Basins on site. The first is a smaller EDB to the west that will capture flows from Basins 1 through 4. The second is to the south and will capture flows from Basins 5 through 20, which is the majority of the proposed site. The flows from Basins 21 through 24 will not be captured and treated. Basins 21 & 22 will be graded, but will be reseeded and no impervious area will be added. Basins 23 & 24 will remain primarily undeveloped with native vegetation left in place and also no impervious area will be added. See Proposed Conditions Map in Appendix.

The Rational Method was used to determine runoff quantities for the 5- and 100-year storm recurrence intervals.

Rational Method Runoff Summary

| BASIN | AREA (AC) | % IMPERV | Q5 (cfs) | Q100 (cfs) |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|
| 1 | 0.41 | 56% | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 2 | 1.36 | 44% | 2.7 | 6.7 |
| 3 | 1.64 | 51% | 3.6 | 8.4 |
| 4 | 0.25 | 0% | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| 5 | 1.94 | 95% | 8.0 | 14.6 |
| 6 | 1.15 | 65% | 2.7 | 6.0 |
| 7 | 0.43 | 65% | 1.0 | 2.3 |
| 8 | 0.31 | 65% | 0.8 | 1.7 |
| 9 | 0.84 | 65% | 1.9 | 4.1 |
| 10 | 0.76 | 65% | 1.6 | 3.6 |
| 11 | 0.41 | 65% | 0.9 | 2.1 |
| 12 | 1.59 | 65% | 2.9 | 6.5 |
| 13 | 1.03 | 65% | 2.0 | 4.5 |
| 14 | 1.16 | 65% | 2.2 | 4.8 |
| 15 | 1.46 | 65% | 2.6 | 5.9 |
| 16 | 1.39 | 65% | 3.1 | 6.9 |
| 17 | 0.58 | 65% | 1.1 | 2.4 |
| 18 | 1.61 | 65% | 3.0 | 6.6 |
| 19 | 7.38 | 65% | 15.9 | 35.4 |
| 20 | 1.19 | 0% | 0.8 | 4.7 |
| 21 | 0.87 | 0% | 0.6 | 3.1 |
| 22 | 1.15 | 0% | 0.6 | 3.5 |
| 23 | 3.59 | 0% | 2.0 | 11.5 |
| 24 | 7.58 | 0% | 4.0 | 22.5 |

| DP | AREA (AC) | Q5 (cfs) | Q100 (cfs) |
|-------|-----------|----------|------------|
| 1 | 0.41 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 2 | 1.77 | 3.7 | 8.9 |
| 3 | 3.41 | 7.2 | 17.1 |
| 4 | 3.66 | 7.4 | 17.9 |
| 5 | 1.94 | 8.0 | 14.6 |
| 6 | 1.15 | 2.7 | 6.0 |
| J1 | 3.09 | 10.1 | 19.5 |
| 7 | 0.43 | 1.0 | 2.3 |
| 8 | 0.31 | 0.8 | 1.7 |
| 9 | 1.15 | 2.5 | 5.7 |
| J2 | 4.67 | 13.0 | 26.2 |
| 10 | 0.76 | 1.6 | 3.6 |
| J3 | 5.43 | 14.3 | 29.1 |
| 11 | 0.41 | 0.9 | 2.1 |
| J4 | 5.84 | 15.0 | 30.6 |
| 12 | 1.59 | 2.9 | 6.5 |
| 13 | 2.62 | 4.7 | 10.5 |
| 14 | 1.16 | 2.2 | 4.8 |
| 15 | 2.62 | 4.8 | 10.6 |
| J5 | 11.08 | 22.0 | 46.8 |
| 16 | 1.39 | 3.1 | 6.9 |
| J6 | 12.47 | 24.1 | 51.5 |
| 17 | 13.05 | 25.0 | 53.6 |
| 18 | 1.61 | 3.0 | 6.6 |
| 19 | 7.38 | 15.9 | 35.4 |
| J7 | 8.99 | 16.6 | 36.9 |
| 20 | 23.23 | 41.4 | 92.1 |
| SP | | 0.6 | 16.9 |
| OS1-4 | 25.25 | 20.2 | 60.2 |
| 21 | 26.12 | 20.8 | 63.3 |
| 22 | 27.27 | 21.4 | 66.8 |
| J8 | 30.93 | 21.4 | 69.3 |
| 23 | 57.75 | 24.1 | 97.7 |
| 24 | 7.58 | 4.0 | 22.5 |

Basin 1 is located at the west end of the project site. The flows from this basin sheet flow

at approximately 4.2% slope across pasture/meadow and asphalt.

DP-1 is located at the proposed private sump 5' Type R inlet in Basin 1. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 18" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basin 1.

Basin 2 is located at the west end of the project site. The flows from this basin sheet flow at approximately 2.9% slope across pasture/meadow and asphalt.

DP-2 is located at the proposed private Type C area inlet in Basin 2. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 18" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins 1 and 2.

Basin 3 is located at the west end of the project site. The flows from this basin sheet flow at approximately 2.0% slope across pasture/meadow and asphalt.

DP-3 is located at the proposed private Type C area inlet in Basin 3. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 18" storm pipe and discharges into the west Extended Detention Basin. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins 1 through 3.

Basin 4 is located at the west end of the project site. The flows from this basin sheet flow at approximately 4.8% slope across pasture/meadow.

DP-4 is located at the bottom of the proposed private Extended Detention Basin in Basin 4. This EDB captures all of the flows from Basins 1 through 4. This pond has been sized using UD-Detention spreadsheet, which can be found in the Appendix. This EDB will have a private outlet structure that will release the WQCV volume in 40 hours and the EURV volume in 72 hours into the drainage channel to the east of the pond. This channel joins Sand Creek approximately 840' to the south.

Basin 5 is located at the north end of the project site. The layout of this basin has not yet been determined, but it will be used as a commercial property. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 3.5% slope across roofs, asphalt and landscaped areas.

DP-5 is located at the proposed public sump 10' Type R inlet in Basin 5. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed public 24" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basin 5.

Basin 6 is located at the north end of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 4.0% slope across roofs, asphalt and landscaped areas.

DP-6 is located at the proposed private sump 5' Type R inlet in Basin 6. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 18" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basin 6.

DP-J1 is located at the proposed private manhole in Basin 10. The flows leave this manhole via a proposed private 24" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins 5 and 6.

Basin 7 is located at the north end of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 9.2% slope across asphalt and landscaped areas.

DP-7 is located at the proposed private sump 5' Type R inlet in Basin 7. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 18" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basin 7.

Basin 8 is located at the north end of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 2.5% slope across asphalt and landscaped areas.

DP-8 is located at the proposed private sump 5' Type R inlet in Basin 8. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 18" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basin 8.

Basin 9 is located at the north end of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 2.5% slope across roofs, asphalt and landscaped areas.

DP-9 is located at the proposed private sump 5' Type R inlet in Basin 9. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 18" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins 8 and 9.

DP-J2 is located at the proposed private manhole in Basin 10. The flows leave this manhole via a proposed private 30" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins 5 through 9.

Basin 10 is located at the center of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 2.5% slope across roofs, asphalt and landscaped areas.

DP-10 is located at the proposed private sump 5' Type R inlet in Basin 10. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 18" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basin 10.

DP-J3 is located at the proposed private manhole in Basin 10. The flows leave this manhole via a proposed private 30" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins 5 through 10.

Basin 11 is located at the center of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 3.0% slope across roofs, asphalt and landscaped areas.

DP-11 is located at the proposed private sump 5' Type R inlet in Basin 11. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 18" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basin 11.

DP-J4 is located at the proposed private manhole in Basin 11. The flows leave this manhole via a proposed private 30" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins 5 through 11.

Basin 12 is located at the west end of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 2.5% slope across roofs, asphalt and landscaped areas.

DP-12 is located at the proposed private at-grade 5' Type R inlet in Basin 12. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 18" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basin 12.

Basin 13 is located at the west end of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 2.0% slope across roofs, asphalt and landscaped areas.

DP-13 is located at the proposed private sump 5' Type R inlet in Basin 13. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 18" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins 12 and 13.

Basin 14 is located in the center of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 2.5% slope across roofs, asphalt and landscaped areas.

DP-14 is located at the proposed private sump 5' Type R inlet in Basin 14. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 18" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basin 14.

Basin 15 is located in the center of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 2.0% slope across roofs, asphalt and landscaped areas.

DP-15 is located at the proposed private sump 5' Type R inlet in Basin 15. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 18" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins 14 and 15.

DP-J5 is located at the proposed private manhole in Basin 16. The flows leave this manhole via a proposed private 53"x34" elliptical storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins 5 through 15.

Basin 16 is located at the south end of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 2.0% slope across roofs, asphalt and landscaped areas.

DP-16 is located at the proposed private sump 5' Type R inlet in Basin 16. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 18" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basin 16.

DP-J6 is located at the proposed private manhole in Basin 16. The flows leave this manhole via a proposed private 53"x34" elliptical storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins 5 through 16. This elliptical pipe is necessary for clearances with other utility crossings.

Basin 17 is located at the south end of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 1.0% slope across roofs, asphalt and landscaped areas.

DP-17 is located at the proposed private Type D area inlet in Basin 17. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 36" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins 5 through 17.

Basin 18 is located at the south end of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow

at approximately 1.0% slope across roofs, asphalt and landscaped areas.

DP-18 is located at the crossspan into the south EDB in Basin 20. This design point captures all of the flows from Basin 18.

Basin 19 is located at the east end of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 2.5% slope across roofs, asphalt and landscaped areas.

DP-19 is located at the crossspan into the south EDB in Basin 20. This design point captures all of the flows from Basin 19.

DP-J7 is located at the crossspan into the south EDB in Basin 20. This design point captures the total flows from Basins 18 and 19.

Basin 20 is located at the south end of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 10.0% slope across pasture/meadow.

DP-20 is located at the bottom of the proposed private Extended Detention Basin in Basin 20. This EDB captures all of the flows from Basins 5 through 20. This pond has been sized using UD-Detention spreadsheet, which can be found in the Appendix. This EDB will have a private outlet structure that will release the WQCV volume in 40 hours and the EURV volume in 72 hours into the drainage channel to the west of the pond. This channel joins Sand Creek to the south.

DP-SP represents the flows being released from the outlet structure in the south pond.

DP-OS1-4 is located at the north end of the site where the offsite flows are picked up by the proposed private storm pipe that will bypass the flows through the site and discharge into the drainage channel. This design point represents the flows from offsite basins OS1 through OS4. The flows for Basin OS-1 were found in the report "Amendment to Woodmen Heights Business Park MDDP and Final Report for the Pines at Forest Meadows Filing Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6" by M&S Civil Consultants, Inc., March 2017. The flows for Basins OS-2 through OS-4 were calculated using the Rational Method.

Basin 21 is located at the west end of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 4.0% slope across pasture/meadow.

DP-21 is located at the proposed private Type D area inlet in Basin 21. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 36" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins OS1-4 and 21.

Basin 22 is located at the west end of the project site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 2.0% slope across pasture/meadow.

DP-22 is located at the proposed private Type D area inlet in Basin 22. The flows leave this inlet via a proposed private 36" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins OS1-4, 21 and 22.

DP-J8 is located at the proposed private manhole in Basin 23. The flows leave this

manhole via a proposed private 36" storm pipe. This design point captures all of the flows from Basins OS1-4, 21, 22 and the west pond outlet structure release.

Basin 23 includes half of the south end of the site. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 3.5% slope across pasture/meadow eventually into the drainage ways, leaving the site to the south.

DP-23 represents the flows leaving the majority of the proposed site at below historical levels via an existing drainage channel which joins the main stem of Sand Creek further to the south. It includes the flows from offsite properties to the north of Woodmen Road, discharges from the two proposed on-site ponds as well as the flows from undeveloped Basin 23. There is an existing private 30" CMP culvert with headwall offsite to the south that goes under a private driveway for the property at 7595 California Drive. DP-23 shows $Q_5=23.8$ cfs and $Q_{100}=91.3$ cfs leaving the site. The culvert has a capacity of 38 cfs to the shoulder of road elevation (See Appendix for Chart) and therefore meets the requirement of handling the 5-year (minor) developed flows.

In addition to meeting the minor storm capacity requirements, this driveway culvert was installed prior to the development of the Forest Meadows/Woodmen Heights development to the north of this project site. The drainage channel that reaches this driveway crossing used to run far to the north of Woodmen Road and collect a much larger tributary area as noted by the culverts crossing Woodmen Road and discharging into the noted channel. When Woodmen Road was improved to 4 lanes, the County installed culverts consisting of a 30" RCP and a 54" RCP that discharge into the existing channel and eventually flow to the noted driveway culvert. Since the construction of the current 4 lane Woodmen Road, most of the runoff from Forest Meadows/Woodmen Heights to the north has now been re-directed to detention ponds north of Woodmen Road and the only flows entering our site from north of Woodmen Road now come from the small pond at the east end of the Pines at Forest Meadows development with a release rate of only $Q_{100}=22$ cfs. This combined with the Cottages at Woodmen Heights releasing at or below historical flow levels means any flows reaching the indicated downstream driveway culvert will see reduced flows from historic conditions.

Basin 24 is undeveloped and is located at the east end of the site and half of the south end of the site adjacent to the main stem of Sand Creek. The flows from this basin will flow at approximately 2.5% slope across pasture/meadow eventually into Sand Creek, leaving the site to the south. As part of this project a proposed grade control structure and a proposed drop structure are being constructed in Sand Creek. The approved full Channel Design Report (STM-REV21-1560) and the Variance Letter (STM-REV21-0760) will be added to the appendix once approved.

DP-24 is located at the southeast corner of the site where Sand Creek exits the site. This design point represents all of the flows from Basin 24.

The only requested variance for this project is for the Sand Creek Drainage channel improvements (STM-REV21-0760).

7.0 PROPOSED DETENTION FACILITIES

The proposed west on-site detention is a proposed full-spectrum Extended Detention System located at the west end of the project site. The basins contributing to the storm runoff volume are Basins 1 through 4 for a total area of 3.66 acres at 45.4% imperviousness. The required volume when using the watershed area for 100-yr detention is 0.304 acre-feet. It will capture then release the flows at a reduced flow rate into a proposed 18" private pipe, which discharges to the east into a drainage channel which then flows into Sand Creek. 24" thick Type M riprap will be placed at the outfall, which is more than required. A weir plate and an orifice plate restricts the flows to release the WQCV over a 40-hour period. In the case of a large storm event, the emergency overflow routing for the pond would be over the spillway on the east side of the pond and then into the drainage channel which carry the flows to the south.

The proposed south on-site detention is a proposed full-spectrum Extended Detention System located at the south end of the project site. The basins contributing to the storm runoff volume are Basins 5 through 20 for a total area of 22.08 acres at 63.9% imperviousness. The required volume when using the watershed area for 100-yr detention is 2.607 acre-feet. It will capture then release the flows at a reduced flow rate into a proposed 18" private pipe, which discharges to the west into a drainage channel which then flows into Sand Creek. 24" thick Type M riprap will be placed at the outfall. A weir plate and an orifice plate restricts the flows to release the WQCV over a 40-hour period. In the case of a large storm event, the emergency overflow routing for the pond would be over the spillway on the west side of the pond and then into the drainage channel which carry the flows to the south. Basins 5, 6, 12 & 19 extend to the north beyond the property boundary. These areas are being developed as part of this project and are included in the Rational Method calculations included in the Appendix.

Sizing calculations are provided in the appendix for the on-site extended detention basins. All calculations meet the criteria from the City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual Vol. 2.

The flows from Basins 21 through 24 will not be captured and treated. Basins 21 & 22 will be graded, but will be reseeded and no impervious area will be added. Basins 23 & 24 will remain primarily undeveloped with native vegetation left in place and also no impervious area will be added. The flows from these basins will not change from existing conditions.

Private maintenance agreements and O&M manuals will be established for the two detention systems as required by the City. Both EDB's will be privately owned and maintained by the Cottages at Woodmen Heights Homeowners Association.

8.0 FOUR-STEP PROCESS

This project conforms to the City of Colorado Springs/El Paso County Four Step Process. The process focuses on reducing runoff volumes, treating the water quality capture volume (WQCV), stabilizing drainage ways, and implementing long-term source controls.

1. **Employ Runoff Reduction Practices:** Proposed impervious areas on this site (roofs, asphalt/sidewalk) will sheet flow across landscaped ground as much as possible to slow runoff and increase time of concentration prior to being conveyed to the proposed public streets and storm sewer system. This will minimize directly connected impervious areas within the project site.
2. **Implement BMP's that provide a Water Quality Capture Volume with slow release:** Runoff from this project will be treated through capture and slow release of the WQCV in two permanent Extended Detention Basin facilities designed per current City of Colorado Springs/El Paso County drainage criteria.
3. **Stabilize Drainage Ways:** Flows from the EDB's are released into the drainage ways that eventually feed into Sand Creek. The release rates are below historical rates. An analysis of the channel has been completed and it has been found that a grade control structure and a drop structure will be required to improve the channel. All new and re-development projects are required to construct or participate in the funding of channel stabilization measures. Drainage basin fees paid, at the time of platting, go towards channel stabilization within the drainage basin.
4. **Implement Site Specific and Other Source Control BMP's:** A site specific storm water quality and erosion control plan and narrative will be submitted and approved by El Paso County Engineering prior to any disturbance within the project area. Details such as site specific source control construction BMP's as well as permanent BMP's will be detailed in this plan and narrative to protect receiving waters.

9.0 DRAINAGE AND BRIDGE FEES

Cottages at Woodmen Heights is located within the Sand Creek Drainage Basin. Drainage fees will be due at plat recordation. 2022 Drainage, Bridge and Pond fees are estimated as follows:

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| Filing 1: Drainage fee/acre | \$20,160 | x 27.27 ac = | \$549,763.20 |
| Filing 2: Drainage fee/acre | \$20,160 | x 12.17 ac = | \$245,347.20 |
| Overall: Drainage fee/acre | \$20,160 | x 38.44 ac = | \$774,950.40 |

10.0 CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE

Private (Non-Reimbursable)

| Description | Quantity | Unit Cost | Cost |
|--------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| Type C Area Inlet | 3 EA | \$4,800 /EA | \$14,400 |
| Type D Area Inlet | 2 EA | \$5,930 /EA | \$11,860 |
| 5' Type R Inlet | 12 EA | \$5,700 /EA | \$68,400 |
| Type II Manhole | 9 EA | \$5,000 /EA | \$45,000 |
| 18" RCP storm | 1911 LF | \$67 /LF | \$128,037 |
| 24" RCP storm | 238 LF | \$81 /LF | \$19,278 |
| 30" RCP storm | 382 LF | \$200 /LF | \$76,400 |
| 36" RCP storm | 1152 LF | \$124 /LF | \$142,848 |
| 45"x29" ellip. Stm | 283 LF | \$186 /LF | \$52,638 |
| 18" FES | 1 EA | \$402 /EA | \$402 |
| 36" FES | 1 EA | \$744 /EA | \$744 |
| West EDB | 1 EA | \$35,000 /EA | \$35,000 |
| South EDB | 1 EA | \$75,000 /EA | \$75,000 |

Subtotal \$670,007
Contingency (10%) \$67,001

TOTAL \$737,008

Public (Non-Reimbursable)

| Description | Quantity | Unit Cost | Cost |
|-------------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Type C Area Inlet | 1 EA | \$4,800 /EA | \$4,800 |
| 10' Type R Inlet | 1 EA | \$7,894 /EA | \$7,894 |
| Type I Manhole | 1 EA | \$7,000 /EA | \$7,000 |
| Type II Manhole | 1 EA | \$5,000 /EA | \$5,000 |
| 24" RCP storm | 103 LF | \$81 /LF | \$8,311 |
| 30" RCP storm | 293 LF | \$200 /LF | \$58,640 |
| 36" RCP storm | 22 LF | \$124 /LF | \$2,778 |

Subtotal \$94,422
Contingency (10%) \$9,442

TOTAL \$103,864

Sand Creek Drop Structure & Grade Control per DBPS

Public (Reimbursable)

| Description | Quantity | Unit Cost | Cost |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Clearing And Grubbing | 1 LS | \$10,000 /EA | \$10,000 |
| Removal Of Fence | 84 LF | \$30 /LF | \$2,520 |
| Unclassified Excavation With Offsite Disposal | 750 CY | \$150 /CY | \$112,500 |
| Unclassified Excavation (Complete In Place) | 300 CY | \$100 /CY | \$30,000 |
| Potholing | 8 HR | \$500 /HR | \$4,000 |
| 8" Type II Granular Bedding | 78 CY | \$100 /CY | \$7,800 |
| Topsoil | 62 CY | \$100 /CY | \$6,200 |
| Stockpile Wetland Topsoil | 40 CY | \$150 /CY | \$6,000 |
| Sediment Control Log (9 Inch) | 350 LF | \$20 /LF | \$7,000 |
| Concrete Washout Structure | 1 EA | \$3,500 /EA | \$3,500 |
| Water Control | 1 LS | \$40,000 /LS | \$40,000 |
| Seeding (Native Uplands Seed Mix) | 0.11 ACRE | \$7,000 /ACRE | \$770 |
| Mulching (Hydraulic) | 0.11 ACRE | \$7,000 /ACRE | \$770 |
| Soil Retention Blanket (Coconut) | 208 SY | \$10 /SY | \$2,080 |
| Grouted Boulders (B24) | 153 CY | \$500 /CY | \$76,500 |
| Soil Riprap (Vh, D50=12") | 232 CY | \$300 /CY | \$69,600 |
| Cutoff Wall (Concrete/Grout In Trench) | 60 CY | \$1,500 /CY | \$90,000 |
| Sanitation Facility | 1 EA | \$3,500 /EA | \$3,500 |
| Mobilization | 1 LS | \$50,000 /LS | \$50,000 |
| | | Subtotal | \$522,740 |
| | | Cntgency (10%) | <u>\$52,274</u> |
| | | TOTAL | \$575,014 |

11.0 SUMMARY

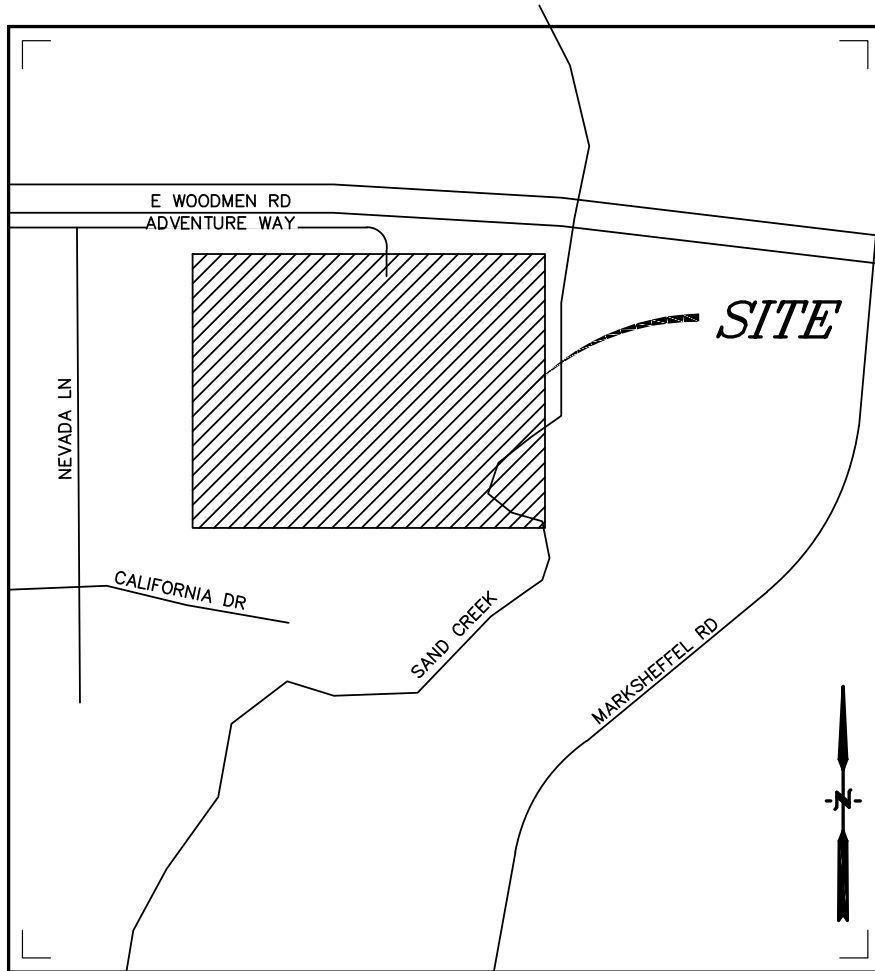
The Cottages at Woodmen Heights project has been designed in accordance with the City of Colorado Springs criteria. The Extended Detention Basins have been designed to limit the release of storm runoff and is now less than the existing conditions. This development will not negatively impact the downstream and surrounding developments.

12.0 REFERENCES

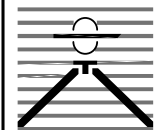
The sources of information used in the development of this study are listed below:

1. City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual Volumes 1 & 2, 2014, revised January 2021.
2. Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manuals, Urban Drainage and Flood Control District. June 2001, Revised October 2019.
3. Amendment to Woodmen Heights Business Park MDDP and Final Report for the Pines at Forest Meadows, Filing Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6, by M&S Civil Consultants, Inc., March 2017.
4. MDDP Drainage Report for Cottages at Woodmen Heights, by Drexel Barrell & Co., July 2020.
5. Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey
6. Federal Emergency Management Agency, Flood Insurance Rate Map, El Paso County, Colorado, Effective Date December 7, 2018

APPENDIX



Vicinity Map
Not to scale



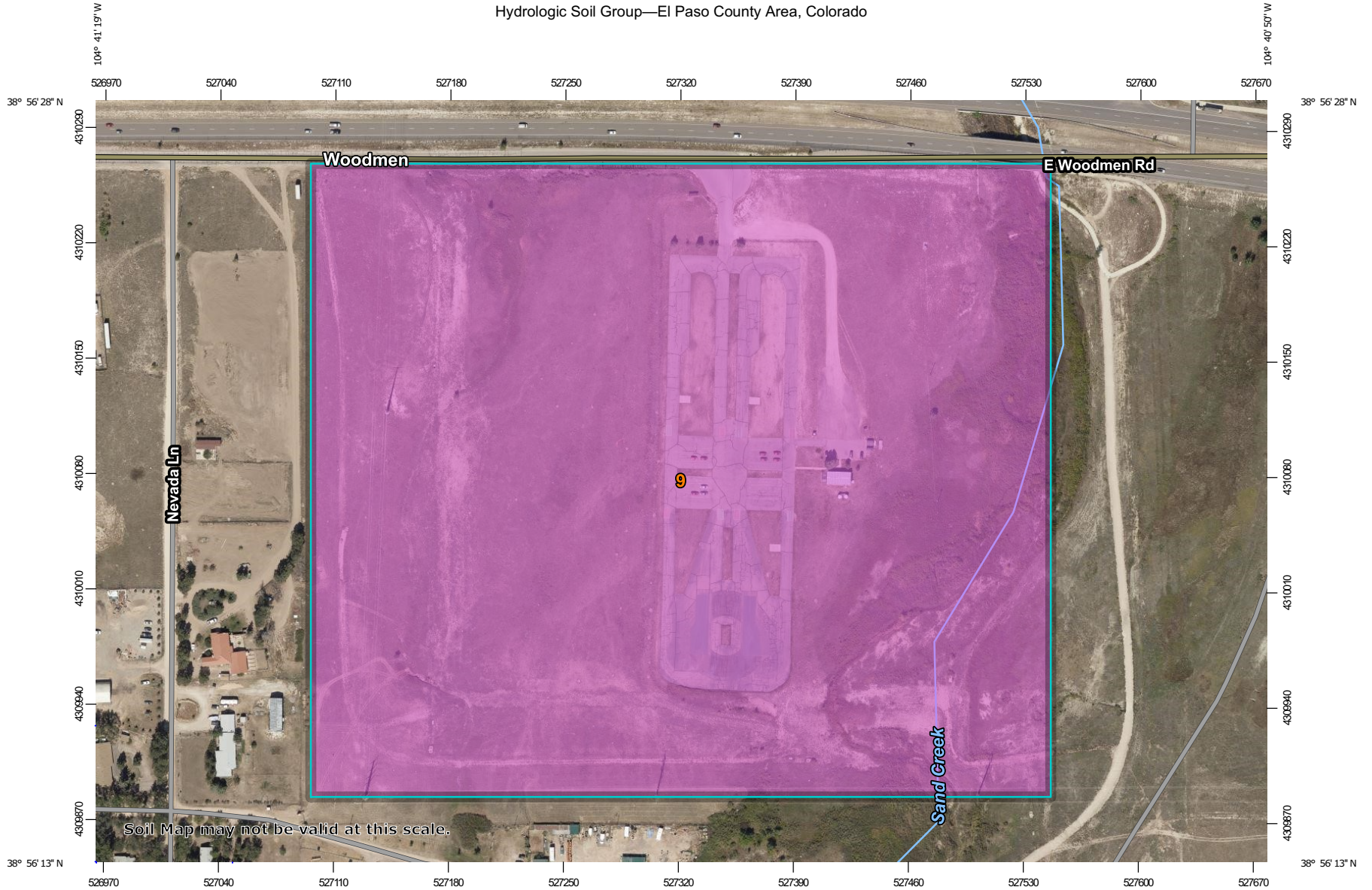
COTTAGES AT WOODMEN HEIGHTS
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO
VICINITY MAP

Drexel, Barrell & Co.
Engineers • Surveyors

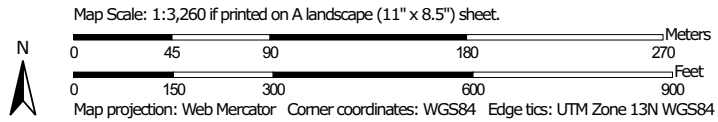
DATE:
JOB NO:
21369-00CSCV

DWG. NO.
VMAP
SHEET 1 OF 1

































Hydrologic Soil Group—El Paso County Area, Colorado



Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.



MAP LEGEND

- Area of Interest (AOI)**
 -  Area of Interest (AOI)
- Soils**
 - Soil Rating Polygons**
 -  A
 -  A/D
 -  B
 -  B/D
 -  C
 -  C/D
 -  D
 -  Not rated or not available
 - Soil Rating Lines**
 -  A
 -  A/D
 -  B
 -  B/D
 -  C
 -  C/D
 -  D
 -  Not rated or not available
 - Soil Rating Points**
 -  A
 -  A/D
 -  B
 -  B/D
- Soils**
 -  C
 -  C/D
 -  D
 -  Not rated or not available
- Water Features**
 -  Streams and Canals
- Transportation**
 -  Rails
 -  Interstate Highways
 -  US Routes
 -  Major Roads
 -  Local Roads
- Background**
 -  Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Web Soil Survey URL:
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: El Paso County Area, Colorado
 Survey Area Data: Version 17, Sep 13, 2019

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Aug 19, 2018—Sep 23, 2018

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Hydrologic Soil Group

| Map unit symbol | Map unit name | Rating | Acres in AOI | Percent of AOI |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|
| 9 | Blakeland-Fluvaquentic Haplaquolls | A | 43.0 | 100.0% |
| Totals for Area of Interest | | | 43.0 | 100.0% |

Description

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The soils in the United States are assigned to four groups (A, B, C, and D) and three dual classes (A/D, B/D, and C/D). The groups are defined as follows:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes.

Rating Options

Aggregation Method: Dominant Condition

Component Percent Cutoff: None Specified

NOTES TO USERS

This map is for use in administering the National Flood Insurance Program. It does not necessarily identify all areas subject to flooding, particularly from local drainage sources of small size. The community map repository should be consulted for possible updated or additional flood hazard information.

To obtain more detailed information in areas where **Base Flood Elevations (BFEs)** and/or **floodways** have been determined, users are encouraged to consult the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data and/or Summary of Stillwater Elevations tables shown within the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) report that accompanies this FIRM. Users should be aware that BFEs shown on the FIRM represent rounded whole-foot elevations. These BFEs are intended for flood insurance rating purposes only and should not be used as the sole source of flood elevation information. Accordingly, flood elevation data presented in the FIS report should be utilized in conjunction with the FIRM for purposes of construction and/or floodplain management.

Coastal Base Flood Elevations shown on this map apply only to landward of 0.07 North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD83). Users of this FIRM should be aware that coastal flood elevations are also provided in the Summary of Stillwater Elevations tables in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction. Elevations shown in the Summary of Stillwater Elevations table should be used for construction and/or floodplain management purposes when they are higher than the elevations shown on the FIRM.

Boundaries of the **floodways** were computed at cross sections and interpolated between cross sections. The floodways were based on hydraulic considerations with regard to requirements of the National Flood Insurance Program. Floodway width and other pertinent floodway data are provided in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction.

Certain areas not in Special Flood Hazard Areas may be protected by **flood control structures**. Refer to section 2.4 "Flood Protection Measures" of the Flood Insurance Study report for information on flood control structures for this jurisdiction.

The projection used in the preparation of this map was Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) zone 12. The horizontal datum used is NAVD83. Geoid anomalies, differences in datum, spheroid projection or UTM zones zones used in the production of FIRM data, adjacent jurisdictions may result in slight positional differences in map features across jurisdiction boundaries. These differences do not affect the accuracy of the FIRM.

Flood elevations on this map are referenced to the **North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD83)**. These flood elevations must be compared to structure and ground elevations referenced to the same vertical datum. For information regarding conversion between the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 and the North American Vertical Datum of 1988, visit the National Geodetic Survey website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/> or contact the National Geodetic Survey at the following address:

NGS Information Services
 NGA, NAD83/21
 National Geodetic Survey
 SSMC-3, #9202
 1315 East-West Highway
 Silver Spring, MD 20910-3282

To obtain current elevation, description, and/or location information for **bench marks** shown on this map, please contact the Information Services Branch of the National Geodetic Survey at (301) 713-3242 or visit its website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/>.

Base Map information shown on this FIRM was provided in digital format by El Paso County, Colorado Springs Utilities, and Anderson Consulting Engineers, Inc. These data are current as of 2008.

This map reflects more detailed and coordinate stream channel configurations and floodplain delineations than those shown on the previous FIRM for this jurisdiction. The floodplains and floodways that were transferred from the previous FIRM may have been adjusted to conform to these new stream channel configurations. As a result, the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data tables in the Flood Insurance Study Report, which contains authoritative hydraulic data, may reflect stream channel delineations that differ from what is shown on this map. The profile baselines depicted on this map represent the hydraulic modeling baselines that match the flood profiles and Floodway Data Tables if applicable, as in the FIS report. As a result, the profile baselines may deviate significantly from the base map channel representation and may appear outside of the floodplain.

Corporate limits shown on this map are based on the best data available at the time of publication. Because changes due to annexations or de-annexations may have occurred after this map was published, map users should contact appropriate community officials to verify current corporate limit locations.

Please refer to the separately printed **Map Index** for an overview map of the county showing the layout of map panels, community map repository addresses, and a Listing of Communities table containing National Flood Insurance Program dates for each community as well as a listing of the panels in which each community is located.

Contact **FEMA Map Service Center (MSC)** via the FEMA Map Information Exchange (FMIX) 1-877-336-2627 for information on available products associated with this FIRM. Available products may include previously issued Letters of Map Change, a Flood Insurance Study report, and/or digital versions of this map. The MSC may also be reached by Fax at 1-800-336-8622 and <http://www.msc.fema.gov/>.

If you have questions about this map or questions concerning the National Flood Insurance Program in general, please call 1-877-FEMA-MAP (1-877-336-2627) or visit the FEMA website at <http://www.fema.gov/businessinfo/>.

El Paso County Vertical Datum Offset Table

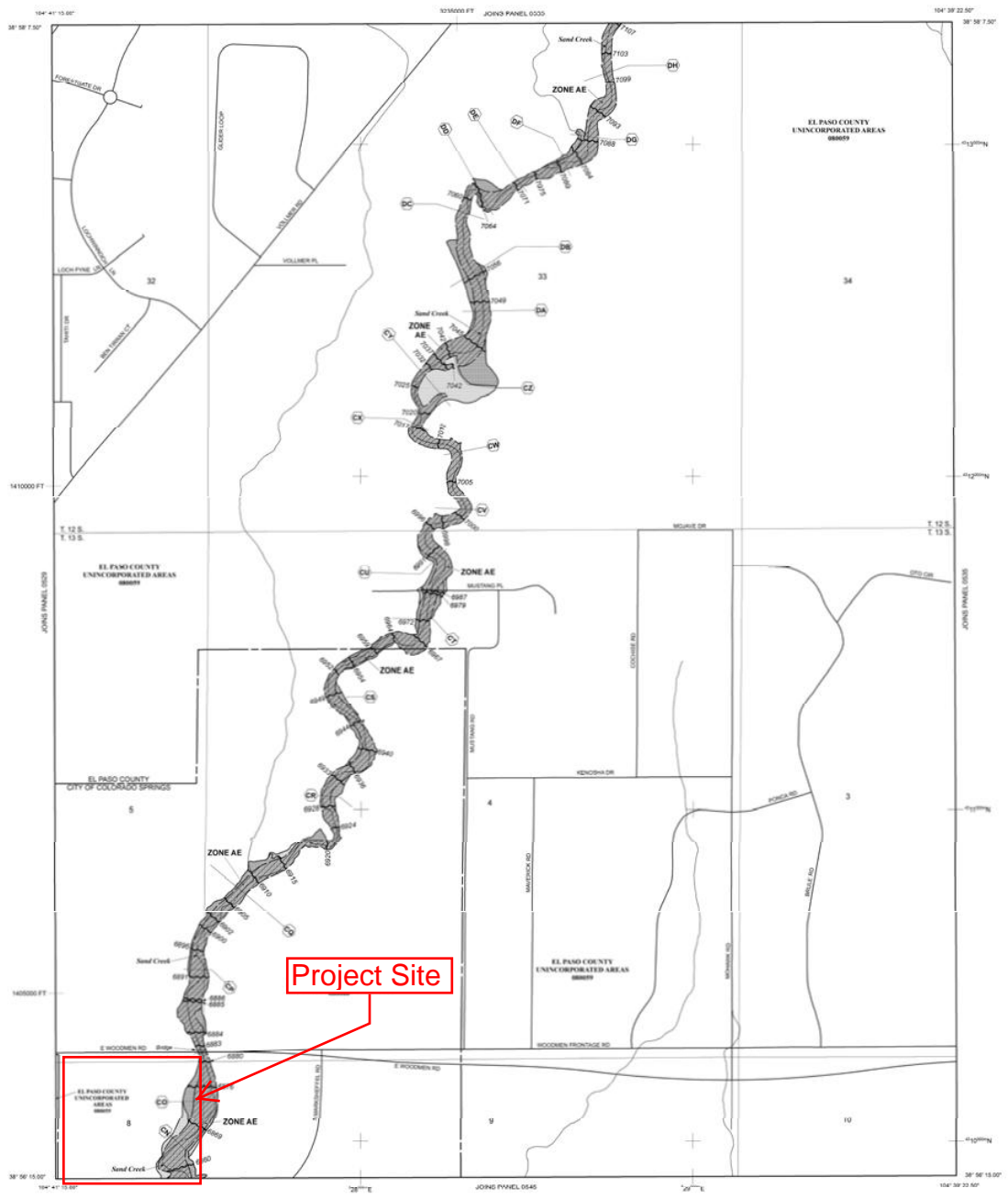
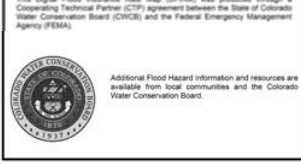
| Flooding Source | Vertical Datum Offset (ft) |
|---|----------------------------|
| REFER TO SECTION 3.3 OF THE EL PASO COUNTY FLOOD INSURANCE STUDY FOR STREAM BY STREAM VERTICAL DATUM CONVERSION INFORMATION | |

Panel Location Map



This Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM) was produced through a Cooperating Technical Partner (CTP) agreement between the State of Colorado Water Conservation Board (CWCB) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

Additional Flood Hazard information and resources are available from local communities and the Colorado Water Conservation Board.



Project Site

NOTE: MAP AREA SHOWN ON THIS PANEL IS LOCATED WITHIN TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 65 WEST AND TOWNSHIP 13 SOUTH, RANGE 65 WEST.

LEGEND

- SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS (SFHAs) SUBJECT TO INUNDATION BY THE 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD**
 The 1% annual chance flood (100-year flood), and areas where the base flood is the flood that has a 1% chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year. The Special Flood Hazard Area is the area subject to flooding by the 1% annual chance flood. Areas of Special Flood Hazard include Zone A, AE, AH, AO, AR, AP, X, and VE. The Base Flood Elevation is the water surface elevation of the 1% annual chance flood.
- ZONE A** No Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE AE** Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE AH** Flood depths of 1 to 3 feet (Locally sheet flow on sloping terrain); Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE AO** Flood depths of 1 to 3 feet (Locally sheet flow on sloping terrain); average depths determined. For areas of shallow fan flooding, vehicles also determined.
- ZONE AR** Special Flood Hazard Area formerly protected from the 1% annual chance flood by a flood control system that is substantially identified. Zone AR indicates that the former flood control system is being removed to provide protection from the 1% annual chance or greater flood.
- ZONE AS** Area to be protected from 1% annual chance flood by a Federal flood protection system under construction; no Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE AV** Coastal flood zone with velocity hazard (wave action); no Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE VE** Coastal flood zone with velocity hazard (wave action); Base Flood Elevations determined.
- FLOODWAY AREAS IN ZONE AE**
 The floodway is the channel of a stream plus any adjacent floodplain areas that must be kept free of encroachment so that the 1% annual chance flood can be carried without substantial increases in flood heights.
- OTHER FLOOD AREAS**
ZONE B Areas of 0.2% annual chance flood; areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depths of less than 1 foot and with drainage areas less than 1 square mile. Areas are projected to areas from 1% annual chance flood.
- OTHER AREAS**
ZONE D Areas determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance floodplain.
ZONE O Areas in which flood hazards are undetermined, but possible.
- COASTAL, BANKER, RESOURCES SYSTEM (CRS) AREAS**
- OTHERWISE PROTECTED AREAS (OPAs)**
 CRS areas and OPAs are generally located within or adjacent to Special Flood Hazard Areas.
 - Protection boundary
 - Floodway boundary
 - Zone D boundary
 - CRS and OPA boundary
- Cross section line**
 - Elevation of the ground surface at the cross section line
 - Flood Elevation, flood depths or flood velocities
 - Base Flood Elevation line and value, elevation in feet*
 - 1% Annual Chance Flood Elevation value and/or water surface elevation in feet*
- Transient line**
 - 07° 30' 30" W
 - 07° 30' 30" W
 - 07° 30' 30" W
- Geographic coordinates referenced to the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD 83)**
 - 12S
 - 12S
 - 12S
- 1000-foot grid lines: Colorado State Plane coordinate system, using the CONTIGUOUS ZONE 12 Lambert Conformal Conic Projection**
- Bench mark (see explanation in Notes to Users section of the FIS report)**
- Spot Elevation**
- MAP REPOSITORIES**
 Refer to Map Repository List on Map Index
- EFFECTIVE DATE OF COUNTYWIDE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP**
 MARCH 17, 1987
- EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL** TO THIS PANEL
 DECEMBER 7, 2018. In certain instances, the original Base Flood Elevations and Special Flood Hazard Areas, as published may remain in effect until such time, and in accordance with the provisions of the FIS report.

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

PANEL 0533G

FIRM FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO AND INCORPORATED AREAS

PANEL 533 OF 1300
 (SEE MAP INDEX FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT)

| CONTRACT | NUMBER | PANEL | DATES |
|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| EL PASO COUNTY 0710 | 0500 | 000 | 0 |
| EL PASO COUNTY 0710 | 0500 | 000 | 0 |

MAP NUMBER 08041C0533G

MAP REVISED DECEMBER 7, 2018

Federal Emergency Management Agency

PROJECT INFORMATION

PROJECT: Cottages at Woodmen Heights
 PROJECT NO: 21369-00
 DESIGN BY: SBN
 REV. BY: TDM
 AGENCY: City of Colorado Springs
 REPORT TYPE: Final
 DATE: 11/17/2021



Drexel, Barrell & Co.

| Soil Type: A | C2* | C5* | C10* | C100* | % IMPERV |
|--------------------|-----|------|------|-------|----------|
| Pasture/Meadow | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| Roofs | | 0.73 | | 0.81 | 90 |
| 1/8 ac residential | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| Asphalt/Sidewalk | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |

*C-Values and Basin Imperviousness based on Table 6-6, City of Colorado Springs "Drainage Criteria Manual"

EXISTING

| SUB-BASIN | SURFACE DESIGNATION | AREA ACRE | COMPOSITE RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS | | | | % IMPERV |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------|-----|------|----------|
| | | | C2 | C5 | C10 | C100 | |
| OS2 | Pasture/Meadow | 1.97 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | Roofs | 0.00 | | 0.73 | | 0.81 | 90 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.72 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.35 | | 0.62 | 27% |
| TOTAL OS2 | | 2.69 | | | | | |
| OS3 | Pasture/Meadow | 1.16 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | Roofs | 0.00 | | 0.73 | | 0.81 | 90 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 1.42 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.56 | | 0.75 | 55% |
| TOTAL OS3 | | 2.58 | | | | | |
| OS4 | Pasture/Meadow | 1.64 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | Roofs | 0.00 | | 0.73 | | 0.81 | 90 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 1.54 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.51 | | 0.72 | 48% |
| TOTAL OS4 | | 3.18 | | | | | |
| OS5 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.28 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | Roofs | 0.00 | | 0.73 | | 0.81 | 90 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.34 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.56 | | 0.75 | 55% |
| TOTAL OS5 | | 0.62 | | | | | |
| OS6 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.19 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | Roofs | 0.00 | | 0.73 | | 0.81 | 90 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.13 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.45 | | 0.69 | 41% |
| TOTAL OS6 | | 0.32 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--------------|
| OS7 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.39 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | Roofs | 0.00 | | 0.73 | | 0.81 | 90 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.23 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.43 | | 0.67 | 37% |
| TOTAL OS7 | | 0.62 | | | | | |
| 1 | Pasture/Meadow | 17.52 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | Roofs | 0.00 | | 0.73 | | 0.81 | 90 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0% |
| TOTAL 1 | | 17.52 | | | | | |
| 2 | Pasture/Meadow | 4.66 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | Roofs | 0.00 | | 0.73 | | 0.81 | 90 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 3.70 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.48 | | 0.70 | 44% |
| TOTAL 2 | | 8.36 | | | | | |
| 3 | Pasture/Meadow | 8.33 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | Roofs | 0.03 | | 0.73 | | 0.81 | 90 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.09 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.16 | | 0.51 | 1% |
| TOTAL 3 | | 8.45 | | | | | |
| 4 | Pasture/Meadow | 1.03 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | Roofs | 0.00 | | 0.73 | | 0.81 | 90 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0% |
| TOTAL 4 | | 1.03 | | | | | |
| 5 | Pasture/Meadow | 3.19 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | Roofs | 0.00 | | 0.73 | | 0.81 | 90 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0% |
| TOTAL 5 | | 3.19 | | | | | |
| TOTAL SITE | | 48.56 | | 0.28 | | 0.58 | 16.9% |

PROJECT INFORMATION

PROJECT: Cottages at Woodmen Heights
 PROJECT NO: 21369-00
 DESIGN BY: SBN
 REV. BY: TDM
 AGENCY: City of Colorado Springs
 REPORT TYPE: Final
 DATE: 11/17/2021



RATIONAL METHOD CALCULATIONS FOR STORM WATER RUNOFF

EXISTING TIME OF CONCENTRATION STANDARD FORM SF-2

| SUB-BASIN DATA | | | | INITIAL/OVERLAND TIME (t _i) | | | | TRAVEL TIME (t _t) | | | | | TIME OF CONC. t _c | | FINAL t _c | |
|----------------|------------|----------------|------------------|---|--------|-----|-------|-------------------------------|--------|-----|-------|------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------|
| BASIN | DESIGN PT. | C _s | C ₁₀₀ | AREA | LENGTH | HT | SLOPE | t _i | LENGTH | HT | SLOPE | VEL. | t _t | COMP. | MINIMUM | |
| | | | | Ac | Ft | FT | % | Min | Ft | FT | % | FPS | Min | t _c | t _c | Min |
| OS2 | OS2 | 0.35 | 0.62 | 2.69 | 105 | 4 | 3.8 | 9.2 | 425 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 11.4 | 5 | 11.4 |
| OS3 | | 0.56 | 0.75 | 2.58 | 35 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 4.7 | 1290 | 10 | 0.8 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 8.8 | 5 | 8.8 |
| | OS3 | 0.45 | 0.69 | 5.27 | | | | | 85 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 5.7 | 0.2 | 11.6 | 5 | 11.6 |
| OS4 | | 0.51 | 0.72 | 3.18 | 40 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 5.5 | 1290 | 10 | 0.8 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 9.6 | 5 | 9.6 |
| | OS4 | 0.48 | 0.70 | 8.45 | | | | | 75 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 6.4 | 0.2 | 11.8 | 5 | 11.8 |
| OS5 | OS5 | 0.56 | 0.75 | 0.62 | 120 | 4 | 3.3 | 7.4 | | | | | | 7.4 | 5 | 7.4 |
| OS6 | OS6 | 0.45 | 0.69 | 0.32 | 120 | 4 | 3.3 | 8.8 | | | | | | 8.8 | 5 | 8.8 |
| OS7 | OS7 | 0.43 | 0.67 | 0.62 | 105 | 8 | 7.6 | 6.5 | | | | | | 6.5 | 5 | 6.5 |
| 1 | | 0.15 | 0.50 | 17.52 | 300 | 13 | 4.3 | 18.9 | 1170 | 23 | 2.0 | 4.39 | 4.4 | 23.3 | 5 | 23.3 |
| | 1 | 0.35 | 0.60 | 43.39 | | | | | | | | | | 35.1 | 5 | 35.1 |
| 2 | | 0.48 | 0.70 | 8.36 | 300 | 7 | 2.3 | 15.1 | 1135 | 24 | 2.1 | 4.50 | 4.2 | 19.3 | 5 | 19.3 |
| | 2 | 0.48 | 0.70 | 8.68 | | | | | | | | | | 28.1 | 5 | 28.1 |
| 3 | | 0.16 | 0.51 | 8.45 | 300 | 9 | 3.0 | 21.1 | 295 | 8 | 2.7 | 5.10 | 1.0 | 22.1 | 5 | 22.1 |
| | 3 | 0.18 | 0.52 | 9.07 | | | | | | | | | | 28.6 | 5 | 28.6 |
| 4 | | 0.15 | 0.50 | 1.03 | 300 | 7 | 2.3 | 23.2 | 275 | 6 | 2.2 | 4.60 | 1.0 | 24.2 | 5 | 24.2 |
| 5 | | 0.15 | 0.50 | 3.19 | 300 | 9 | 3.0 | 21.3 | 235 | 6 | 2.6 | 5.00 | 0.8 | 22.1 | 5 | 22.1 |

PROJECT INFORMATION

PROJECT: Cottages at Woodmen Heights
PROJECT NO: 21369-00
DESIGN BY: SBN
REV. BY: TDM
AGENCY: City of Colorado Springs
REPORT TYPE: Final
DATE: 11/17/2021



Drexel, Barrell & Co.

RATIONAL METHOD CALCULATIONS FOR STORM WATER RUNOFF

EXISTING

RUNOFF 5 YR STORM

P1=

1.50

| BASIN (S) | DESIGN POINT | AREA (AC) | DIRECT RUNOFF | | C * A | I (IN/HR) | Q (CFS) |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|---------|
| | | | RUNOFF COEFF | t _c (MIN) | | | |
| OS1 | OS1 | 16.80 | 0.49 | | | | 4.7 |
| OS2 | OS2 | 2.69 | 0.35 | 11.4 | 0.94 | 3.90 | 3.7 |
| OS3 | | 2.58 | 0.56 | 8.8 | 1.45 | 4.30 | 6.2 |
| | OS3 | 5.27 | 0.45 | 11.6 | 2.40 | 3.87 | 9.3 |
| OS4 | | 3.18 | 0.51 | 9.6 | 1.63 | 4.16 | 6.8 |
| | OS4 | 8.45 | 0.48 | 11.8 | 4.03 | 3.84 | 15.5 |
| OS5 | OS5 | 0.62 | 0.56 | 7.4 | 0.35 | 4.56 | 1.6 |
| OS6 | OS6 | 0.32 | 0.45 | 8.8 | 0.15 | 4.29 | 0.6 |
| OS7 | OS7 | 0.62 | 0.43 | 6.5 | 0.27 | 4.74 | 1.3 |
| 1 | | 17.52 | 0.15 | 23.3 | 2.63 | 2.78 | 7.3 |
| | 1 | 43.39 | 0.35 | 35.1 | 15.24 | 2.21 | 33.7 |
| 2 | | 8.36 | 0.48 | 19.3 | 4.03 | 3.07 | 12.4 |
| | 2 | 8.68 | 0.48 | 28.1 | 4.17 | 2.51 | 10.5 |
| 3 | | 8.45 | 0.16 | 22.1 | 1.35 | 2.86 | 3.9 |
| | 3 | 9.07 | 0.18 | 28.6 | 1.62 | 2.49 | 4.0 |
| 4 | 4 | 1.03 | 0.15 | 24.2 | 0.15 | 2.73 | 0.4 |
| 5 | 5 | 3.19 | 0.15 | 22.1 | 0.48 | 2.86 | 1.4 |

PROJECT INFORMATION

PROJECT: Cottages at Woodmen Heights
 PROJECT NO: 21369-00
 DESIGN BY: SBN
 REV. BY: TDM
 AGENCY: City of Colorado Springs
 REPORT TYPE: Final
 DATE: 11/17/2021



Drexel, Barrell & Co.

RATIONAL METHOD CALCULATIONS FOR STORM WATER RUNOFF

EXISTING **RUNOFF** **100 YR STORM** **P1=** **2.52**

| BASIN (S) | DESIGN POINT | AREA (AC) | DIRECT RUNOFF | | C * A | I (IN/HR) | Q (CFS) |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | RUNOFF COEFF | t _c (MIN) | | | |
| OS1 | OS1 | 16.80 | 0.65 | | | | 22.0 |
| OS2 | OS2 | 2.69 | 0.62 | 11.4 | 1.68 | 6.55 | 11.0 |
| OS3 | | 2.58 | 0.75 | 8.8 | 1.94 | 7.22 | 14.0 |
| | OS3 | 5.27 | 0.69 | 11.6 | 3.62 | 6.50 | 23.5 |
| OS4 | | 3.18 | 0.72 | 9.6 | 2.30 | 6.99 | 16.1 |
| | OS4 | 8.45 | 0.70 | 11.8 | 5.92 | 6.45 | 38.2 |
| OS5 | OS5 | 0.62 | 0.75 | 7.4 | 0.47 | 7.67 | 3.6 |
| OS6 | OS6 | 0.32 | 0.69 | 8.8 | 0.22 | 7.21 | 1.6 |
| OS7 | OS7 | 0.62 | 0.67 | 6.5 | 0.42 | 7.96 | 3.3 |
| 1 | | 17.52 | 0.50 | 23.3 | 8.76 | 4.68 | 41.0 |
| | 1 | 43.39 | 0.60 | 35.1 | 26.06 | 3.71 | 96.8 |
| 2 | | 8.36 | 0.70 | 19.3 | 5.88 | 5.16 | 30.3 |
| | 2 | 8.68 | 0.70 | 28.1 | 6.10 | 4.22 | 25.7 |
| 3 | | 8.45 | 0.51 | 22.1 | 4.28 | 4.81 | 20.6 |
| | 3 | 9.07 | 0.52 | 28.6 | 4.69 | 4.18 | 19.6 |
| 4 | 4 | 1.03 | 0.50 | 24.2 | 0.52 | 4.58 | 2.4 |
| 5 | 5 | 3.19 | 0.50 | 22.1 | 1.60 | 4.81 | 7.7 |

PROJECT INFORMATION

PROJECT: Cottages at Woodmen Heights
 PROJECT NO: 21369-00
 DESIGN BY: SBN
 REV. BY: TDM
 AGENCY: City of Colorado Springs
 REPORT TYPE: Final
 DATE: 4/12/2022
 Soil Type: A



| | C2* | C5* | C10* | C100* | % IMPERV |
|--------------------|-----|------|------|-------|----------|
| Pasture/Meadow | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| 1/8 ac residential | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| Asphalt/Sidewalk | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| Roofs | | 0.73 | | 0.81 | 90 |
| Commercial Areas | | 0.81 | | 0.88 | 95 |

*C-Values and Basin Imperviousness based on Table 6-6, City of Colorado Springs "Drainage Criteria Manual"

PROPOSED

| SUB-BASIN | SURFACE DESIGNATION | AREA ACRE | COMPOSITE RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS | | | | % IMPERV |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------|-----|------|----------|
| | | | C2 | C5 | C10 | C100 | |
| 1 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.18 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.23 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.57 | | 0.76 | 56% |
| TOTAL 1 | | 0.41 | | | | | |
| 2 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.76 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.60 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.48 | | 0.70 | 44% |
| TOTAL 2 | | 1.36 | | | | | |
| 3 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.80 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.84 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.53 | | 0.74 | 51% |
| TOTAL 3 | | 1.64 | | | | | |
| 4 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.25 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0% |
| TOTAL 4 | | 0.25 | | | | | |
| 5 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.00 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | Commercial Areas | 1.94 | | 0.81 | | 0.88 | 95 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.81 | | 0.88 | 95% |
| TOTAL 5 | | 1.94 | | | | | |
| 6 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.00 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 1.15 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65% |
| TOTAL 6 | | 1.15 | | | | | |
| 7 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.00 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.43 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65% |
| TOTAL 7 | | 0.43 | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|------|------|------|-----|
| 8 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.31 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65% |
| TOTAL 8 | | 0.31 | | | |
| 9 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.84 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65% |
| TOTAL 9 | | 0.84 | | | |
| 10 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.76 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65% |
| TOTAL 10 | | 0.76 | | | |
| 11 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.41 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65% |
| TOTAL 11 | | 0.41 | | | |
| 12 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 1.59 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65% |
| TOTAL 12 | | 1.59 | | | |
| 13 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 1.03 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65% |
| TOTAL 13 | | 1.03 | | | |
| 14 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 1.16 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65% |
| TOTAL 14 | | 1.16 | | | |
| 15 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 1.46 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65% |
| TOTAL 15 | | 1.46 | | | |
| 16 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 1.39 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65% |
| TOTAL 16 | | 1.39 | | | |
| 17 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.58 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65% |
| TOTAL 17 | | 0.58 | | | |
| 18 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 1.61 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 65% |
| TOTAL 18 | | 1.61 | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--------------|
| 19 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.00 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 7.38 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65% |
| TOTAL 19 | | 7.38 | | | | | |
| 20 | Pasture/Meadow | 1.19 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0% |
| TOTAL 20 | | 1.19 | | | | | |
| 21 | Pasture/Meadow | 0.87 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0% |
| TOTAL 21 | | 0.87 | | | | | |
| 22 | Pasture/Meadow | 1.15 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0% |
| TOTAL 22 | | 1.15 | | | | | |
| 23 | Pasture/Meadow | 3.59 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0% |
| TOTAL 23 | | 3.59 | | | | | |
| 24 | Pasture/Meadow | 7.58 | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0 |
| | 1/8 ac residential | 0.00 | | 0.49 | | 0.65 | 65 |
| | Asphalt/Sidewalk | 0.00 | | 0.90 | | 0.96 | 100 |
| | WEIGHTED AVERAGE | | | 0.15 | | 0.50 | 0% |
| TOTAL 24 | | 7.58 | | | | | |
| TOTAL DEVELOPED AREA | | 40.08 | | 0.38 | | 0.61 | 41.4% |
| WEST POND | | 3.66 | | 0.49 | | 0.71 | 45.6% |
| SOUTH POND | | 23.23 | | 0.50 | | 0.66 | 64.2% |

PROJECT INFORMATION

PROJECT: Cottages at Woodmen Heights
 PROJECT NO: 21369-00
 DESIGN BY: SBN
 REV. BY: TDM
 AGENCY: City of Colorado Springs
 REPORT TYPE: Final
 DATE: 4/12/2022



RATIONAL METHOD CALCULATIONS FOR STORM WATER RUNOFF
 PROPOSED TIME OF CONCENTRATION STANDARD FORM SF-2

| SUB-BASIN DATA | | | | | INITIAL/OVERLAND TIME (t _i) | | | | TRAVEL TIME (t _t) | | | | | PIPE TRAVEL TIME (t _p) | | | | TIME OF CONC. t _c | | FINAL t _c | |
|----------------|------------|----------------|------------------|------------|---|----------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------|
| BASIN | DESIGN PT. | C ₅ | C ₁₀₀ | AREA Ac | LENGTH Ft | HT Ft | SLOPE % | t _i Min | LENGTH Ft | HT Ft | SLOPE % | VEL. FPS | t _t Min | LENGTH Ft | SLOPE % | VEL. FPS | t _p Min | COMP. t _c | MINIMUM t _c | Min | |
| 1 | 1 | 0.57 | 0.76 | 0.41 | 75 | 4 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 90 | 3 | 3.3 | 10.6 | 0.1 | | | | | 5.0 | 5 | 5.0 | |
| 2 | | 0.48 | 0.70 | 1.36 | 100 | 3 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 430 | 12 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 1.4 | | | | | 9.4 | 5 | 9.4 | |
| | 2 | 0.50 | 0.72 | 1.77 | | | | | | | | | | 390 | 9.0 | 14.5 | 0.4 | 9.4 | 5 | 9.4 | |
| 3 | | 0.53 | 0.74 | 1.64 | 95 | 2 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 455 | 8 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 1.8 | | | | | 9.9 | 5 | 9.9 | |
| | 3 | 0.52 | 0.73 | 3.41 | | | | | | | | | | 455 | 8.0 | 13.7 | 0.6 | 10.0 | 5 | 10.0 | |
| 4 | | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 25 | 2 | 8.0 | 4.4 | 100 | 4 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 0.3 | | | | | 4.7 | 5 | 5.0 | |
| | 4 | 0.49 | 0.71 | 3.66 | | | | | | | | | | 55 | 5.0 | 13.1 | 0.1 | 10.0 | 5 | 10.0 | |
| 5 | 5 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 1.94 | 100 | 5 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 160 | 4 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 0.5 | | | | | 3.7 | 5 | 5.0 | |
| 6 | 6 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 1.15 | 100 | 7 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 305 | 9 | 3.0 | 10.1 | 0.5 | | | | | 6.5 | 5 | 6.5 | |
| | J1 | 0.69 | 0.79 | 3.09 | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 6.5 | 5 | 6.5 | |
| 7 | 7 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 0.43 | 100 | 9 | 9.0 | 5.5 | 115 | 3 | 2.6 | 9.4 | 0.2 | | | | | 5.7 | 5 | 5.7 | |
| 8 | 8 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 0.31 | 60 | 3 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 200 | 3 | 1.5 | 7.2 | 0.5 | | | | | 5.6 | 5 | 5.6 | |
| 9 | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 0.84 | 100 | 4 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 205 | 4 | 2.0 | 8.3 | 0.4 | | | | | 7.6 | 5 | 7.6 | |
| | 9 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 1.15 | | | | | | | | | | 240 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 7.6 | 5 | 7.6 | |
| | J2 | 0.62 | 0.75 | 4.67 | | | | | | | | | | 75 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 7.9 | 5 | 7.9 | |
| 10 | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 100 | 3 | 3.0 | 7.9 | 240 | 5 | 2.1 | 8.5 | 0.5 | | | | | 8.4 | 5 | 8.4 | |
| | J3 | 0.60 | 0.73 | 5.43 | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 8.4 | 5 | 8.4 | |
| 11 | 11 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 0.41 | 100 | 5 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 165 | 3 | 1.8 | 7.8 | 0.4 | | | | | 7.0 | 5 | 7.0 | |
| | J4 | 0.60 | 0.73 | 5.84 | | | | | | | | | | 135 | 1.0 | 5.85 | 0.4 | 8.8 | 5 | 8.8 | |
| 12 | 12 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 1.59 | 100 | 1 | 1.0 | 11.4 | 710 | 19 | 2.7 | 9.6 | 1.2 | | | | | 12.6 | 5 | 12.6 | |
| 13 | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 1.03 | 100 | 2 | 2.0 | 9.1 | 360 | 6 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 1.5 | | | | | 10.5 | 5 | 10.5 | |
| | 13 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 2.62 | | | | | | | | | | 180 | 1.0 | 4.83 | 0.6 | 13.3 | 5 | 13.3 | |
| 14 | 14 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 1.16 | 100 | 1 | 1.0 | 11.4 | 355 | 10 | 2.8 | 9.8 | 0.6 | | | | | 12.0 | 5 | 12.0 | |
| 15 | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 1.46 | 100 | 1 | 1.0 | 11.4 | 395 | 8 | 2.0 | 4.4 | 1.5 | | | | | 12.9 | 5 | 12.9 | |
| | 15 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 2.62 | | | | | | | | | | 190 | 1.0 | 4.83 | 0.7 | 12.9 | 5 | 12.9 | |
| | J5 | 0.55 | 0.69 | 11.08 | | | | | | | | | | 40 | 1.0 | 4.83 | 0.1 | 13.4 | 5 | 13.4 | |
| 16 | 16 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 1.39 | 100 | 5 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 305 | 4 | 1.3 | 6.7 | 0.8 | | | | | 7.4 | 5 | 7.4 | |
| | J6 | 0.54 | 0.69 | 12.47 | | | | | | | | | | 200 | 1.0 | 6.79 | 0.5 | 13.9 | 5 | 13.9 | |
| 17 | | 0.49 | 0.65 | 0.58 | 100 | 1 | 1.0 | 11.4 | 410 | 5 | 1.2 | 6.4 | 1.1 | | | | | 12.5 | 5 | 12.5 | |
| | 17 | 0.54 | 0.68 | 13.05 | | | | | | | | | | 85 | 3.0 | 11.76 | 0.1 | 14.0 | 5 | 14.0 | |
| 18 | 18 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 1.61 | 100 | 1 | 1.0 | 11.4 | 380 | 4 | 1.1 | 6.1 | 1.0 | | | | | 12.4 | 5 | 12.4 | |
| 19 | 19 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 7.38 | 100 | 7 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 1105 | 21 | 1.9 | 8.1 | 2.3 | | | | | 8.2 | 5 | 8.2 | |
| | J7 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 8.99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.4 | 5 | 12.4 |
| 20 | | 0.15 | 0.50 | 1.19 | 70 | 7 | 10.0 | 6.9 | | | | | | | | | | 6.9 | 5 | 6.9 | |
| | 20 | 0.50 | 0.66 | 23.23 | 25 | 5 | 20.0 | 2.1 | | | | | | 25 | 20.0 | 30.36 | 0.0 | 14.0 | 5 | 14.0 | |
| 21 | 21 | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0.87 | 80 | 6 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 275 | 8 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 0.9 | | | | | 9.0 | 5 | 9.0 | |
| 22 | | 0.15 | 0.50 | 1.15 | 80 | 2 | 2.5 | 11.7 | 450 | 9 | 2.0 | 4.4 | 1.7 | | | | | 13.4 | 5 | 13.4 | |
| | 22 | 0.15 | 0.50 | 2.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.4 | 5 | 13.4 |
| 23 | | 0.15 | 0.50 | 3.59 | 100 | 4 | 4.0 | 11.2 | 310 | 10 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 0.9 | | | | | 12.1 | 5 | 12.1 | |
| 24 | 24 | 0.15 | 0.50 | 7.58 | 100 | 8 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 1565 | 37 | 2.4 | 4.81 | 5.4 | | | | | 14.3 | 5 | 14.3 | |

PROJECT INFORMATION

PROJECT: Cottages at Woodmen Heights
 PROJECT NO: 21369-00
 DESIGN BY: SBN
 REV. BY: TDM
 AGENCY: City of Colorado Springs
 REPORT TYPE: Final
 DATE: 4/26/2022



RATIONAL METHOD CALCULATIONS FOR STORM WATER RUNOFF

PROPOSED RUNOFF 5 YR STORM P1= 1.50

| BASIN (S) | DESIGN POINT | AREA (AC) | DIRECT RUNOFF | | C * A | I (IN/HR) | Q (CFS) |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|---------|
| | | | RUNOFF COEFF | t _c (MIN) | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 0.41 | 0.57 | 5.0 | 0.23 | 5.09 | 1.2 |
| 2 | | 1.36 | 0.48 | 9.4 | 0.65 | 4.20 | 2.7 |
| 3 | 2 | 1.77 | 0.50 | 9.4 | 0.89 | 4.20 | 3.7 |
| | | 1.64 | 0.53 | 9.9 | 0.88 | 4.12 | 3.6 |
| 4 | 3 | 3.41 | 0.52 | 10.0 | 1.76 | 4.11 | 7.2 |
| | | 0.25 | 0.15 | 5.0 | 0.04 | 5.10 | 0.2 |
| | 4 | 3.66 | 0.49 | 10.0 | 1.80 | 4.10 | 7.4 |
| West Pond Release | | | | | | | 0.05 |
| 5 | 5 | 1.94 | 0.81 | 5.0 | 1.57 | 5.10 | 8.0 |
| 6 | 6 | 1.15 | 0.49 | 6.5 | 0.56 | 4.76 | 2.7 |
| | J1 | 3.09 | 0.69 | 6.5 | 2.13 | 4.74 | 10.1 |
| 7 | 7 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 5.7 | 0.21 | 4.93 | 1.0 |
| 8 | 8 | 0.31 | 0.49 | 5.6 | 0.15 | 4.95 | 0.8 |
| 9 | | 0.84 | 0.49 | 7.6 | 0.41 | 4.52 | 1.9 |
| | 9 | 1.15 | 0.49 | 7.6 | 0.56 | 4.52 | 2.5 |
| | J2 | 4.67 | 0.62 | 7.9 | 2.91 | 4.47 | 13.0 |
| 10 | 10 | 0.76 | 0.49 | 8.4 | 0.37 | 4.37 | 1.6 |
| | J3 | 5.43 | 0.60 | 8.4 | 3.28 | 4.36 | 14.3 |
| 11 | 11 | 0.41 | 0.49 | 7.0 | 0.20 | 4.64 | 0.9 |
| | J4 | 5.84 | 0.60 | 8.8 | 3.48 | 4.29 | 15.0 |
| 12 | 12 | 1.59 | 0.49 | 12.6 | 0.78 | 3.73 | 2.9 |
| 13 | | 1.03 | 0.49 | 10.5 | 0.50 | 4.02 | 2.0 |
| | 13 | 2.62 | 0.49 | 13.3 | 1.28 | 3.66 | 4.7 |
| 14 | 14 | 1.16 | 0.49 | 12.0 | 0.57 | 3.81 | 2.2 |
| 15 | | 1.46 | 0.49 | 12.9 | 0.72 | 3.70 | 2.6 |
| | 15 | 2.62 | 0.49 | 12.9 | 1.28 | 3.70 | 4.8 |
| | J5 | 11.08 | 0.55 | 13.4 | 6.05 | 3.64 | 22.0 |
| 16 | 16 | 1.39 | 0.49 | 7.4 | 0.68 | 4.55 | 3.1 |
| | J6 | 12.47 | 0.54 | 13.9 | 6.73 | 3.58 | 24.1 |
| 17 | | 0.58 | 0.49 | 12.5 | 0.28 | 3.75 | 1.1 |
| | 17 | 13.05 | 0.54 | 14.0 | 7.02 | 3.57 | 25.0 |
| 18 | 18 | 1.61 | 0.49 | 12.4 | 0.79 | 3.76 | 3.0 |
| 19 | 19 | 7.38 | 0.49 | 8.2 | 3.62 | 4.40 | 15.9 |
| | J7 | 8.99 | 0.49 | 12.4 | 4.41 | 3.76 | 16.6 |
| 20 | | 1.19 | 0.15 | 6.9 | 0.18 | 4.66 | 0.8 |
| | 20 | 23.23 | 0.50 | 14.0 | 11.60 | 3.57 | 41.4 |
| South Pond Release | SP | | | | | | 0.6 |
| | OS1-4 | 25.25 | | | | | 20.2 |
| 21 | | 0.87 | 0.15 | 9.0 | 0.13 | 4.27 | 0.6 |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 21 | 26.12 | | | | | 20.8 |
| 22 | | 1.15 | 0.15 | 13.4 | 0.17 | 3.64 | 0.6 |
| | 22 | 27.27 | | | | | 21.4 |
| | J8 | 30.93 | | | | | 21.4 |
| 23 | | 3.59 | 0.15 | 12.1 | 0.54 | 3.80 | 2.0 |
| | 23 | 57.75 | | | | | 24.1 |
| 24 | 24 | 7.58 | 0.15 | 14.3 | 1.14 | 3.54 | 4.0 |

PROJECT INFORMATION

PROJECT: Cottages at Woodmen Heights
 PROJECT NO: 21369-00
 DESIGN BY: SBN
 REV. BY: TDM
 AGENCY: City of Colorado Springs
 REPORT TYPE: Final
 DATE: 4/26/2022



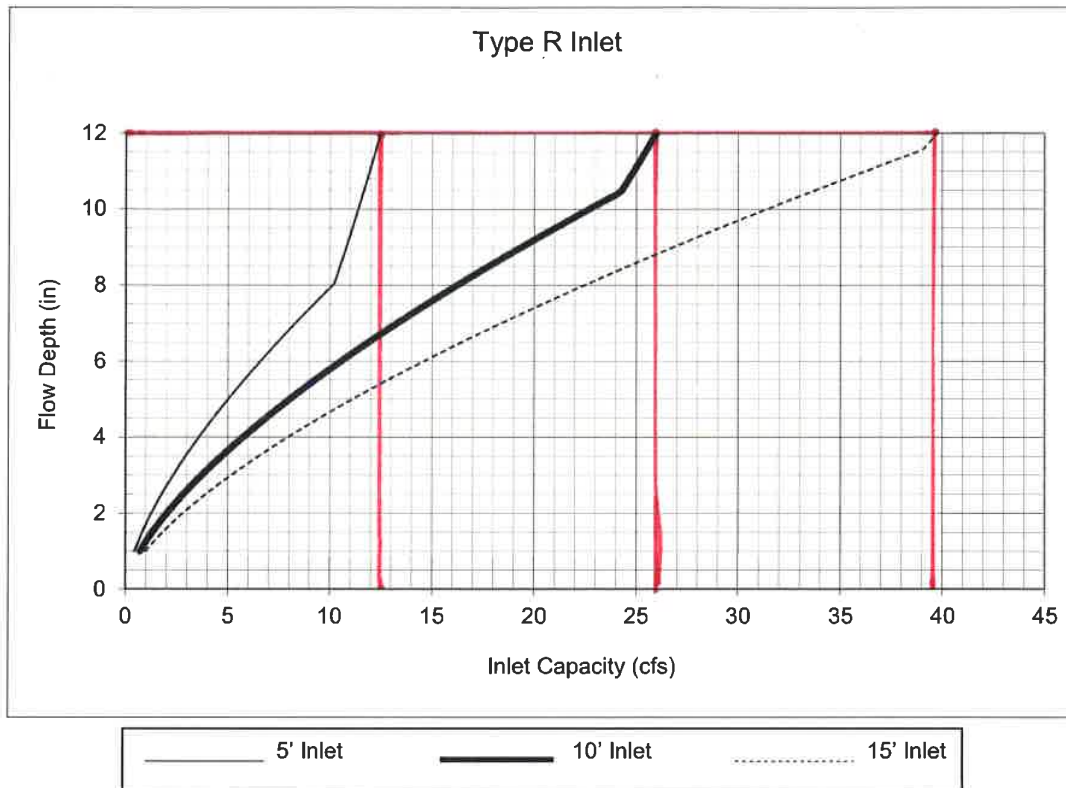
RATIONAL METHOD CALCULATIONS FOR STORM WATER RUNOFF

PROPOSED RUNOFF 100 YR STORM P1= 2.52

| BASIN (S) | DESIGN POINT | DIRECT RUNOFF | | | | C * A | I (IN/HR) | Q (CFS) | PIPE SIZING | | |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | | AREA (AC) | RUNOFF COEFF | t _c (MIN) | | | | | n | Slope (ft/ft) | Pipe Diameter (in) |
| 1 | 1 | 0.41 | 0.76 | 5.0 | 0.31 | 8.56 | 2.7 | 0.012 | 0.09 | 7 | |
| 2 | | 1.36 | 0.70 | 9.4 | 0.96 | 7.05 | 6.7 | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 1.77 | 0.72 | 9.4 | 1.27 | 7.05 | 8.9 | 0.012 | 0.08 | 11 | |
| | | 1.64 | 0.74 | 9.9 | 1.21 | 6.93 | 8.4 | | | 16 | |
| 4 | 3 | 3.41 | 0.73 | 10.0 | 2.47 | 6.90 | 17.1 | 0.012 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 0.25 | 0.50 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 8.58 | 1.1 | | | | |
| | 4 | 3.66 | 0.71 | 10.0 | 2.60 | 6.88 | 17.9 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 18 | |
| West Pond Release | | | | | | | 2.5 | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | 1.94 | 0.88 | 5.0 | 1.71 | 8.58 | 14.6 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 20 | |
| 6 | 6 | 1.15 | 0.65 | 6.5 | 0.75 | 7.99 | 6.0 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 14 | |
| | J1 | 3.09 | 0.79 | 6.5 | 2.45 | 7.96 | 19.5 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 22 | |
| 7 | 7 | 0.43 | 0.65 | 5.7 | 0.28 | 8.29 | 2.3 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 10 | |
| 8 | 8 | 0.31 | 0.65 | 5.6 | 0.20 | 8.31 | 1.7 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 9 | |
| 9 | | 0.84 | 0.65 | 7.6 | 0.55 | 7.60 | 4.1 | | | | |
| | 9 | 1.15 | 0.65 | 7.6 | 0.75 | 7.60 | 5.7 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 14 | |
| | J2 | 4.67 | 0.75 | 7.9 | 3.48 | 7.51 | 26.2 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 25 | |
| 10 | 10 | 0.76 | 0.65 | 8.4 | 0.49 | 7.35 | 3.6 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 12 | |
| | J3 | 5.43 | 0.73 | 8.4 | 3.98 | 7.33 | 29.1 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 26 | |
| 11 | 11 | 0.41 | 0.65 | 7.0 | 0.27 | 7.79 | 2.1 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 10 | |
| | J4 | 5.84 | 0.73 | 8.8 | 4.24 | 7.21 | 30.6 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 26 | |
| 12 | 12 | 1.59 | 0.65 | 12.6 | 1.03 | 6.27 | 6.5 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 15 | |
| 13 | | 1.03 | 0.65 | 10.5 | 0.67 | 6.75 | 4.5 | | | | |
| | 13 | 2.62 | 0.65 | 13.3 | 1.70 | 6.14 | 10.5 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 17 | |
| 14 | 14 | 1.16 | 0.65 | 12.0 | 0.75 | 6.41 | 4.8 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 13 | |
| 15 | | 1.46 | 0.65 | 12.9 | 0.95 | 6.22 | 5.9 | | | | |
| | 15 | 2.62 | 0.65 | 12.9 | 1.70 | 6.22 | 10.6 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 18 | |
| | J5 | 11.08 | 0.69 | 13.4 | 7.65 | 6.12 | 46.8 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 31 | |
| 16 | 16 | 1.39 | 0.65 | 7.4 | 0.90 | 7.65 | 6.9 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 15 | |
| | J6 | 12.47 | 0.69 | 13.9 | 8.55 | 6.02 | 51.5 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 32 | |
| 17 | | 0.58 | 0.65 | 12.5 | 0.38 | 6.31 | 2.4 | | | | |
| | 17 | 13.05 | 0.68 | 14.0 | 8.93 | 6.00 | 53.6 | 0.012 | 0.2 | 28 | |
| 18 | 18 | 1.61 | 0.65 | 12.4 | 1.05 | 6.31 | 6.6 | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | 7.38 | 0.65 | 8.2 | 4.80 | 7.39 | 35.4 | | | | |
| | J7 | 8.99 | 0.65 | 12.4 | 5.84 | 6.31 | 36.9 | | | | |
| 20 | | 1.19 | 0.50 | 6.9 | 0.60 | 7.83 | 4.7 | | | | |
| | 20 | 23.23 | 0.66 | 14.0 | 15.37 | 6.00 | 92.1 | 0.012 | 0.03 | 18 | |
| South Pond Release | SP | | | | | | 16.9 | | | | |
| | OS1-4 | 25.25 | | | | | 60.2 | 0.012 | | 30 | |
| 21 | | 0.87 | 0.50 | 9.0 | 0.44 | 7.17 | 3.1 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|----|
| | 21 | 26.12 | | | | | 63.3 | 0.012 | 0.02 | 30 |
| 22 | | 1.15 | 0.50 | 13.4 | 0.58 | 6.11 | 3.5 | | | |
| | 22 | 27.27 | | | | | 66.8 | 0.012 | 0.02 | 31 |
| | J8 | 30.93 | | | | | 69.3 | 0.012 | 0.06 | 25 |
| 23 | | 3.59 | 0.50 | 12.1 | 1.80 | 6.38 | 11.5 | | | |
| | 23 | 57.75 | | | | | 97.7 | | | |
| 24 | 24 | 7.58 | 0.50 | 14.3 | 3.79 | 5.94 | 22.5 | | | |

Figure 8-11. Inlet Capacity Chart Sump Conditions , Curb Opening (Type R) Inlet



DP-1: $Q_{100} = 2.7$ cfs → 5' inlet
 DP-5: $Q_{100} = 14.6$ cfs → 10' inlet
 DP-6: $Q_{100} = 6.0$ cfs → 5' inlet
 DP-7: $Q_{100} = 2.3$ cfs → 5' inlet
 DP-8: $Q_{100} = 1.7$ cfs → 5' inlet
 DP-9: $Q_{100} = 4.1$ cfs → 5' inlet
 DP-10: $Q_{100} = 3.6$ cfs → 5' inlet
 DP-11: $Q_{100} = 2.1$ cfs → 5' inlet
 DP-13: $Q_{100} = 4.5$ cfs → 5' inlet
 DP-14: $Q_{100} = 4.8$ cfs → 5' inlet

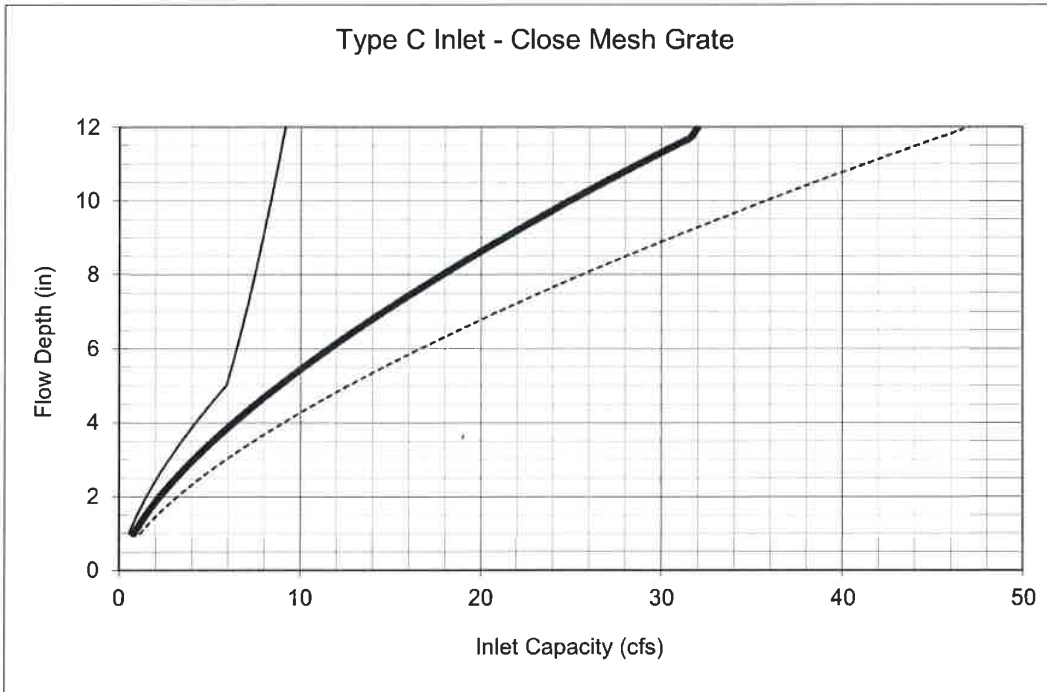
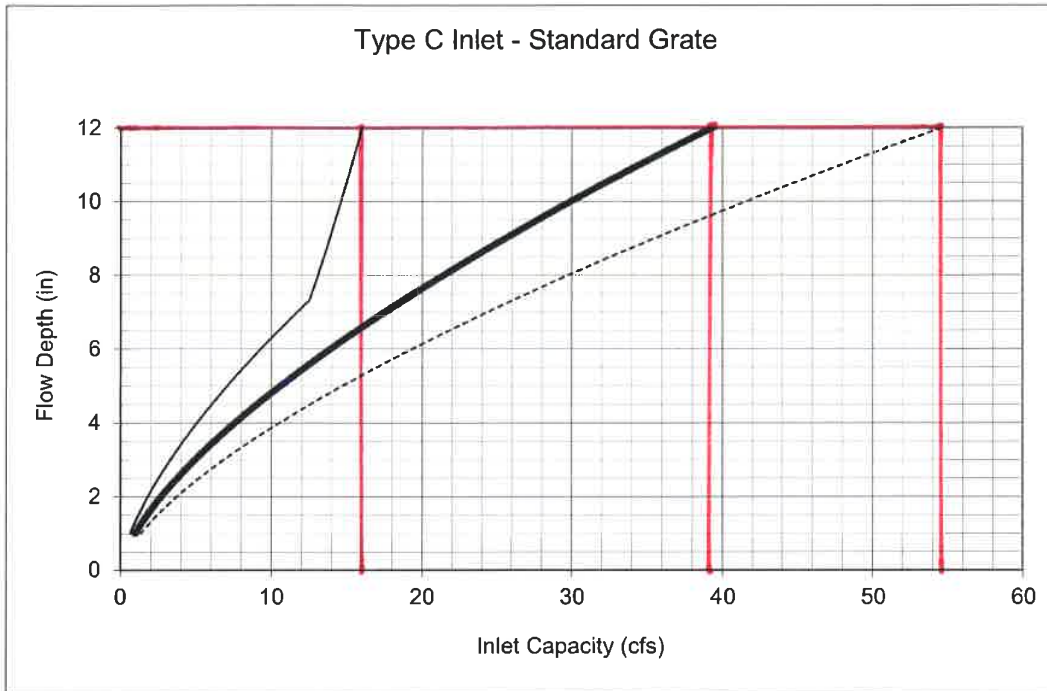
Notes:

- The standard inlet parameters must apply to use this chart.

DP-15: $Q_{100} = 5.9$ cfs → 5' inlet
 DP-16: $Q_{100} = 6.9$ cfs → 5' inlet

Figure 8-10. Inlet Capacity Chart Sump Conditions, Area (Type C) Inlet

OP-2: $Q_{100} = 6.7$ cfs → single
 OP-3: $Q_{100} = 8.4$ cfs → single
 OP-17: $Q_{100} = 2.4$ cfs → single



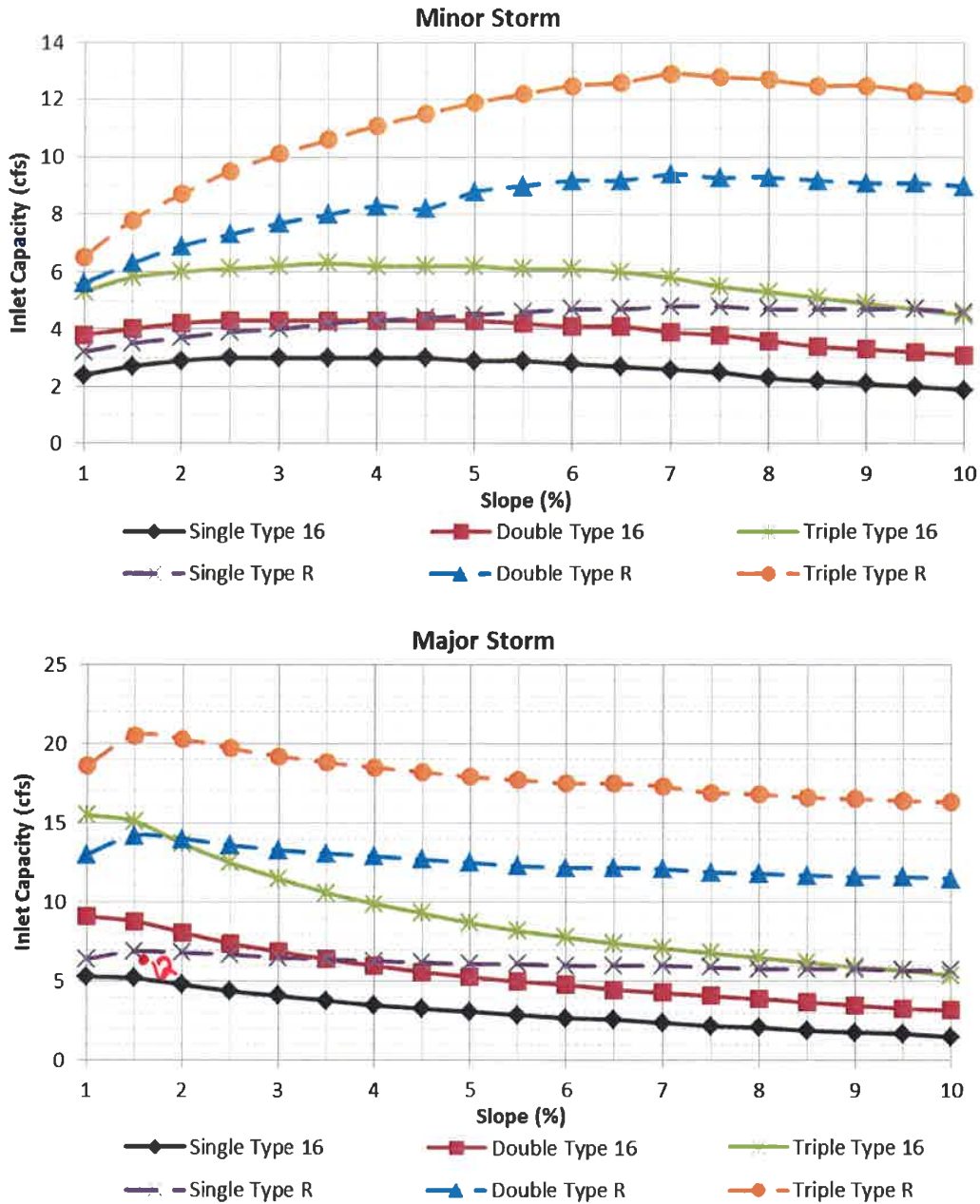
— One Gate — Two Grates Three Grates

Notes:
 1. The standard inlet parameters must apply to use these charts.

Figure 8-9. Inlet Capacity Chart Continuous Grade Conditions, Minor Residential (Local) (Attached Sidewalk)

Street Section Data: Street Width Flowline to Flowline = 28'
Type of Curb and Gutter = 6" vertical

OP-12: Q₁₀₀ = 6.5 cfs → Single Type R

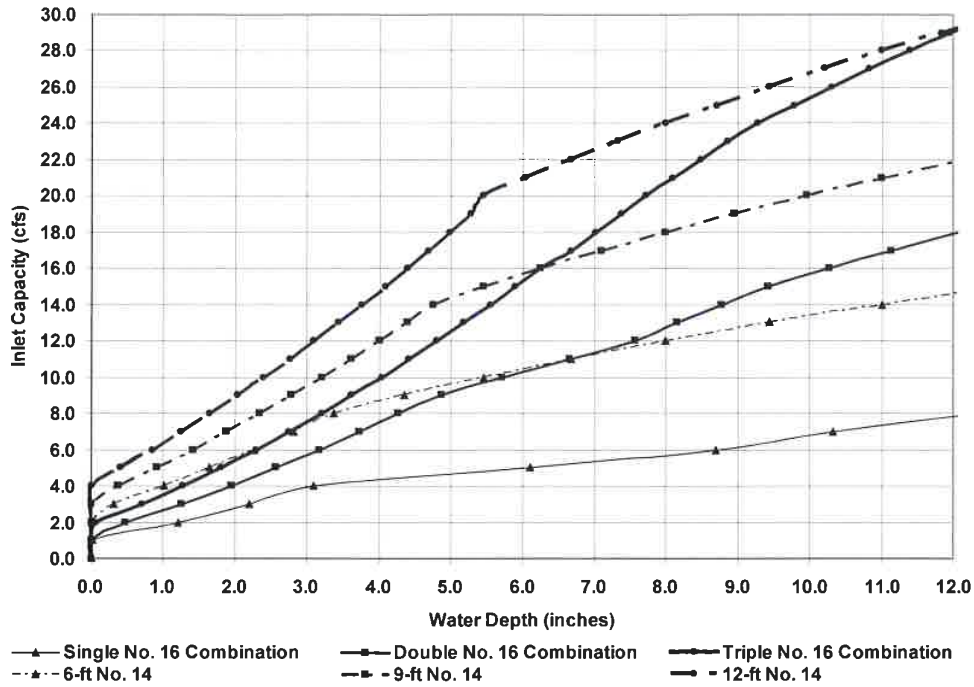


The standard street section parameters as defined in Chapter 7 must apply to use these charts. For non-standard sections, the inlet capacity shall be calculated using the UDFCD spreadsheets. The maximum spread width is limited by the curb height based on no curb overtopping during a minor storm and flow being contained within the public right-of-way during the major storm. Calculations were done using UD-Inlet 3.00.xls, Mar., 2011 with the default clogging factors.

Figure 8.1. Allowable Inlet Capacity— Sump Conditions

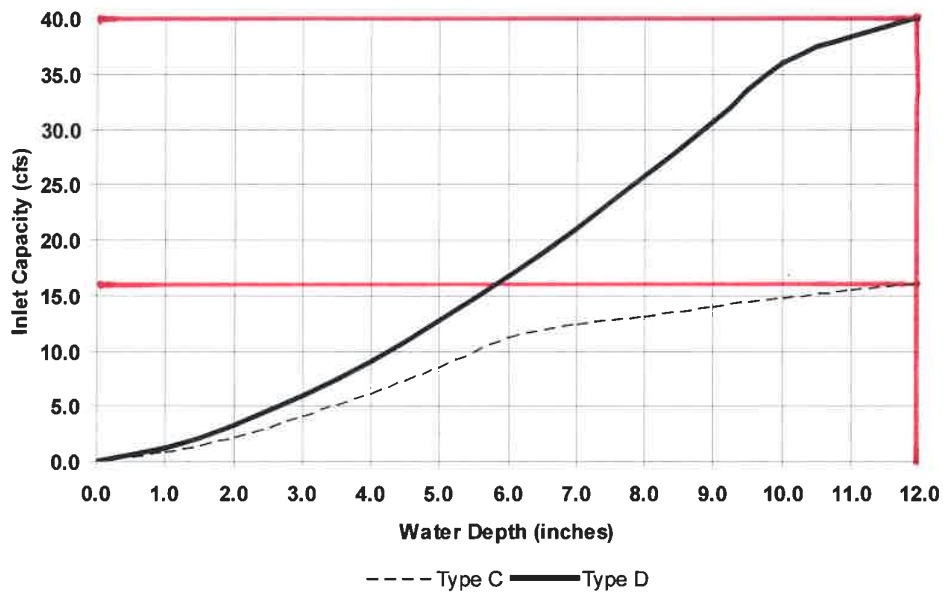
Note: See Section 8.3.2 for assumptions.

Type 16 and Type 14 Inlets for Sump Conditions

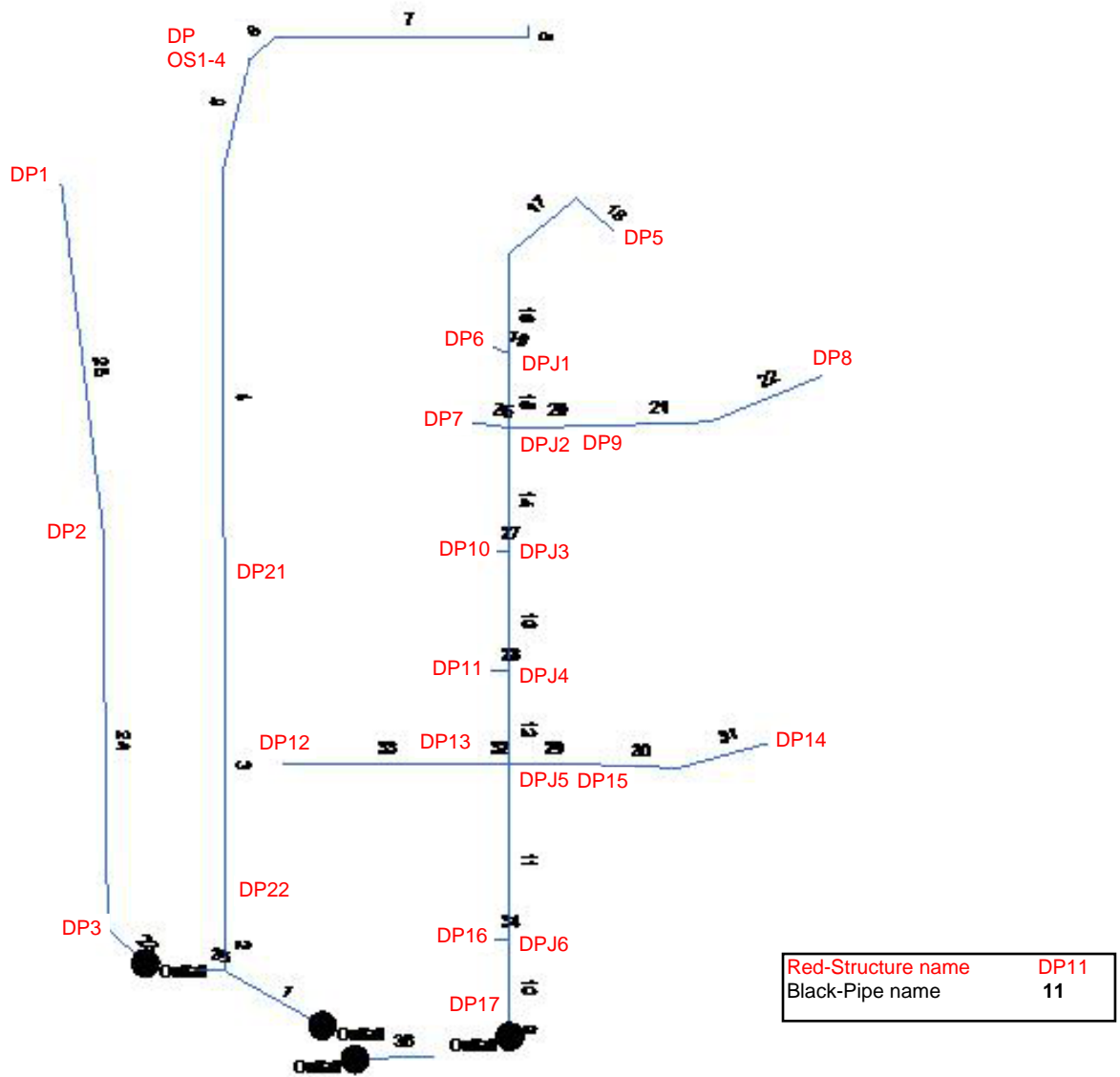


*DP-21: Q₁₀₀ = 3.1 cfs → Type D
 DP-22: Q₁₀₀ = 3.5 cfs → Type D*

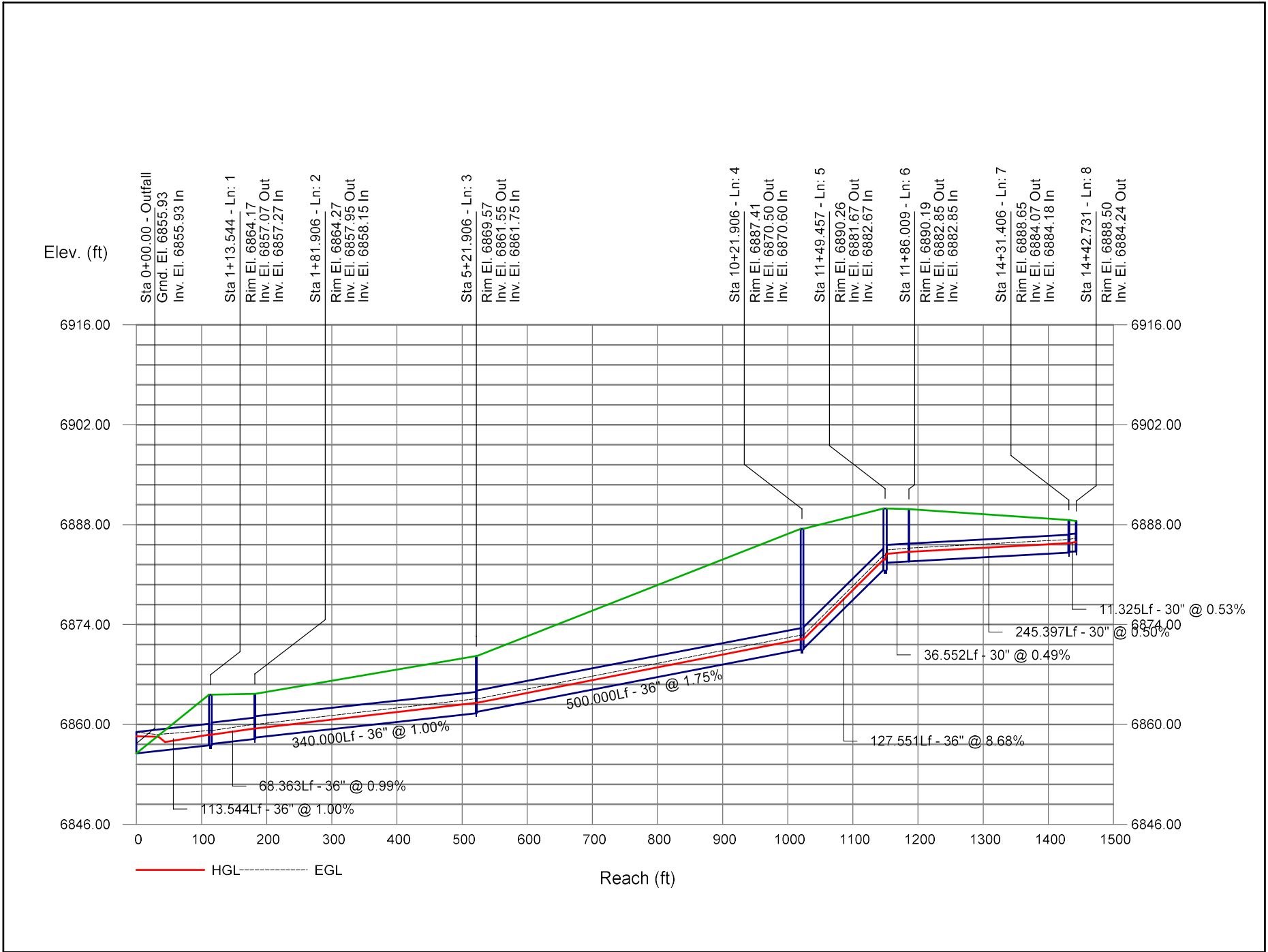
Allowable Inlet Capacity for Type C and D Inlets for Sump Conditions



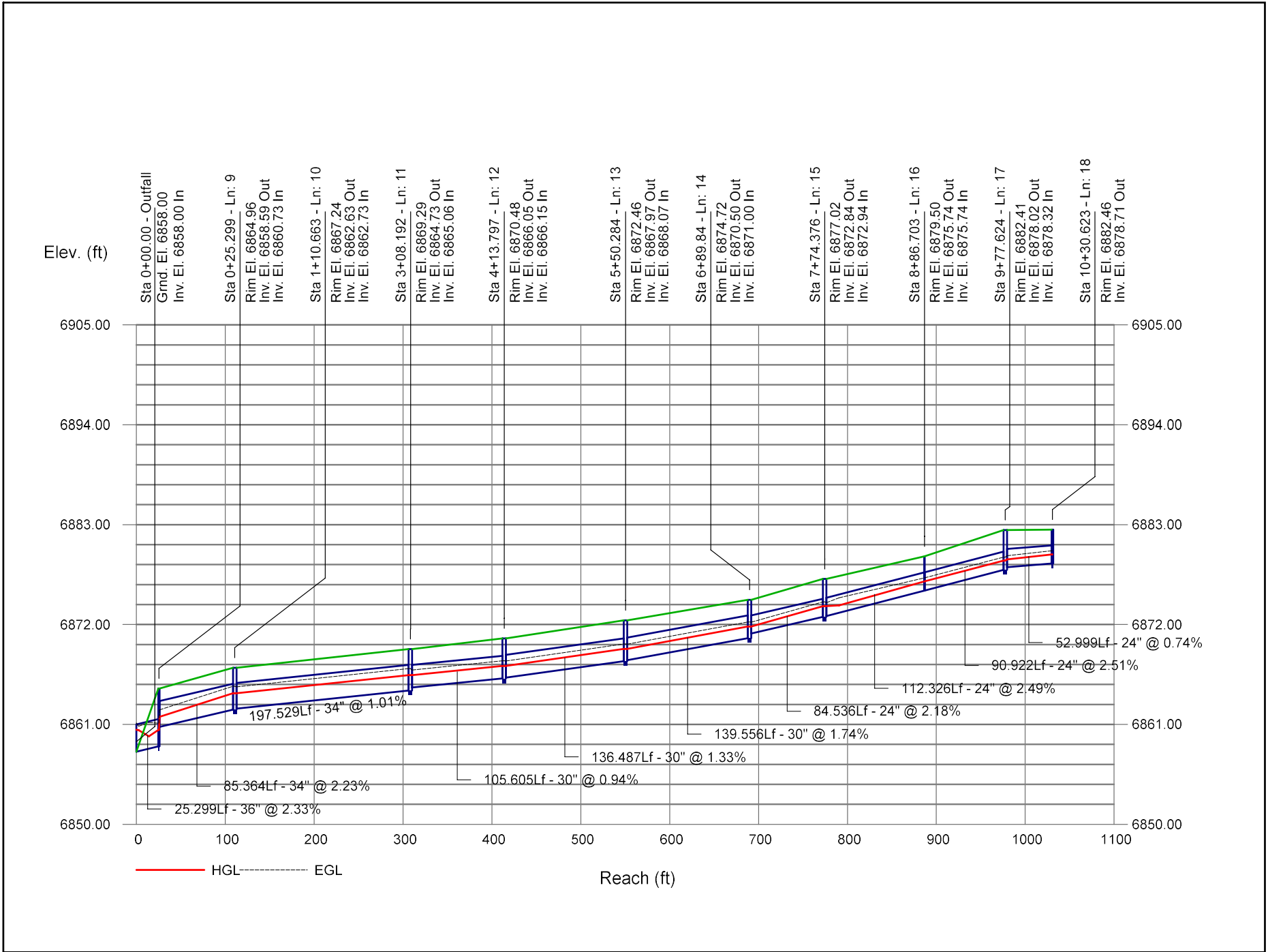
Hydraflow Storm Sewers Extension for Autodesk Civil 3D



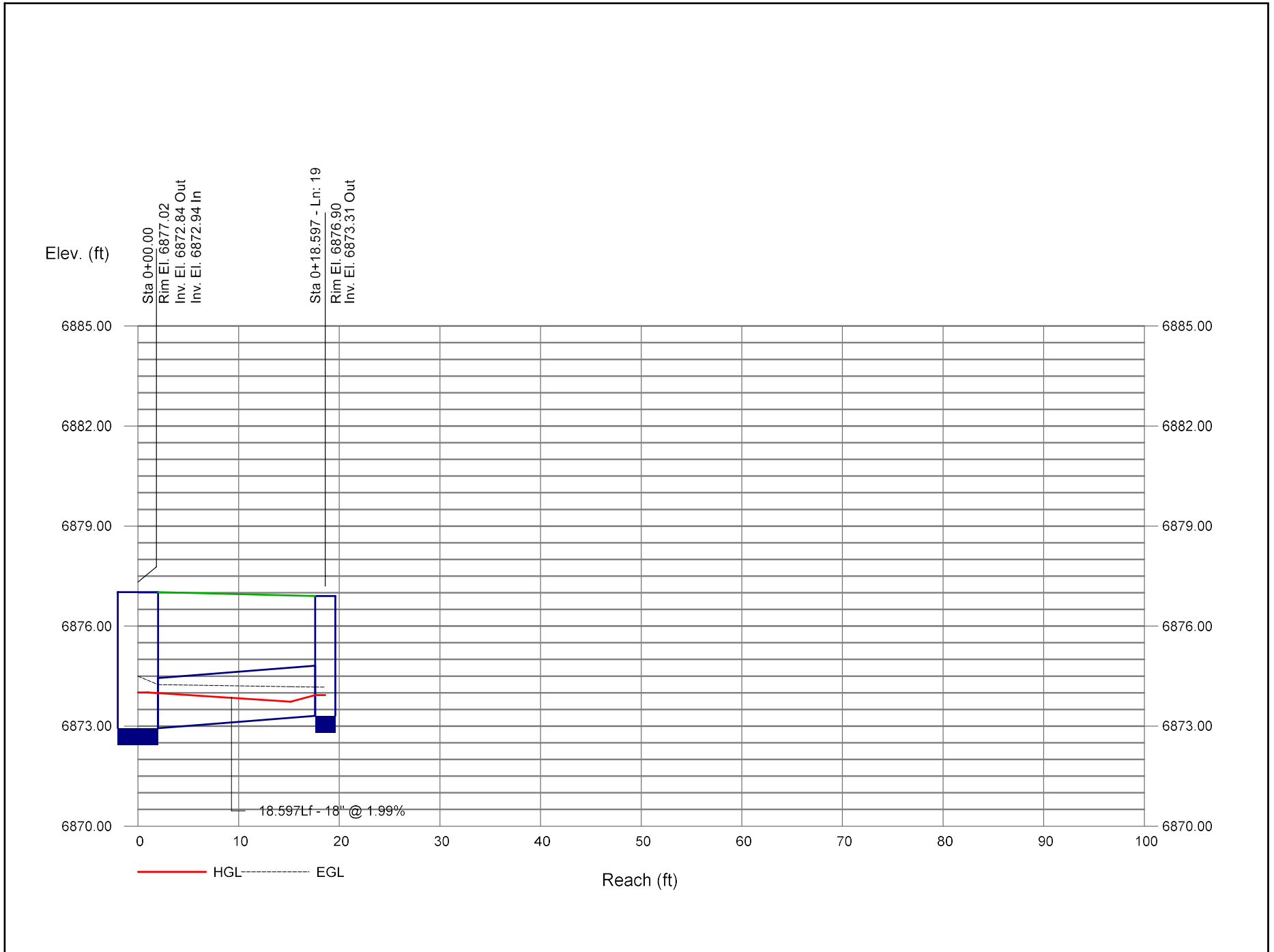
Storm Sewer Profile



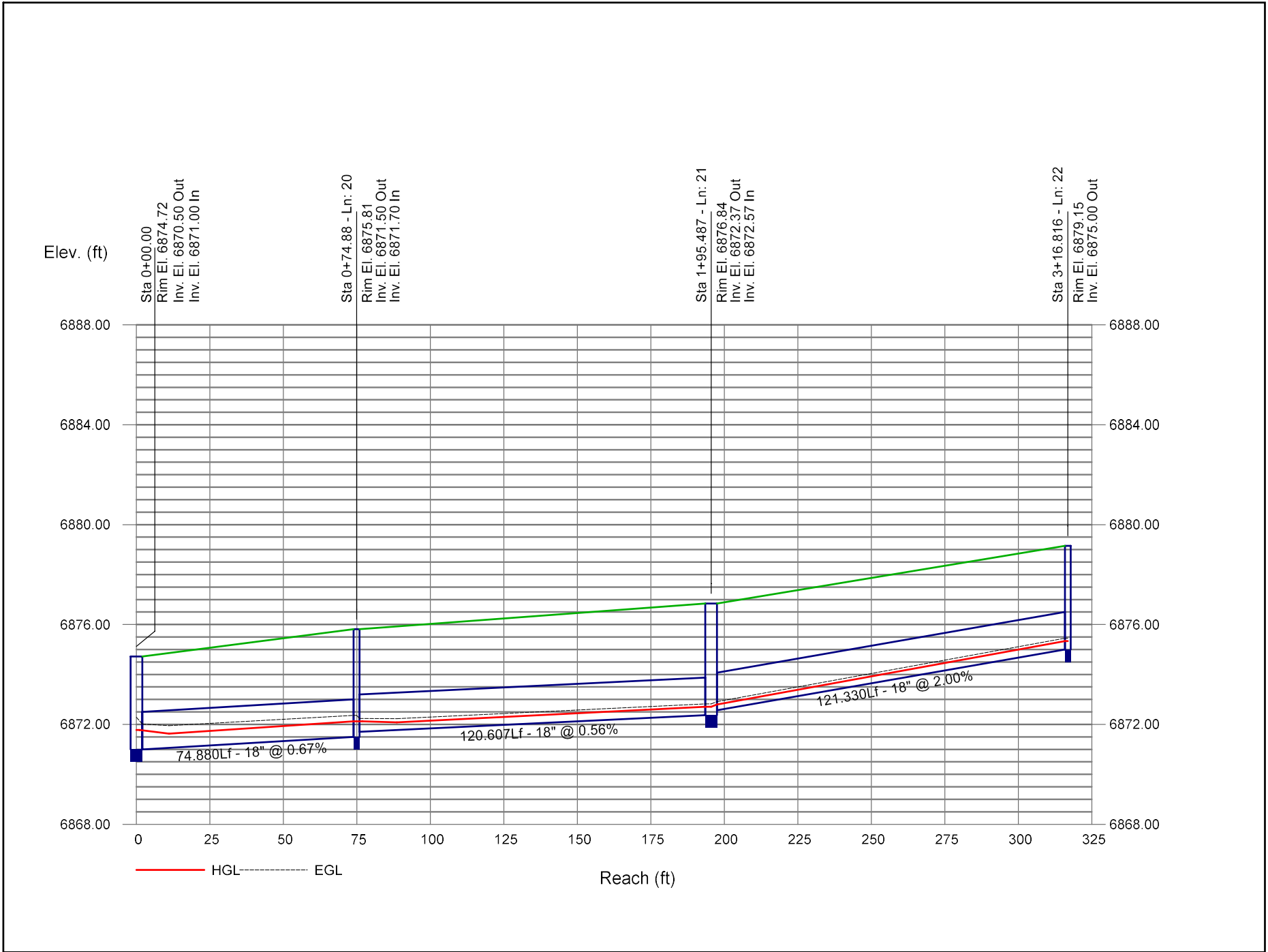
Storm Sewer Profile



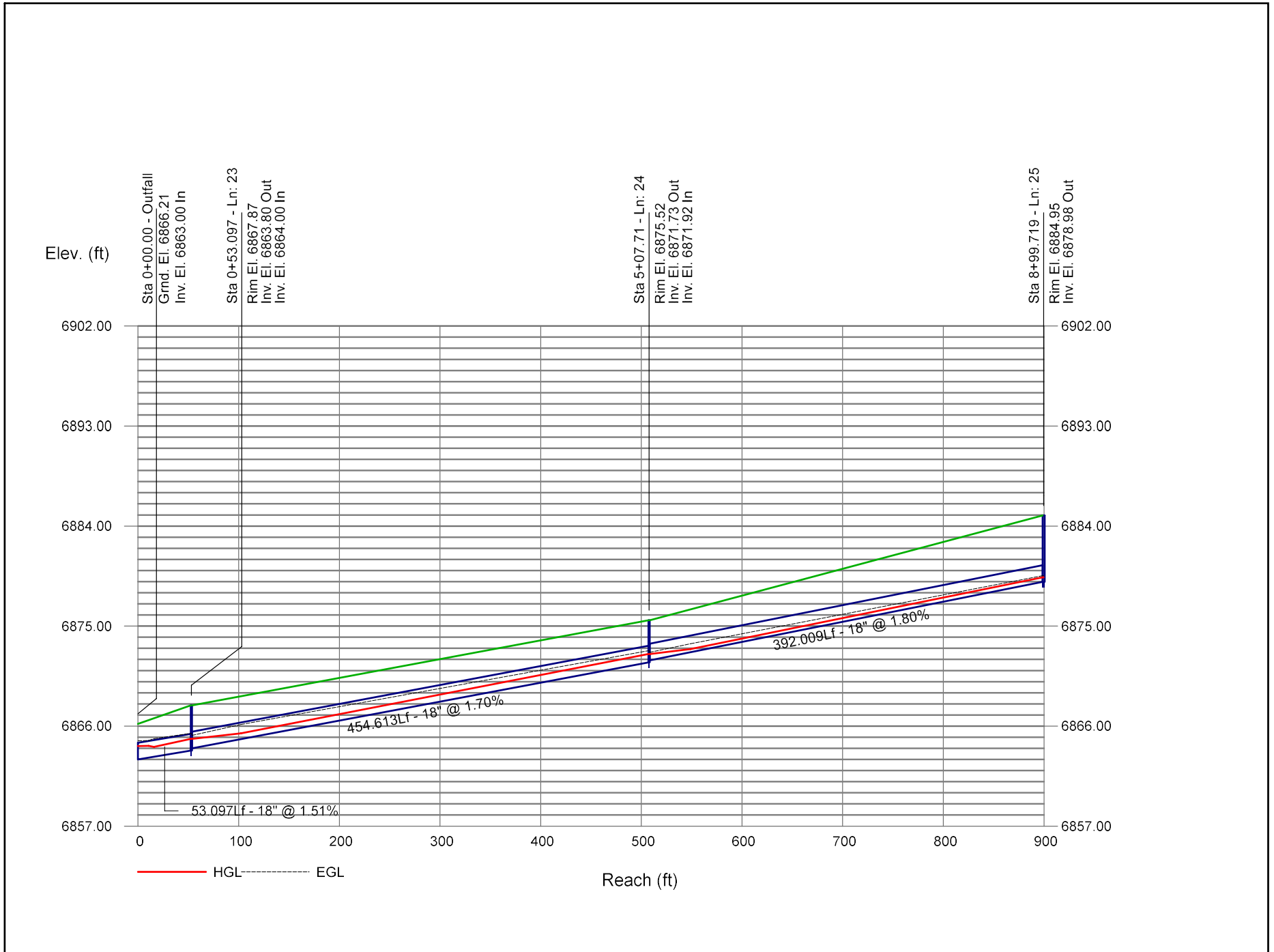
Storm Sewer Profile



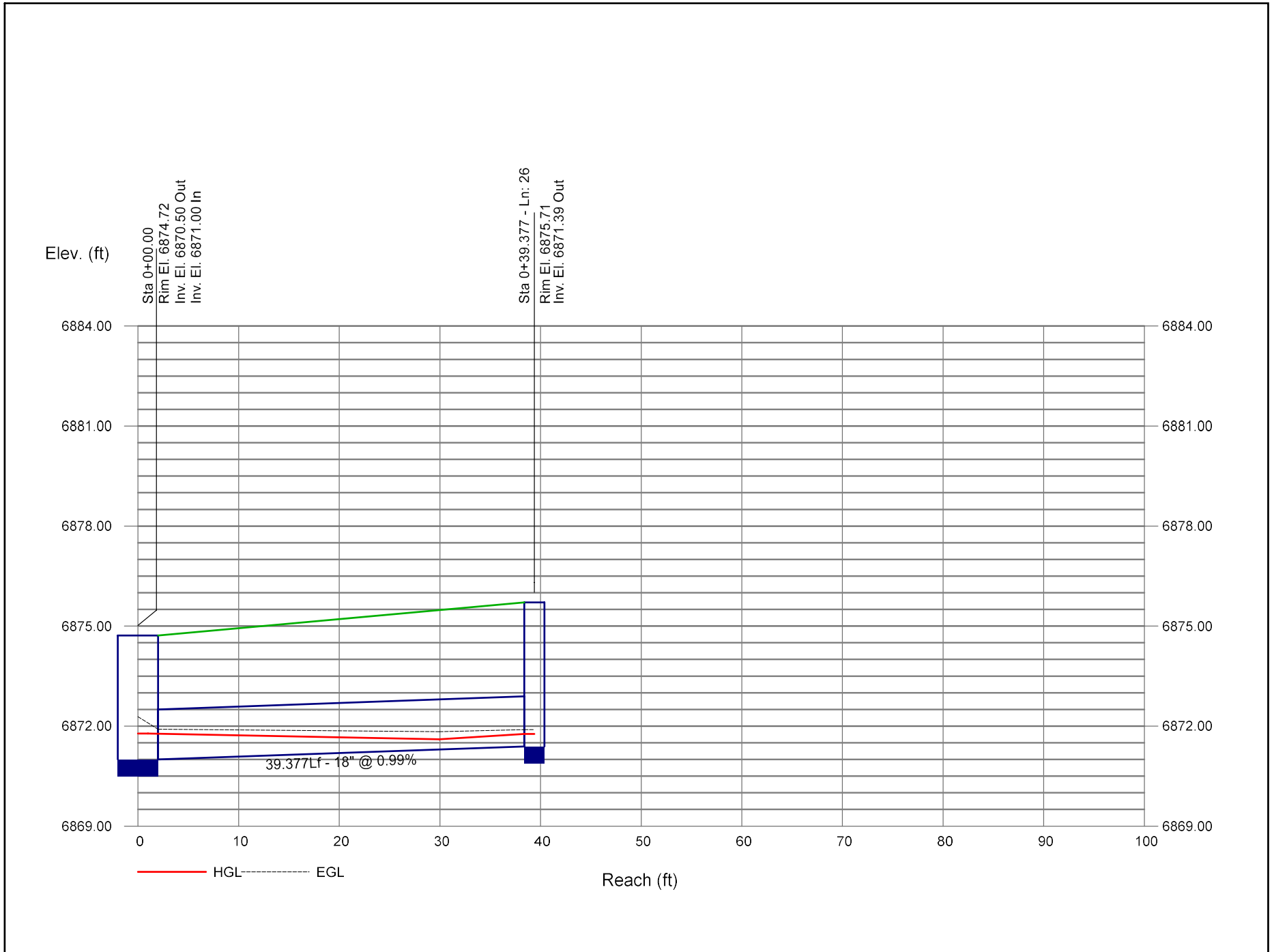
Storm Sewer Profile



Storm Sewer Profile

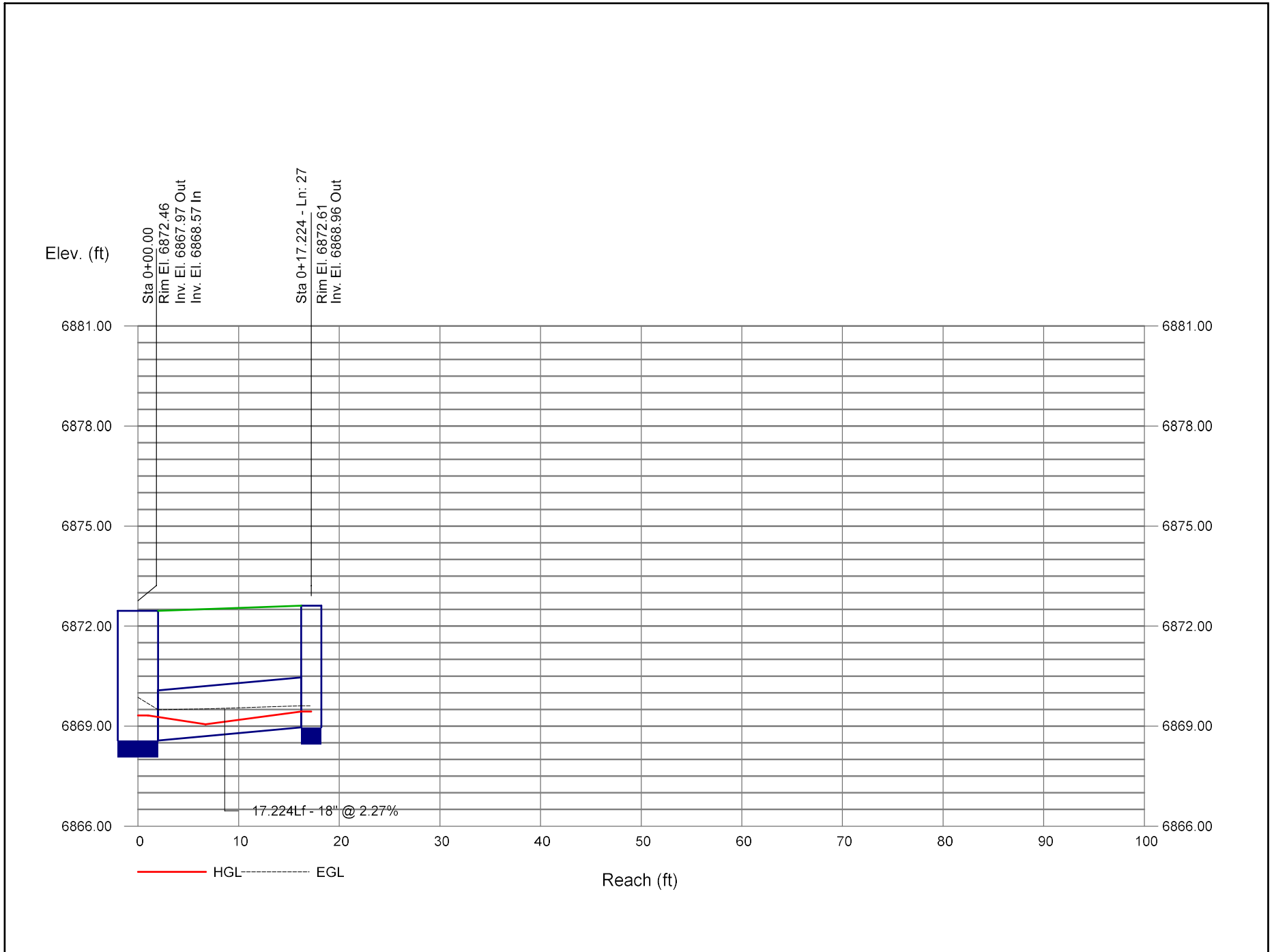


Storm Sewer Profile



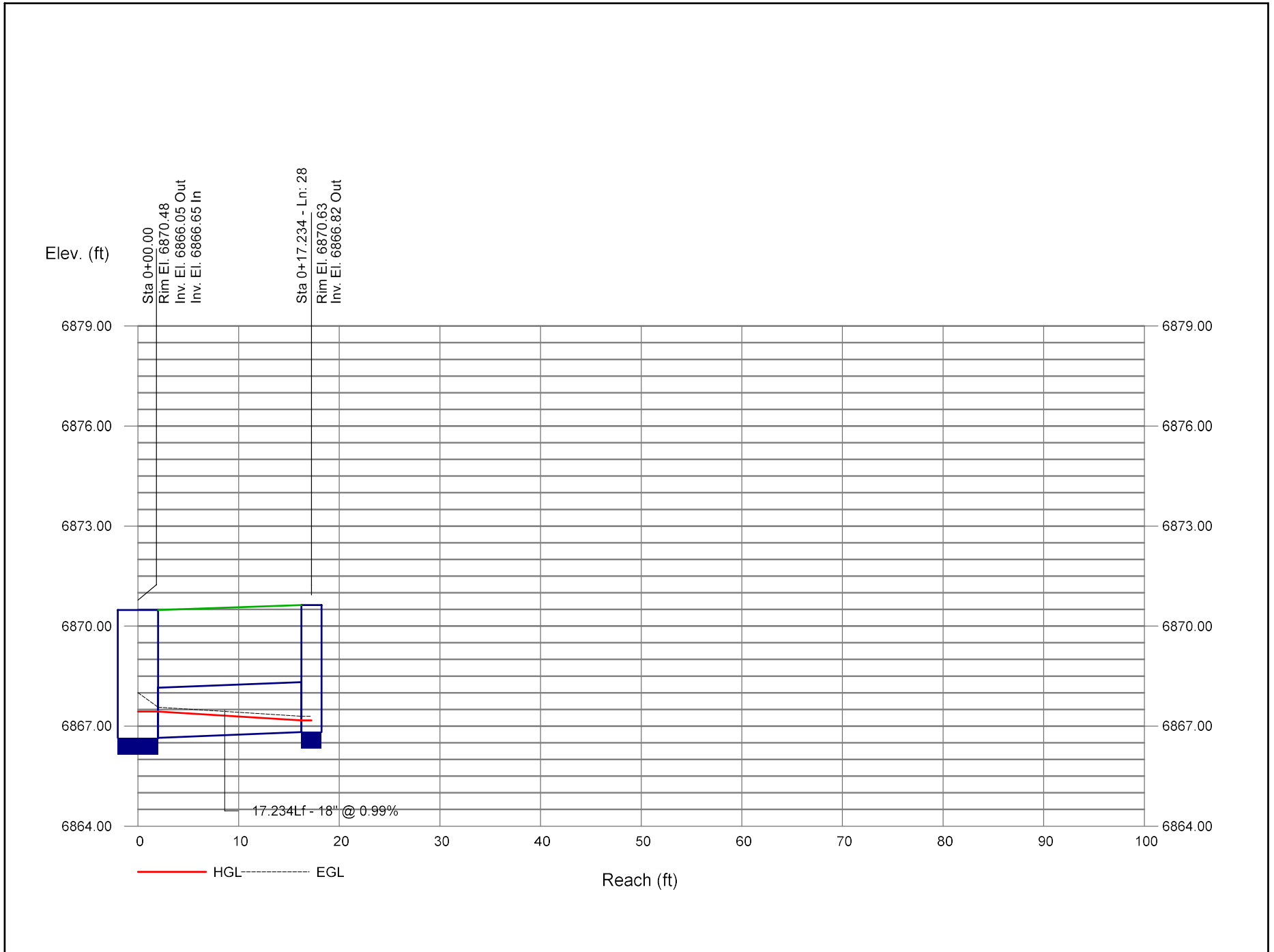
Storm Sewer Profile

Proj. file: HGL 5.stm

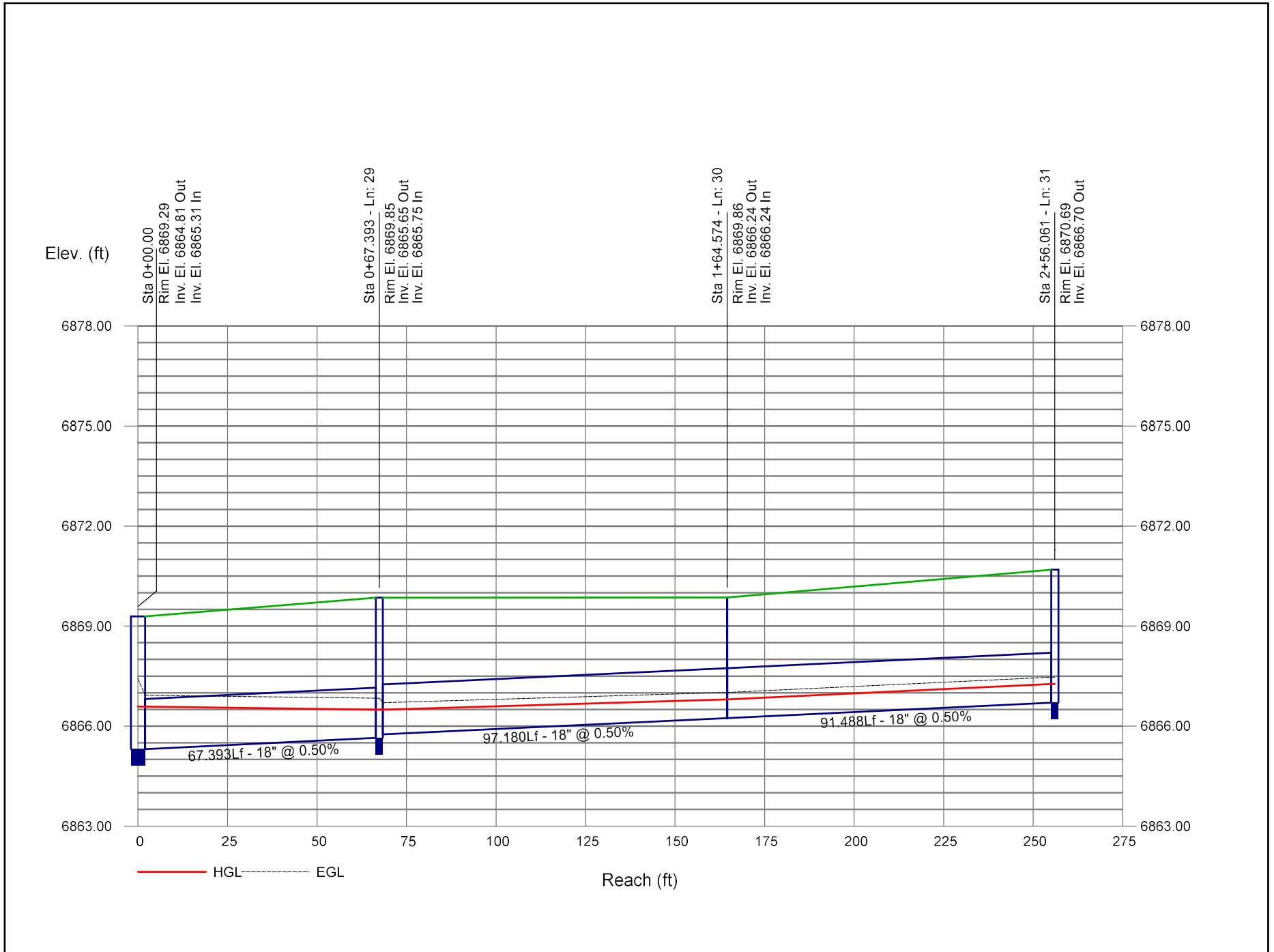


Storm Sewer Profile

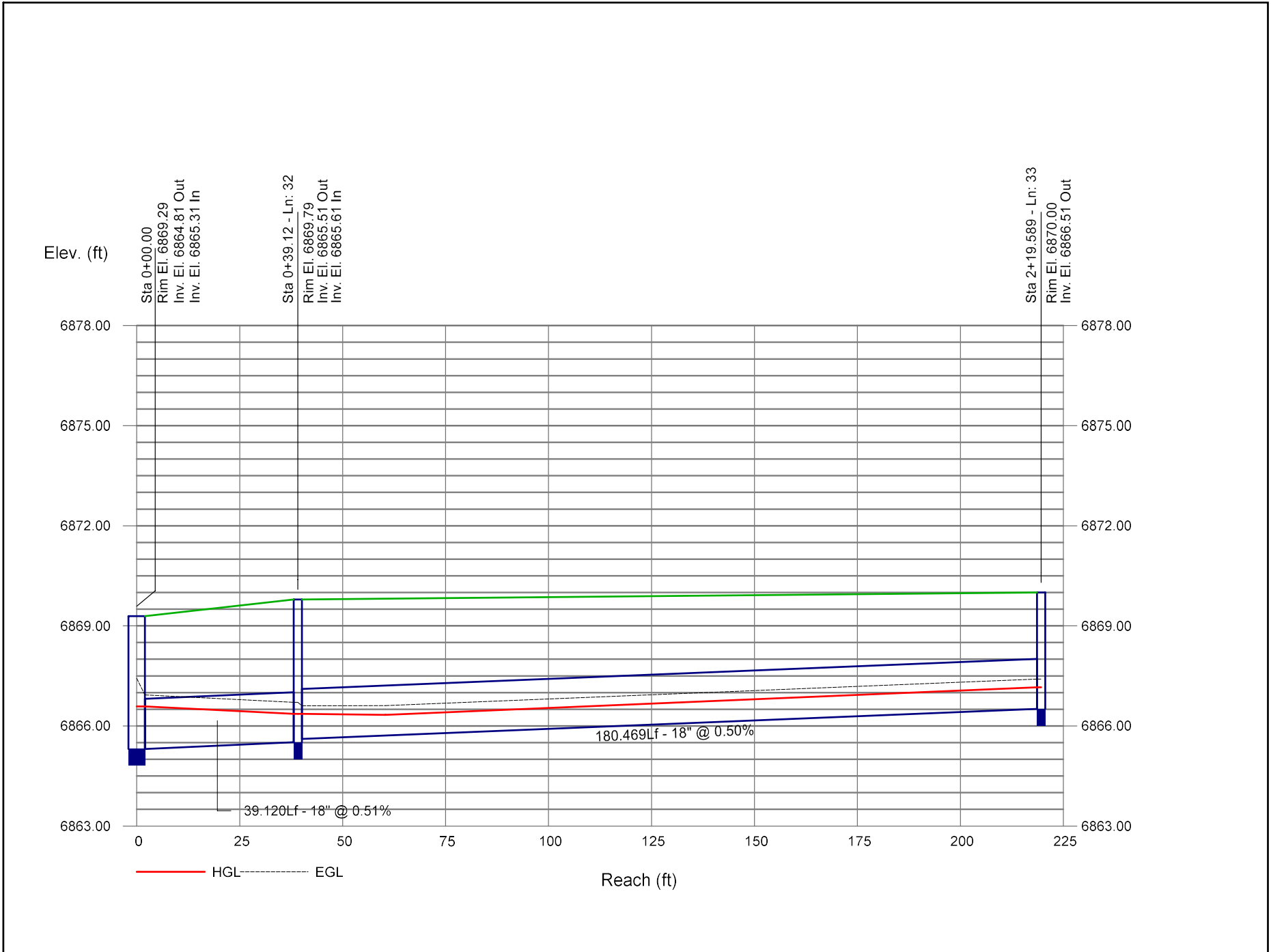
Proj. file: HGL 5.stm



Storm Sewer Profile

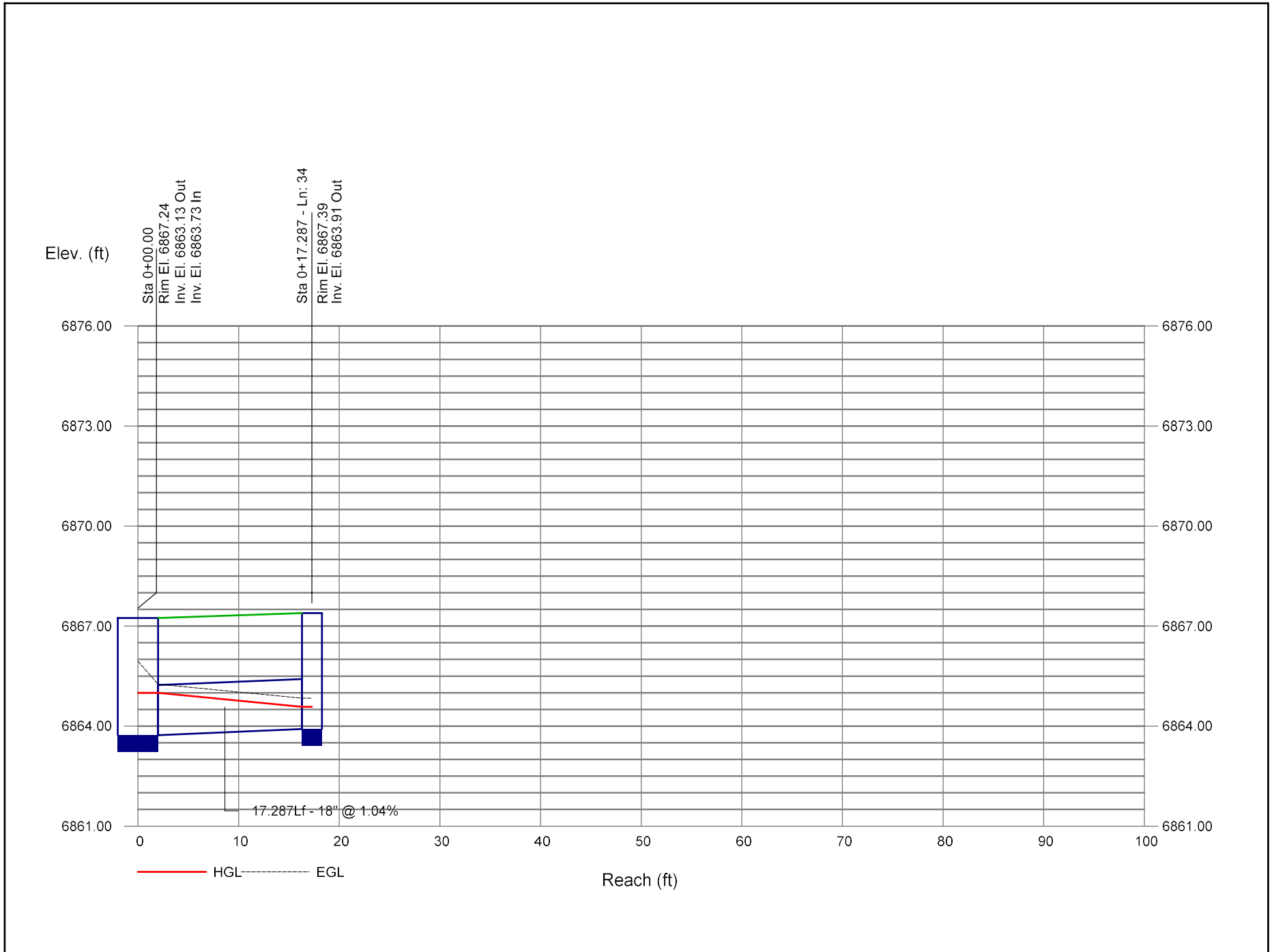


Storm Sewer Profile

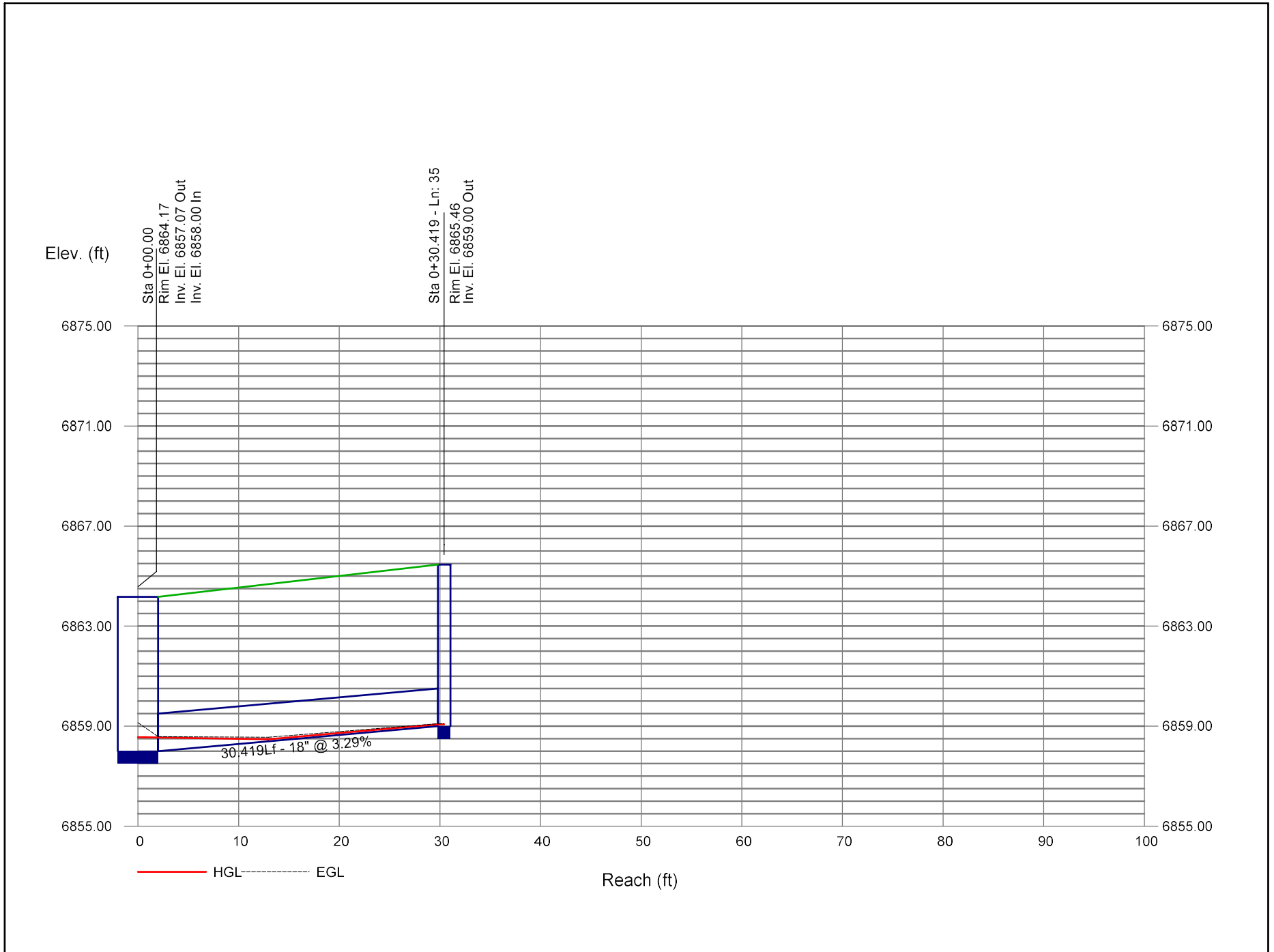


Storm Sewer Profile

Proj. file: HGL 5.stm

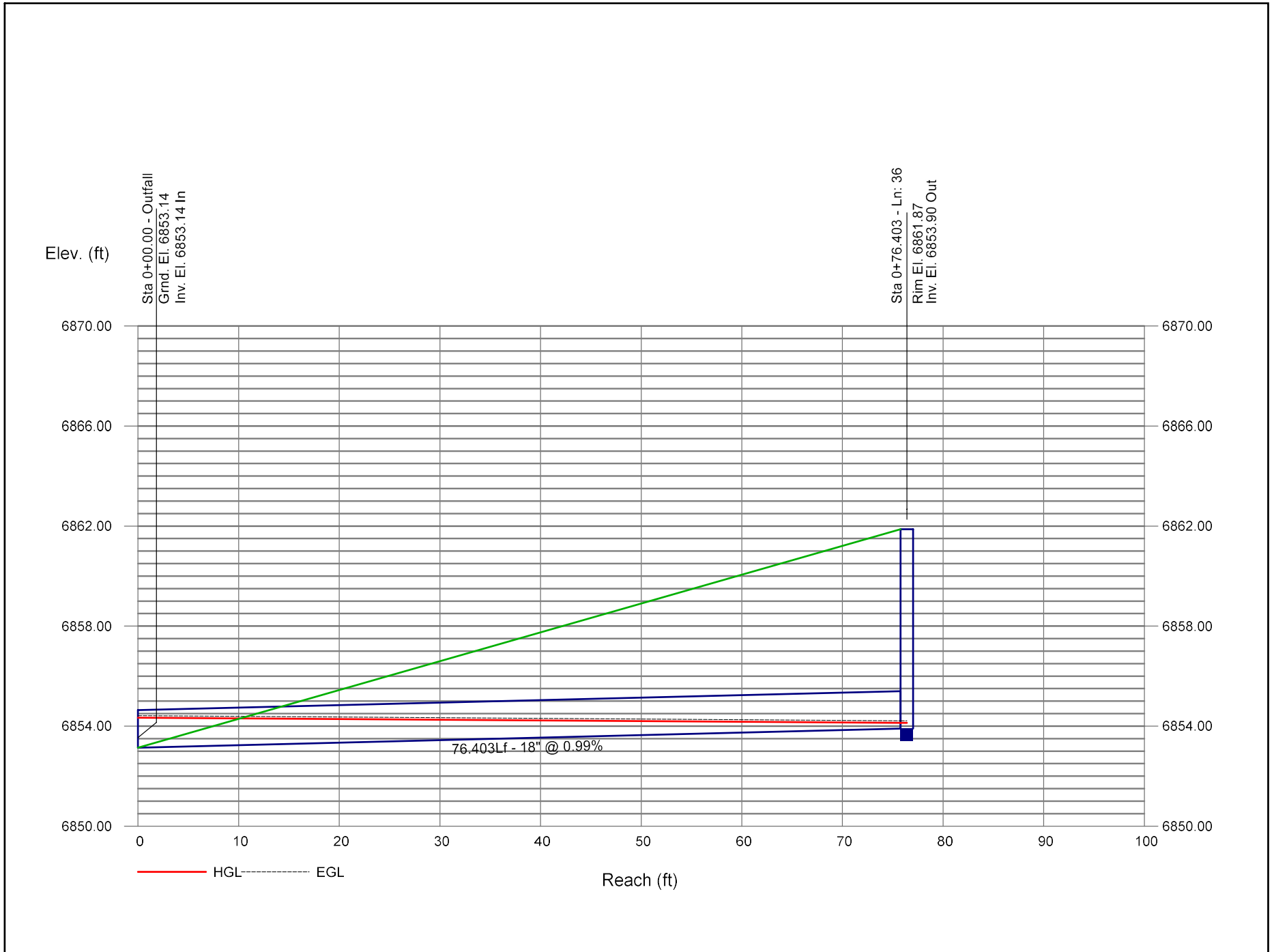


Storm Sewer Profile

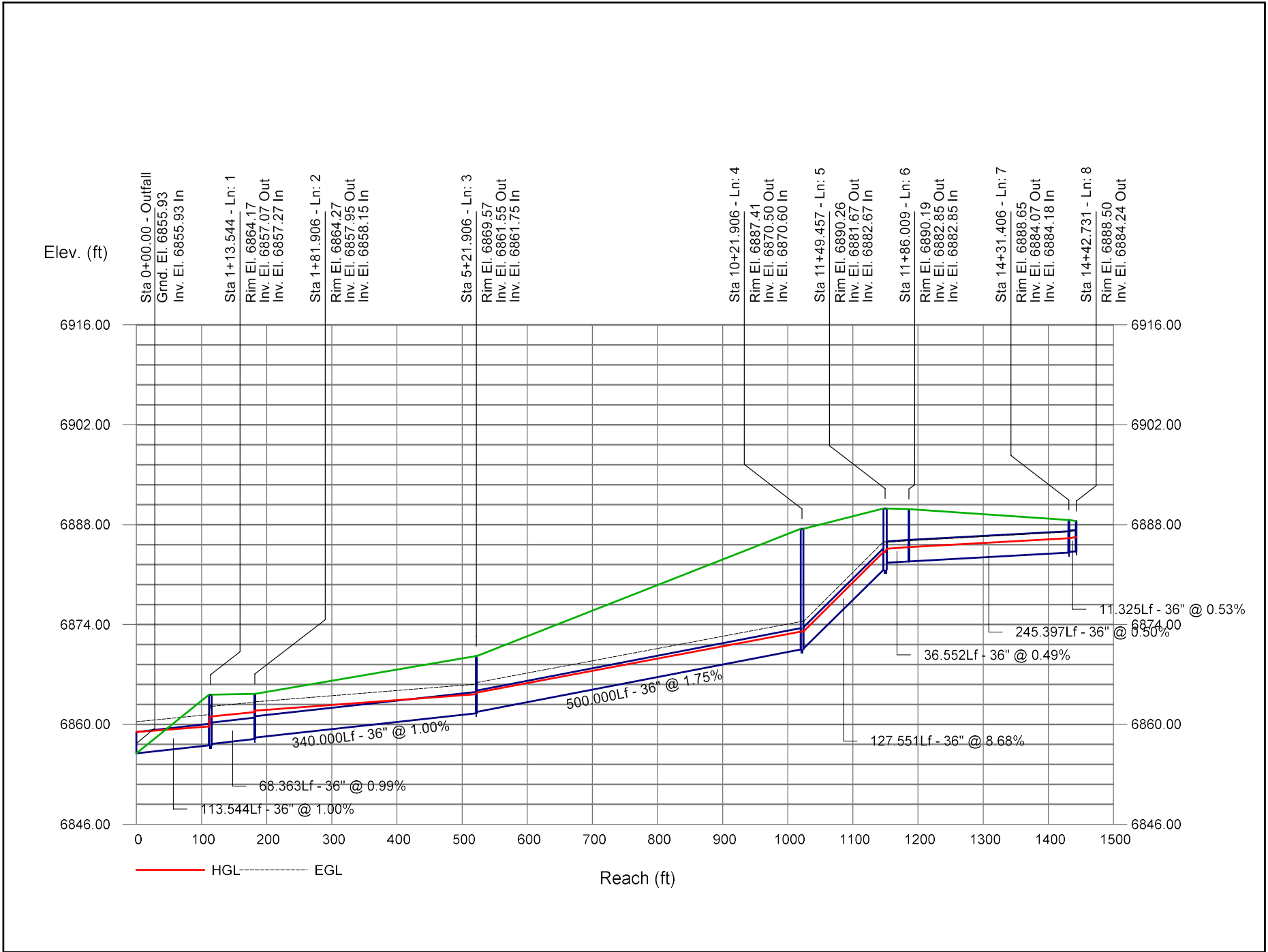


Storm Sewer Profile

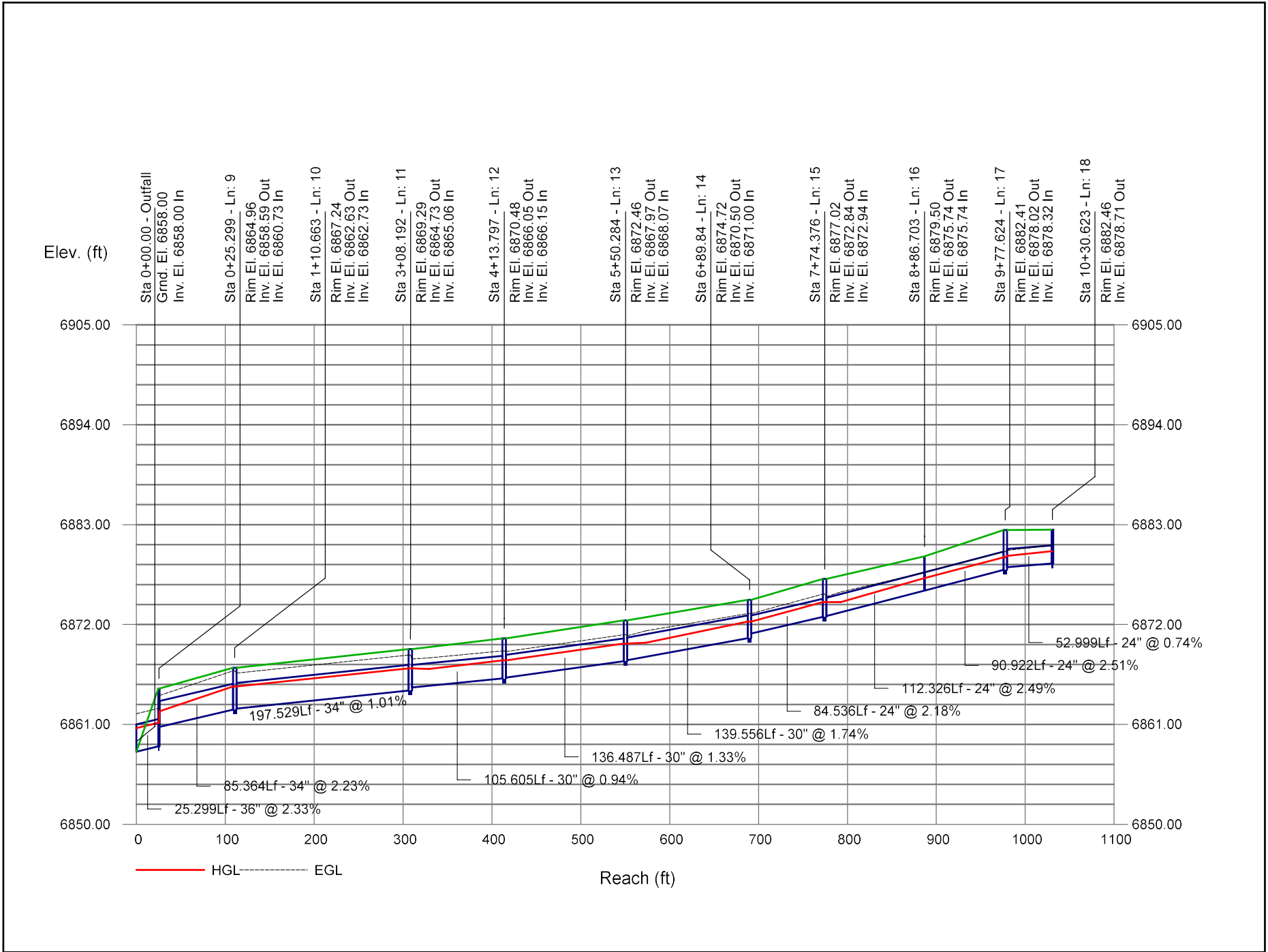
Proj. file: HGL 5.stm



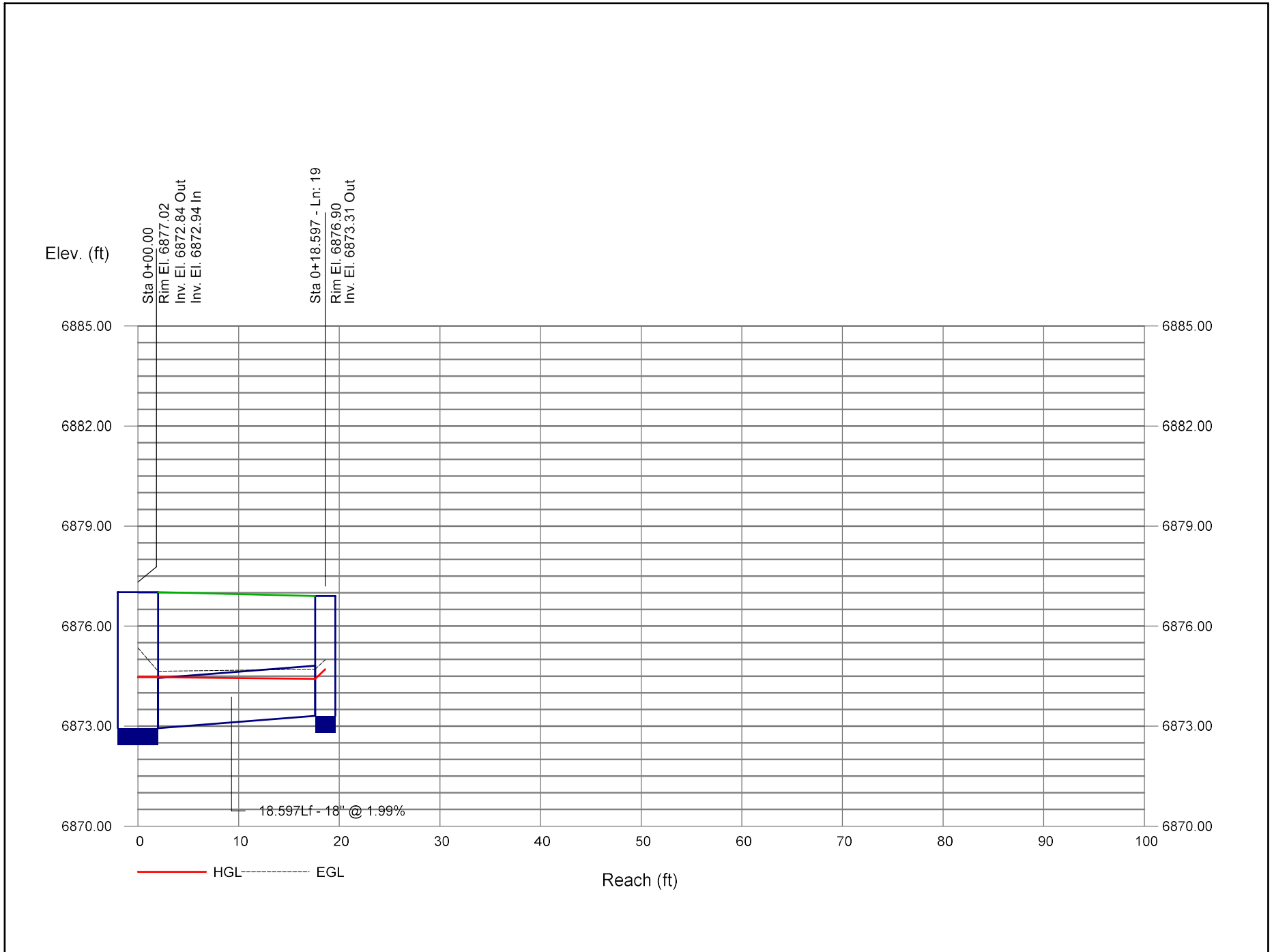
Storm Sewer Profile



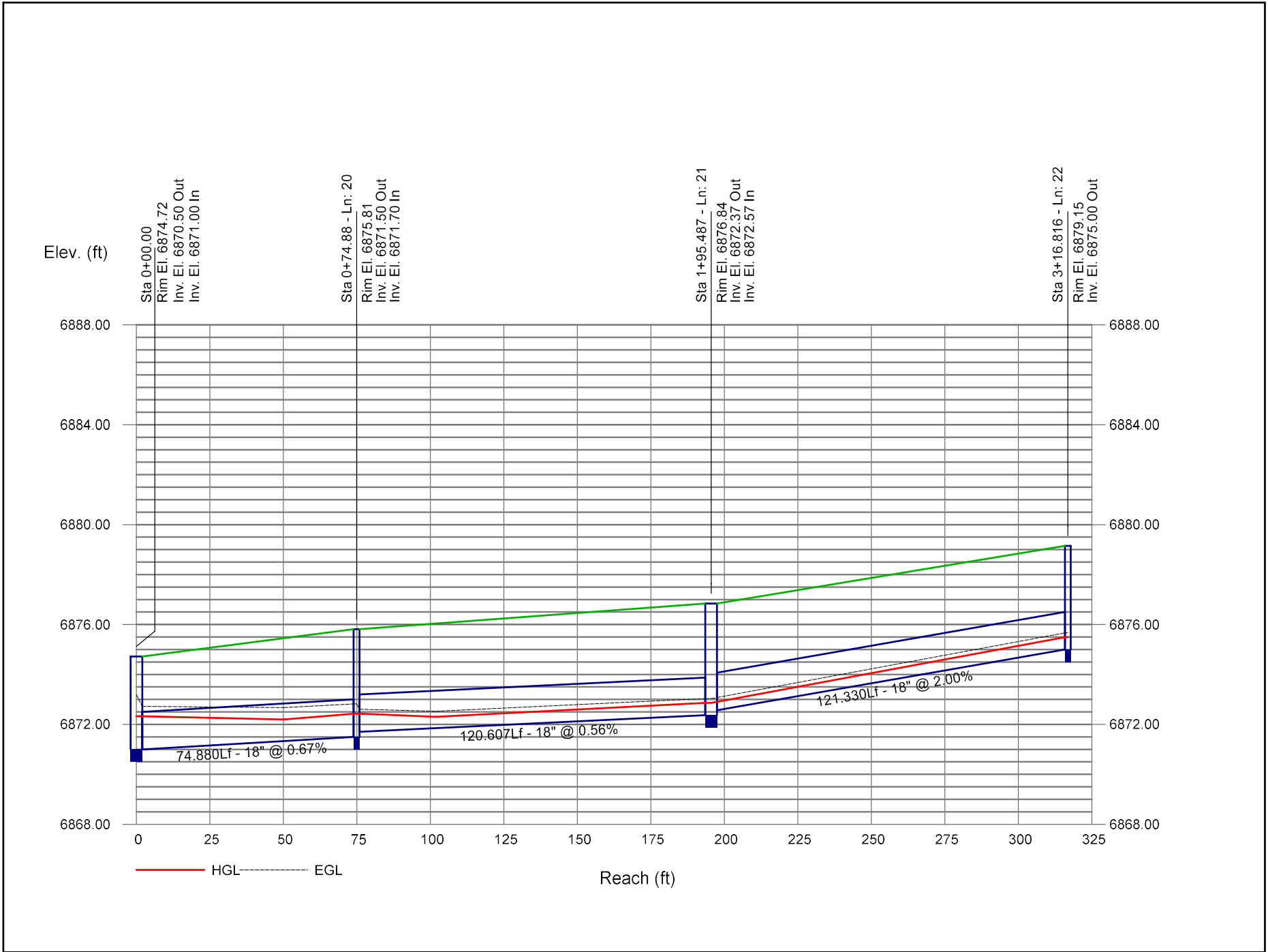
Storm Sewer Profile



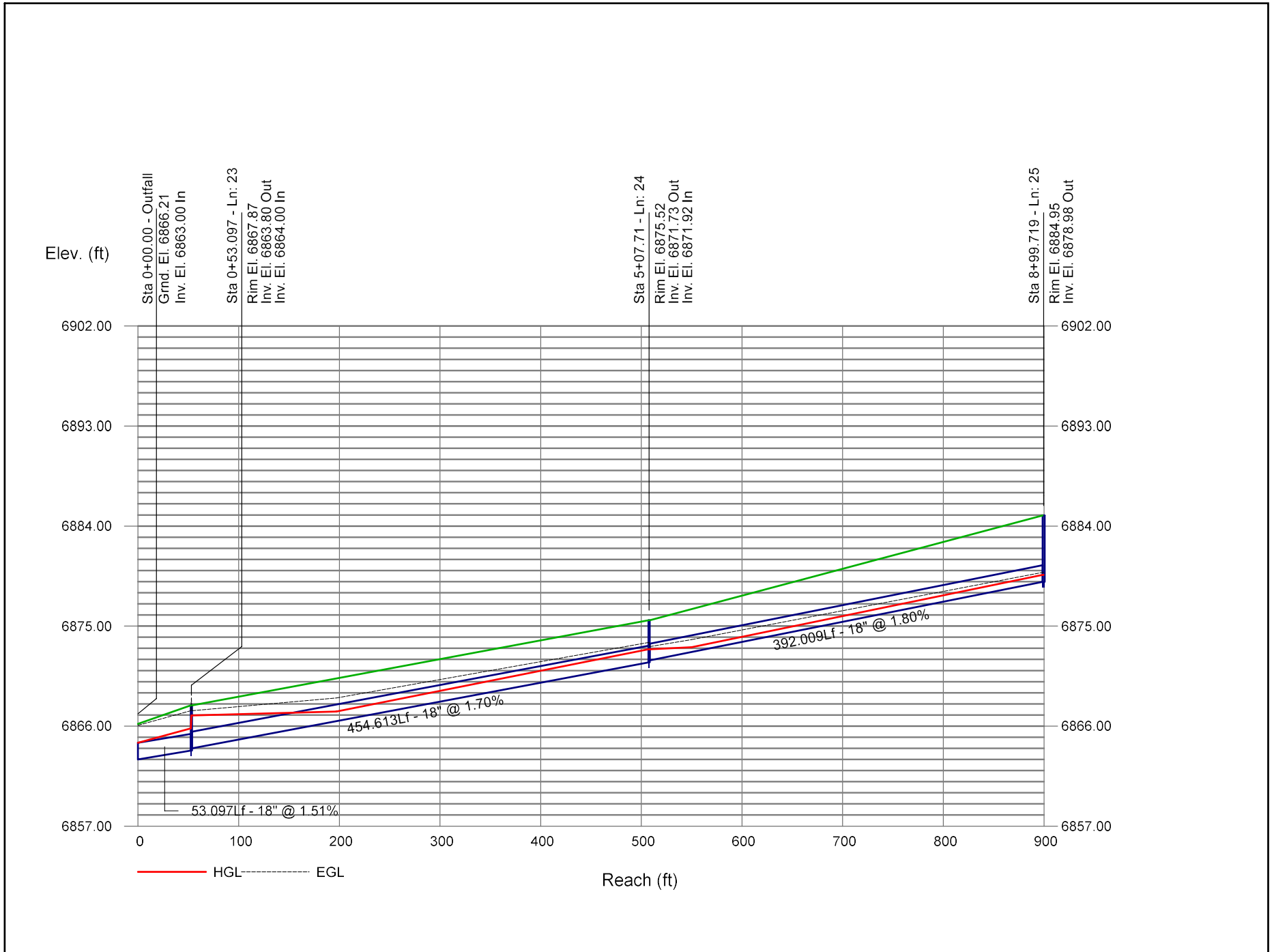
Storm Sewer Profile



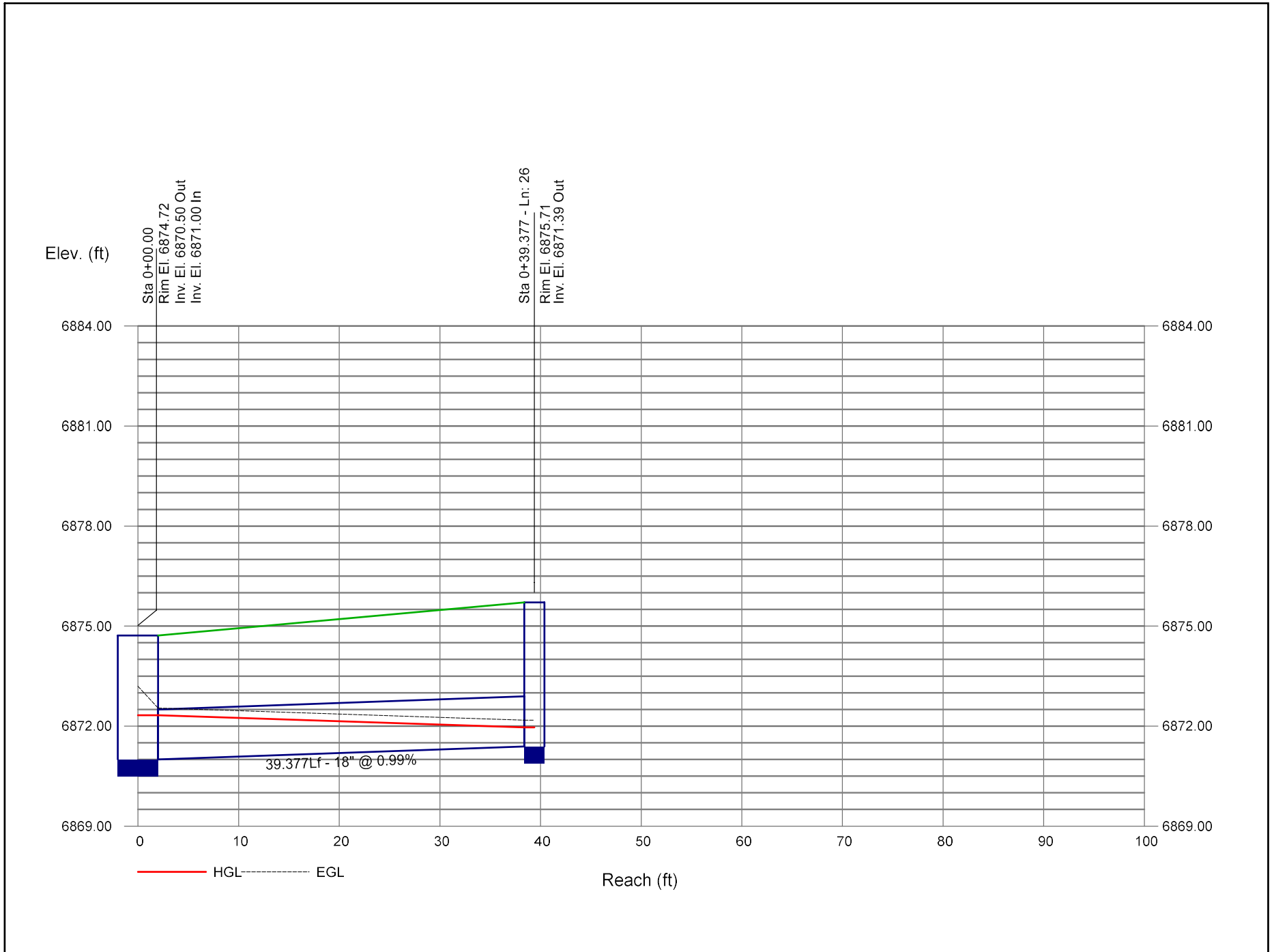
Storm Sewer Profile



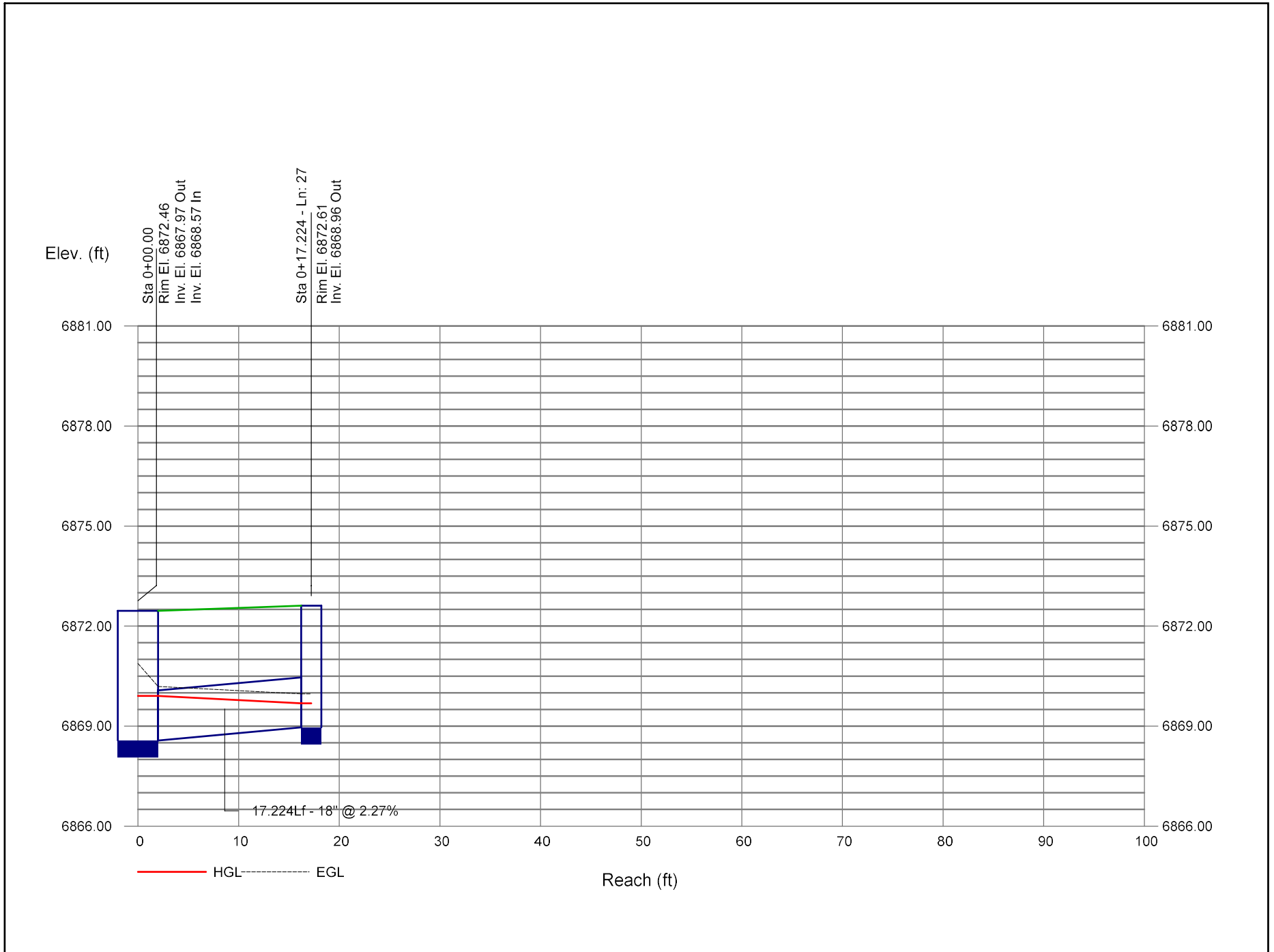
Storm Sewer Profile



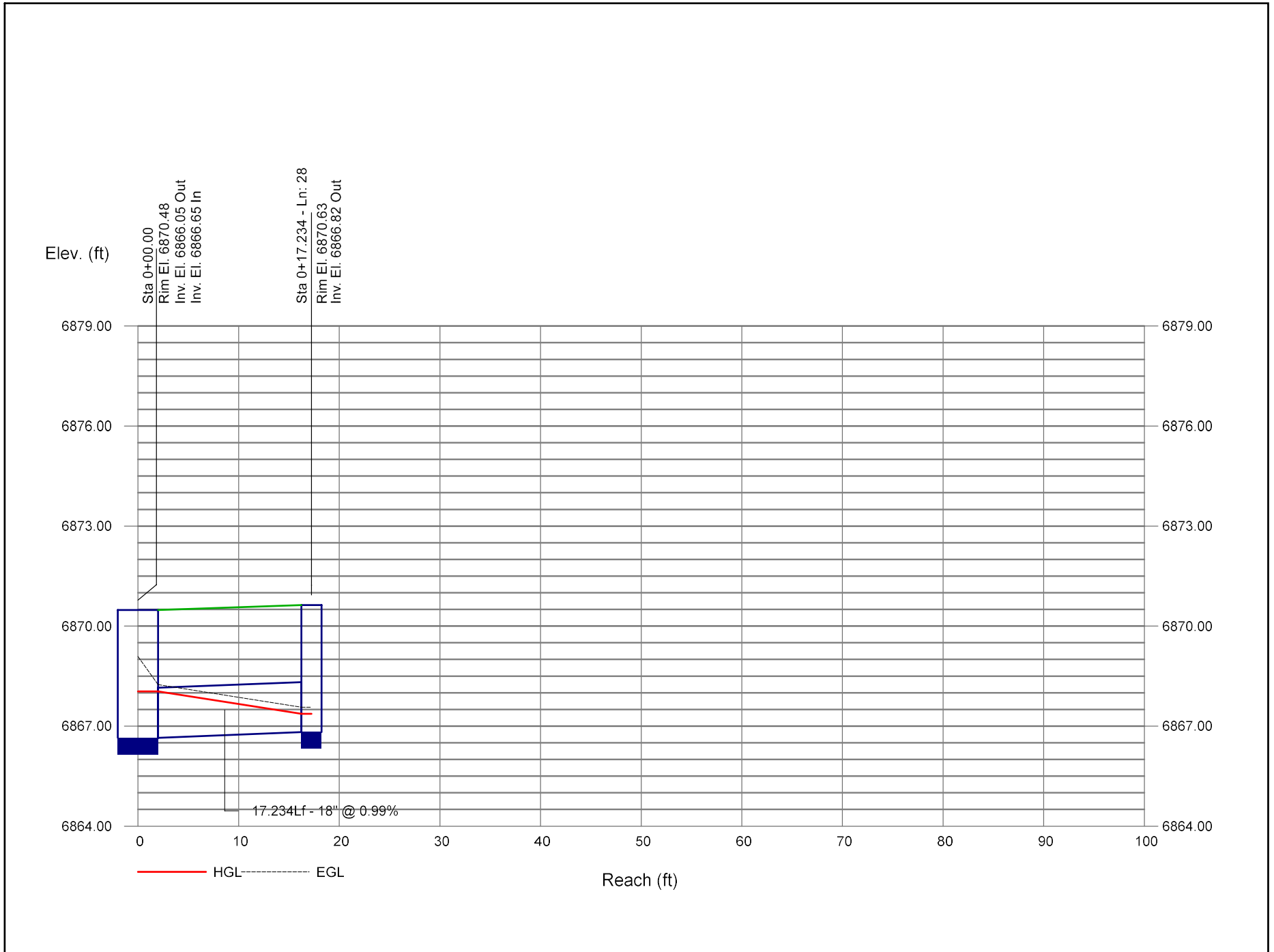
Storm Sewer Profile



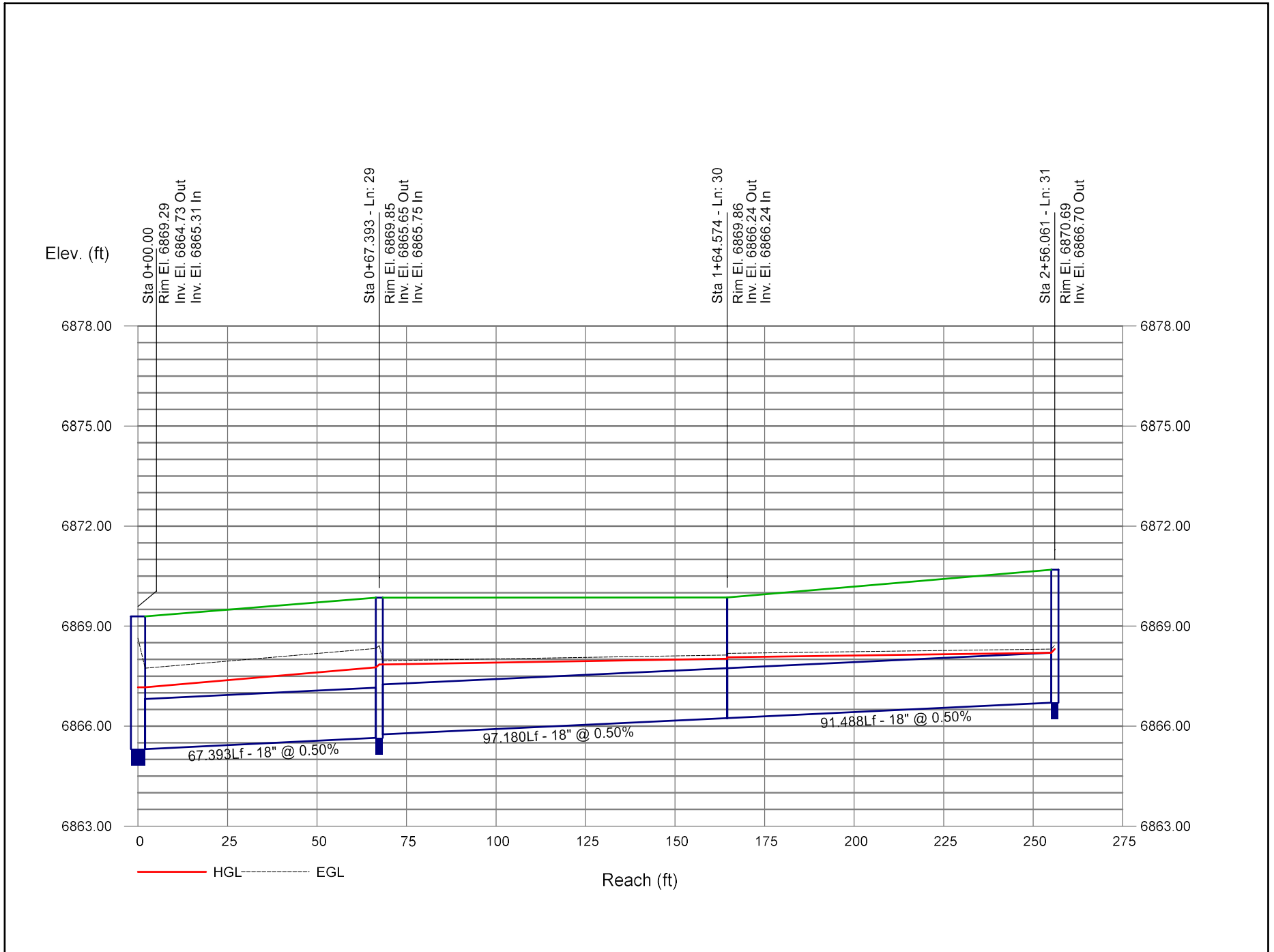
Storm Sewer Profile



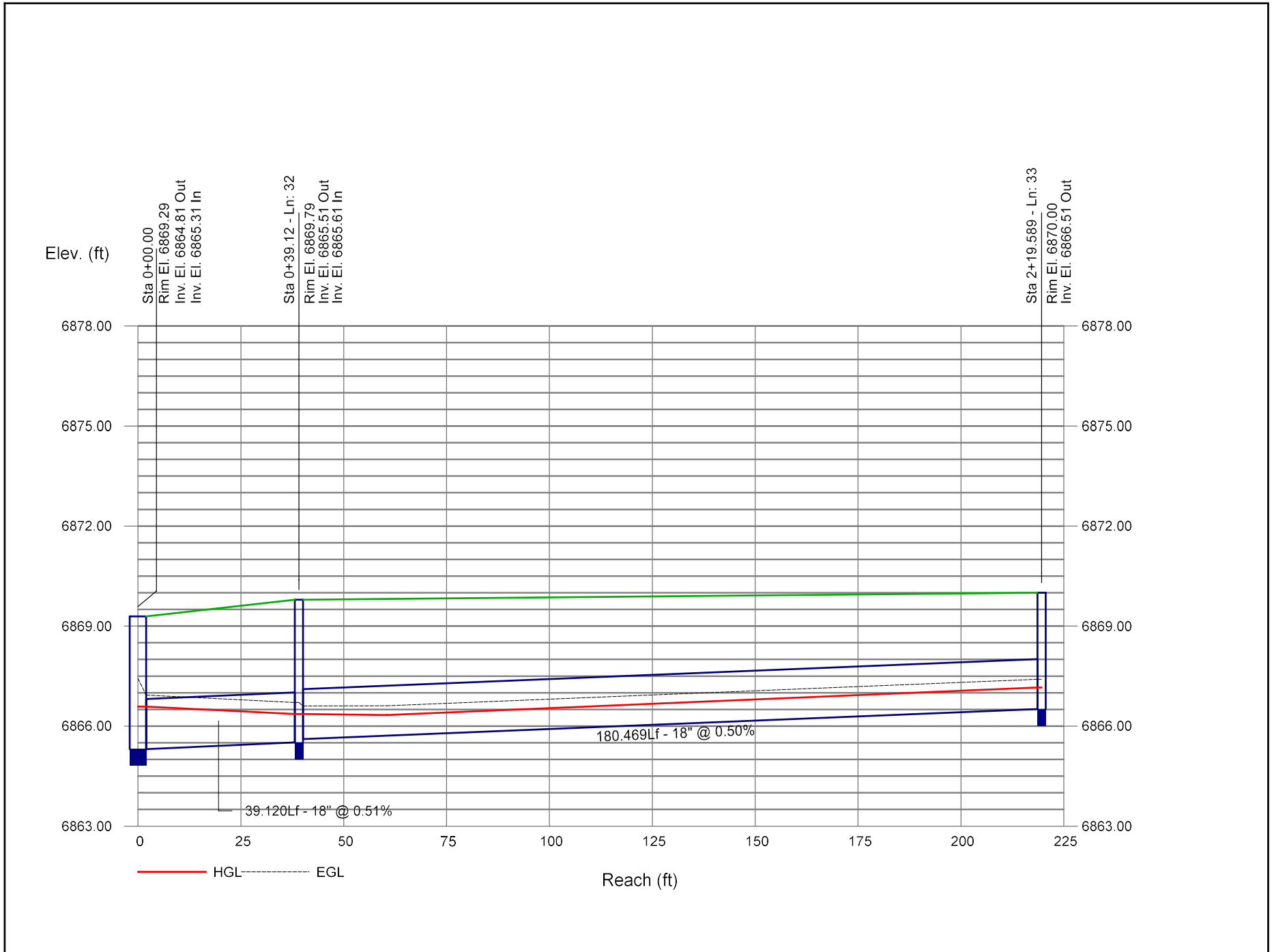
Storm Sewer Profile



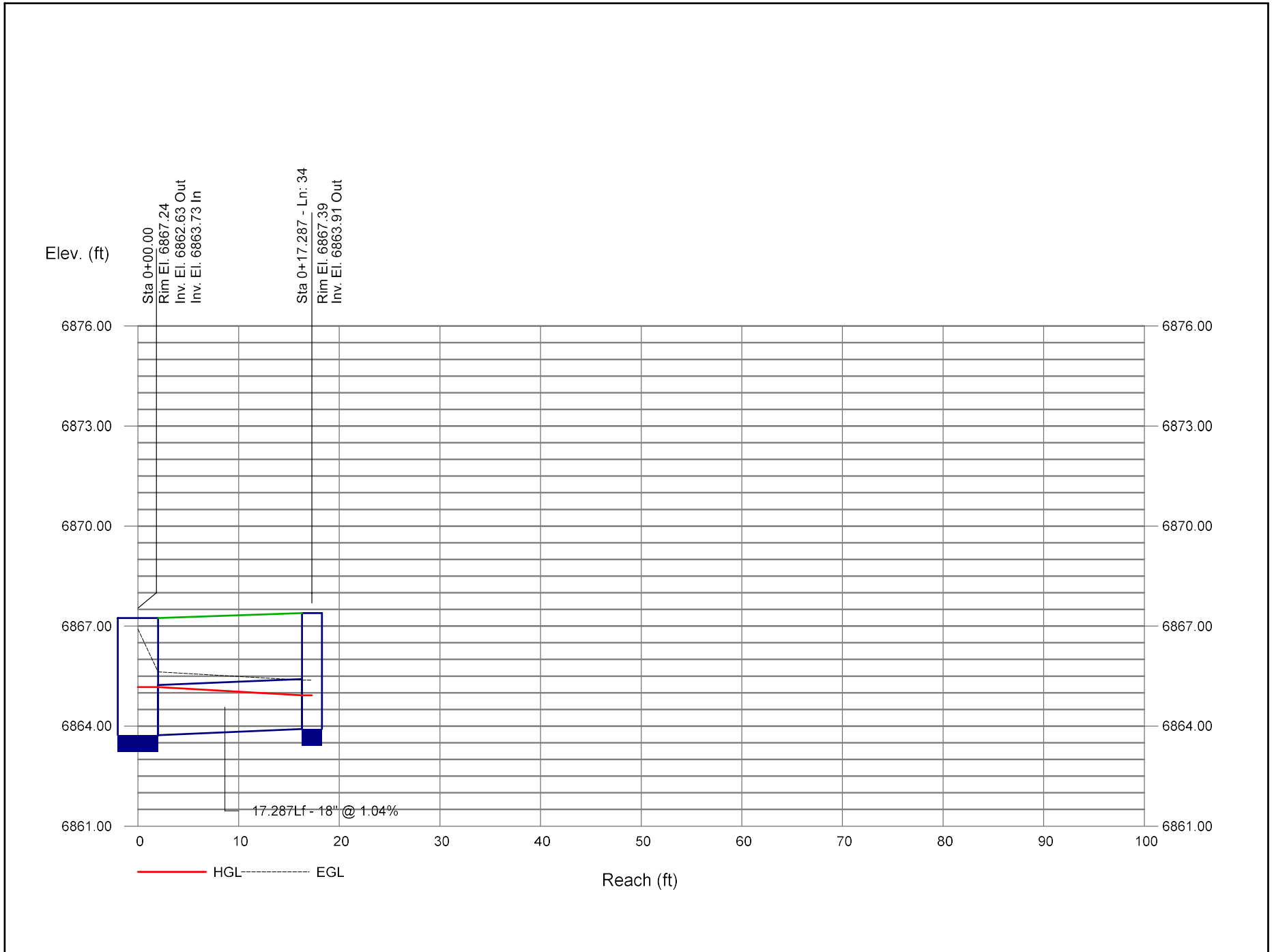
Storm Sewer Profile



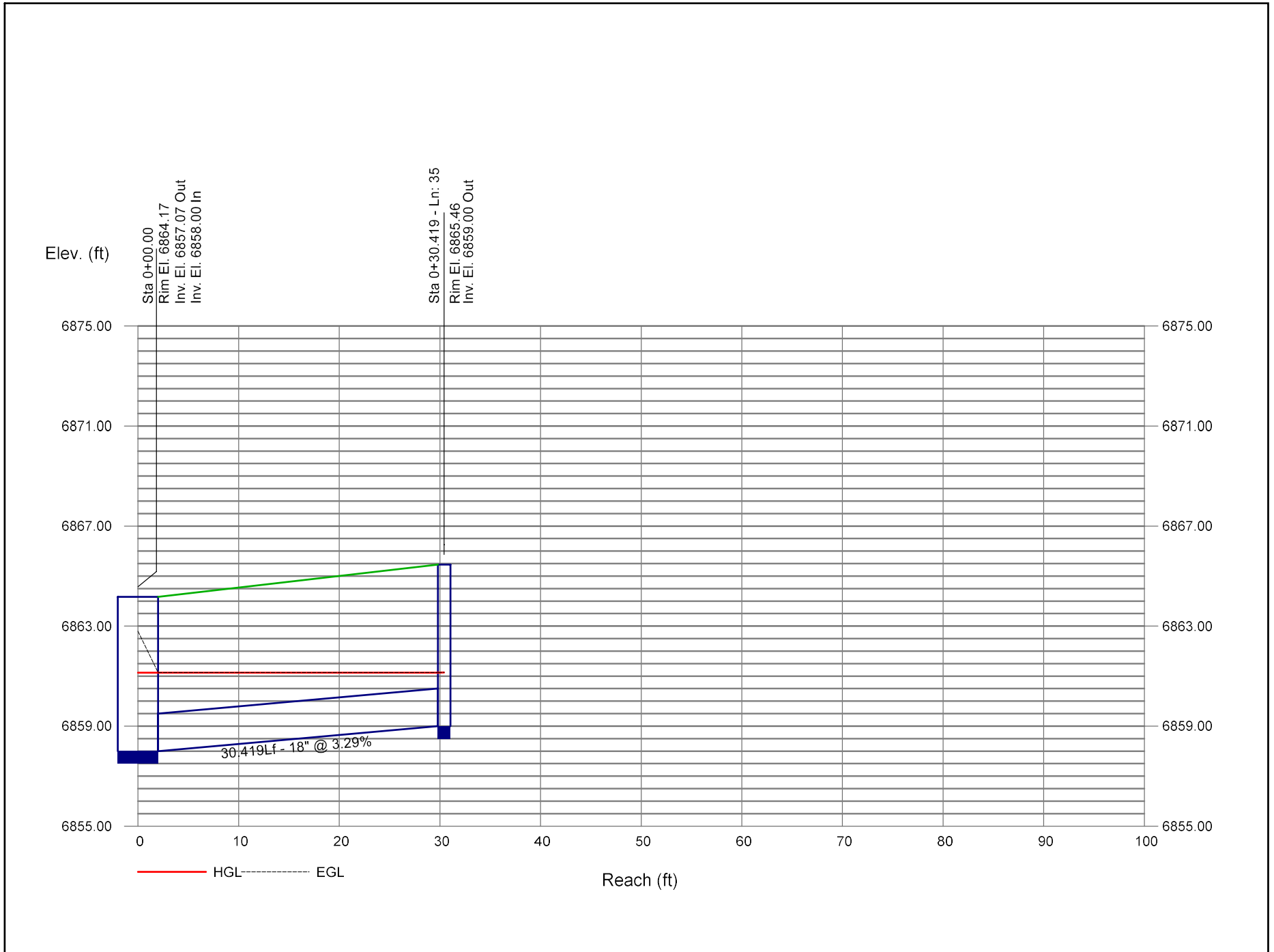
Storm Sewer Profile



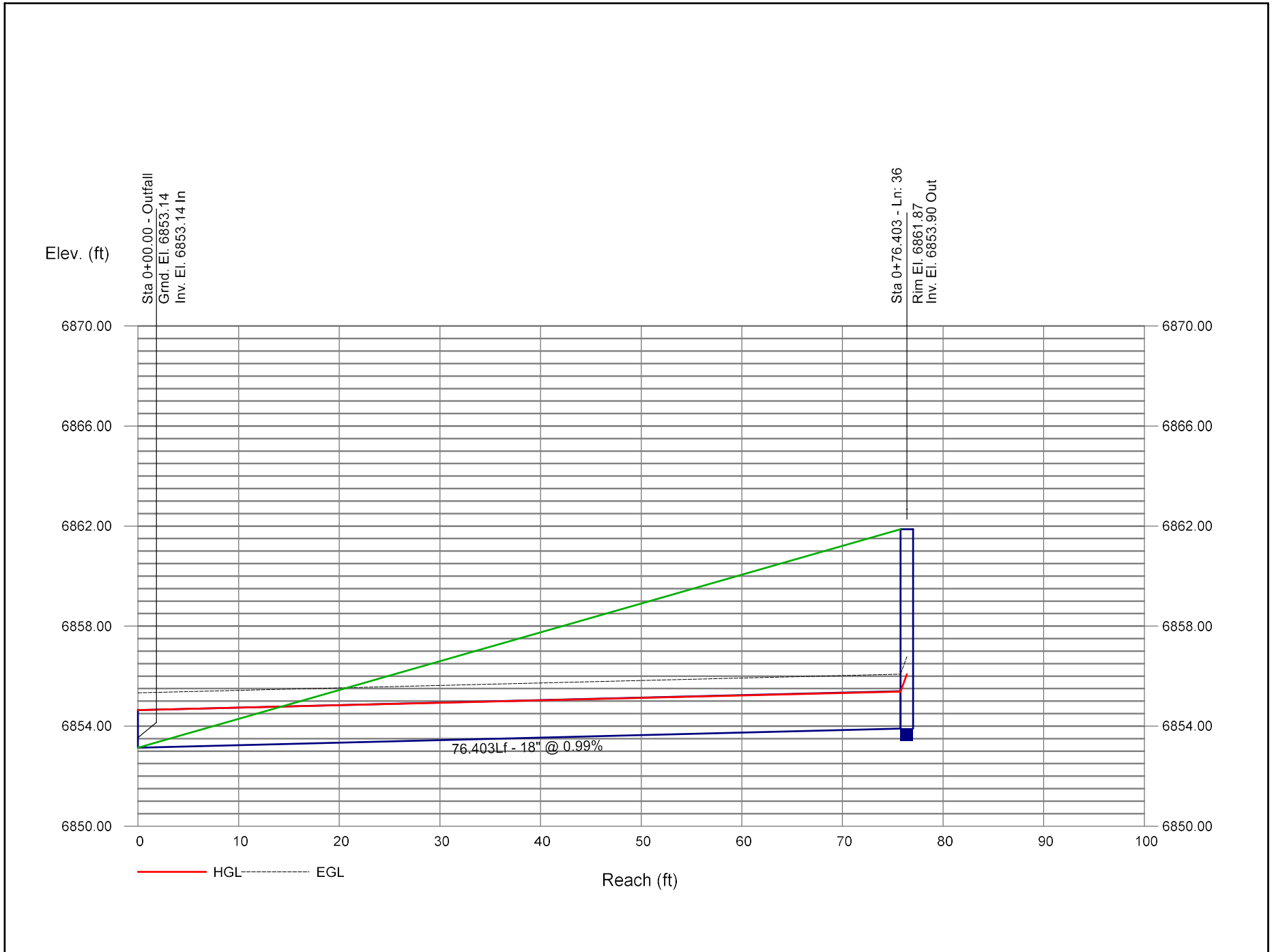
Storm Sewer Profile



Storm Sewer Profile



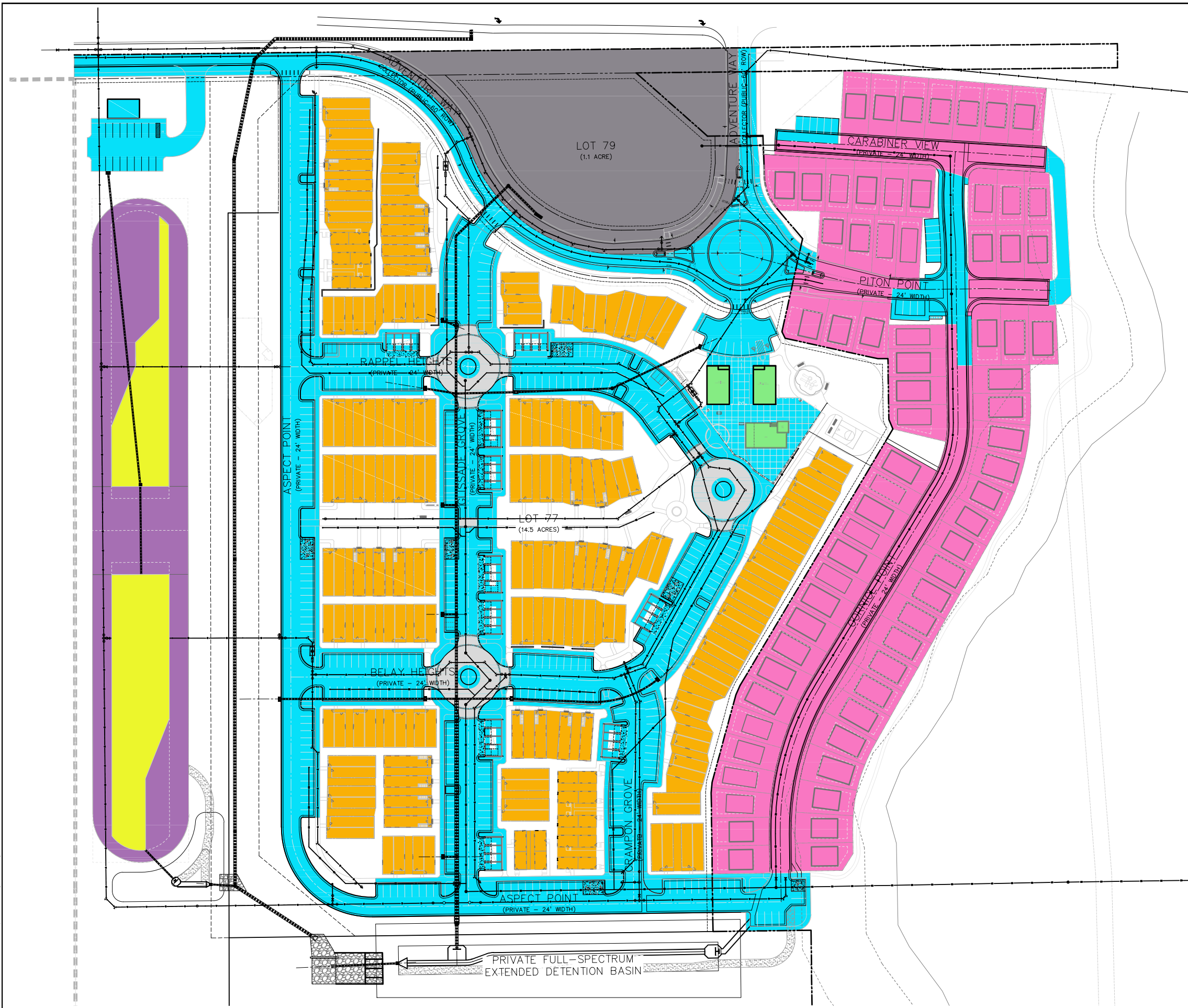
Storm Sewer Profile



100-yr

| Line No. | Flow Rate (cfs) | Line Size (in) | Line Type | Line Length (ft) | Invert Dn (ft) | Invert Up (ft) | Line Slope (%) | HGL Up (ft) | HGL Dn (ft) | Minor Loss (ft) | HGL Jnct (ft) | Vel Ave (ft/s) | n-value Pipe |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1 | 68.00 | 36 | Cir | 113.544 | 6855.93 | 6857.07 | 1.00 | 6859.70 | 6858.93 | 1.43 | 6861.13 | 9.98 | 0.012 |
| 2 | 66.80 | 36 | Cir | 68.363 | 6857.27 | 6857.95 | 0.99 | 6861.72 | 6861.13 | 0.21 | 6861.93 | 9.45 | 0.012 |
| 3 | 63.30 | 36 | Cir | 340.000 | 6858.15 | 6861.55 | 1.00 | 6864.24 | 6861.93 | 0.21 | 6864.45 | 9.22 | 0.012 |
| 4 | 60.20 | 36 | Cir | 500.000 | 6861.75 | 6870.50 | 1.75 | 6873.00 | 6864.45 | 0.34 | 6873.00 | 9.27 | 0.012 |
| 5 | 60.20 | 36 | Cir | 127.551 | 6870.60 | 6881.67 | 8.68 | 6884.17 | 6873.00 | 0.87 | 6884.17 | 9.74 | 0.012 |
| 6 | 38.20 | 36 | Cir | 36.552 | 6882.67 | 6882.85 | 0.49 | 6884.86 | 6884.61 | 0.67 | 6884.86 | 7.73 | 0.012 |
| 7 | 38.20 | 36 | Cir | 245.397 | 6882.85 | 6884.07 | 0.50 | 6886.08 | 6884.86 | 0.90 | 6886.08 | 7.59 | 0.012 |
| 8 | 38.20 | 36 | Cir | 11.325 | 6884.18 | 6884.24 | 0.53 | 6886.25 | 6886.08 | 0.90 | 6886.25 | 7.84 | 0.012 |
| 9 | 65.40 | 36 | Cir | 25.299 | 6858.00 | 6858.59 | 2.33 | 6861.18 | 6860.59 | 0.24 | 6861.18 | 10.08 | 0.012 |
| 10 | 63.00 | 34 | Cir | 85.364 | 6860.73 | 6862.63 | 2.23 | 6865.17 | 6862.45 | 1.74 | 6865.17 | 13.18 | 0.012 |
| 11 | 56.10 | 34 | Cir | 197.529 | 6862.73 | 6864.73 | 1.01 | 6867.17 | 6865.17 | 1.47 | 6867.17 | 9.72 | 0.012 |
| 12 | 34.40 | 30 | Cir | 105.605 | 6865.06 | 6866.05 | 0.94 | 6868.04 j | 6867.17 | n/a | 6868.04 | 8.00 | 0.012 |
| 13 | 32.30 | 30 | Cir | 136.487 | 6866.15 | 6867.97 | 1.33 | 6869.90 | 6868.04 | n/a | 6869.90 | 8.02 | 0.012 |
| 14 | 28.70 | 30 | Cir | 139.556 | 6868.07 | 6870.50 | 1.74 | 6872.33 j | 6869.90 | n/a | 6872.33 | 7.46 | 0.012 |
| 15 | 20.60 | 24 | Cir | 84.536 | 6871.00 | 6872.84 | 2.18 | 6874.47 | 6872.33 | n/a | 6874.47 | 8.43 | 0.012 |
| 16 | 14.60 | 24 | Cir | 112.326 | 6872.94 | 6875.74 | 2.49 | 6877.12 j | 6874.47 | n/a | 6877.12 | 6.01 | 0.012 |
| 17 | 14.60 | 24 | Cir | 90.922 | 6875.74 | 6878.02 | 2.51 | 6879.40 | 6877.12 | n/a | 6879.40 | 6.34 | 0.012 |
| 18 | 14.60 | 24 | Cir | 52.999 | 6878.32 | 6878.71 | 0.74 | 6880.09 | 6879.55 | n/a | 6880.09 | 6.78 | 0.012 |
| 19 | 6.00 | 18 | Cir | 18.597 | 6872.94 | 6873.31 | 1.99 | 6874.42 | 6874.47 | 0.29 | 6874.70 | 3.84 | 0.012 |
| 20 | 5.80 | 18 | Cir | 74.880 | 6871.00 | 6871.50 | 0.67 | 6872.43 j | 6872.33 | n/a | 6872.43 | 4.28 | 0.012 |
| 21 | 1.70 | 18 | Cir | 120.607 | 6871.70 | 6872.37 | 0.56 | 6872.86 j | 6872.43 | n/a | 6872.86 | 2.69 | 0.012 |
| 22 | 1.70 | 18 | Cir | 121.330 | 6872.57 | 6875.00 | 2.00 | 6875.49 | 6872.90 | n/a | 6875.49 | 4.65 | 0.012 |
| 23 | 17.80 | 18 | Cir | 53.097 | 6863.00 | 6863.80 | 1.51 | 6865.80 | 6864.50 | 1.15 | 6866.95 | 10.07 | 0.012 |
| 24 | 9.40 | 18 | Cir | 454.613 | 6864.00 | 6871.73 | 1.70 | 6872.91 j | 6866.95 | n/a | 6872.91 | 5.80 | 0.012 |
| 25 | 2.70 | 18 | Cir | 392.009 | 6871.92 | 6878.98 | 1.80 | 6879.60 j | 6872.91 | n/a | 6879.60 | 3.03 | 0.012 |
| 26 | 2.30 | 18 | Cir | 39.377 | 6871.00 | 6871.39 | 0.99 | 6871.96 | 6872.33 | n/a | 6871.96 | 2.55 | 0.012 |
| 27 | 3.60 | 18 | Cir | 17.224 | 6868.57 | 6868.96 | 2.27 | 6869.68 | 6869.90 | 0.28 | 6869.68 | 3.21 | 0.012 |
| 28 | 2.10 | 18 | Cir | 17.234 | 6866.65 | 6866.82 | 0.99 | 6867.37 | 6868.04 | n/a | 6867.37 | 2.42 | 0.012 |
| 29 | 10.70 | 18 | Cir | 67.393 | 6865.31 | 6865.65 | 0.50 | 6867.76 | 6867.17 | 0.09 | 6867.85 | 6.06 | 0.012 |
| 30 | 4.80 | 18 | Cir | 97.180 | 6865.75 | 6866.24 | 0.50 | 6868.02 | 6867.85 | 0.05 | 6868.07 | 2.72 | 0.012 |
| 31 | 4.80 | 18 | Cir | 91.488 | 6866.24 | 6866.70 | 0.50 | 6868.20 | 6868.07 | 0.11 | 6868.31 | 2.72 | 0.012 |
| 32 | 11.00 | 18 | Cir | 39.120 | 6865.31 | 6865.51 | 0.51 | 6867.53 | 6867.17 | 0.09 | 6867.62 | 6.23 | 0.012 |
| 33 | 6.50 | 18 | Cir | 180.469 | 6865.61 | 6866.51 | 0.50 | 6868.21 | 6867.62 | 0.21 | 6868.42 | 3.68 | 0.012 |
| 34 | 6.90 | 18 | Cir | 17.287 | 6863.73 | 6863.91 | 1.04 | 6864.93 | 6865.17 | 0.46 | 6864.93 | 4.69 | 0.012 |
| 35 | 1.20 | 18 | Cir | 30.419 | 6858.00 | 6859.00 | 3.29 | 6861.14 | 6861.13 | 0.01 | 6861.14 | 0.68 | 0.012 |
| 36 | 11.80 | 18 | Cir | 76.403 | 6853.14 | 6853.90 | 0.99 | 6855.38 | 6854.64 | 0.70 | 6856.08 | 6.69 | 0.012 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes: j-Line contains hyd. jump | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H:\21369-00CSCV\Reports\Drainage\IRF.dwg, 4/26/2022 9:51:03 AM

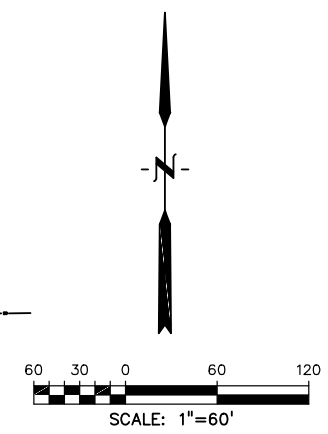


TRIBUTARY TO SOUTH POND

- ROADWAY RW
- TOWNHOMES TH
- SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED SF
- ROOF RF
- FUTURE COMMERCIAL CM

TRIBUTARY TO WEST POND

- ROADWAY RW
- TRACK TK
- TRACK CENTER TC



PREPARED BY:

DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
 Engineers • Surveyors
 3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80905
 CONTACT: TIM D. MCCONNELL, P.E.
 (719)260-0887
 BOULDER • COLORADO SPRINGS • GREELEY

CLIENT:
GOODWIN KNIGHT
 8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
 COLORADO SPRINGS,
 COLORADO 80920
 (719)-598-5192

CIVIL CONSTRUCTION PLANS
**COTTAGES @
 WOODMEN HEIGHTS**
 7725 ADVENTURE WAY
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

| ISSUE | DATE |
|---------------|----------|
| INITIAL ISSUE | 02-26-20 |
| LATEST ISSUE | 4-12-22 |
| | |
| DESIGNED BY: | SBN |
| DRAWN BY: | SBN |
| CHECKED BY: | TDM |
| FILE NAME: | IRF |

DRAWING SCALE:
 HORIZONTAL: 1" = 60'
 VERTICAL: N/A

**IRF
 MAP**

PROJECT NO. 21369-00CSCV
 DRAWING NO.

IRF

SHEET: 1 OF 1

Site-Level Low Impact Development (LID) Design Effective Impervious Calculator LID Credit by Impervious Reduction Factor (IRF) Method

LID-BMP (Version 3.06, November 2016)

User Input

Calculated cells

| | | | |
|--|----------------|------|--------|
| ***Design Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth | WQCV Event | 0.53 | inches |
| ***Minor Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth | 10-Year Event | 1.75 | inches |
| ***Major Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth | 100-Year Event | 2.52 | inches |
| Optional User Defined Storm (CUHP) NOAA 1 Hour Rainfall Depth and Frequency for User Defined Storm | CUHP | | |
| | 100-Year Event | | |
| Max Intensity for Optional User Defined Storm | 0 | | |

Designer: SBN

Company: Drexel Barrell

Date: April 12, 2022

Project: Cottages at Woodmen Heights

Location: West Pond

SITE INFORMATION (USER-INPUT)

| Sub-basin Identifier | RW | TK | TC | OS | POND | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Receiving Pervious Area Soil Type | Loamy Sand | Loamy Sand | Loamy Sand | Loamy Sand | Loamy Sand | Loamy Sand | Loamy Sand | | | | | | | | |
| Total Area (ac., sum of DCIA, UIA, RPA, & SPA) | 0.230 | 1.430 | 0.780 | 1.020 | 0.200 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, acres) | 0.230 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, acres) | 0.000 | 1.430 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, acres) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.780 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Separate Pervious Area (SPA, acres) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.020 | 0.200 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RPA Treatment Type: Conveyance (C), Volume (V), or Permeable Pavement (PP) | C | C | C | C | V | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | MISSING | MISSING | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | INPUT | INPUT | | | | | | | | |

CALCULATED RESULTS (OUTPUT)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Calculated Area (ac, check against input) | 0.230 | 1.430 | 0.780 | 1.020 | 0.200 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, %) | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, %) | 0.0% | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, %) | 0.0% | 0.0% | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Separate Pervious Area (SPA, %) | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| A _s (RPA / UIA) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| I _s Check | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| f / I for WQCV Event: | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| f / I for 10-Year Event: | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| f / I for 100-Year Event: | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| f / I for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IRF for WQCV Event: | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| IRF for 10-Year Event: | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| IRF for 100-Year Event: | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| IRF for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Site Imperviousness: I _{total} | 100.0% | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event: | 100.0% | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Imperviousness for 10-Year Event: | 100.0% | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event: | 100.0% | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LID / EFFECTIVE IMPERVIOUSNESS CREDITS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| WQCV Event CREDIT: Reduce Detention By: | 0.0% | 0.0% | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-Year Event CREDIT**: Reduce Detention By: | 0.0% | 0.0% | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100-Year Event CREDIT**: Reduce Detention By: | 0.0% | 0.0% | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | |
| User Defined CUHP CREDIT: Reduce Detention By: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

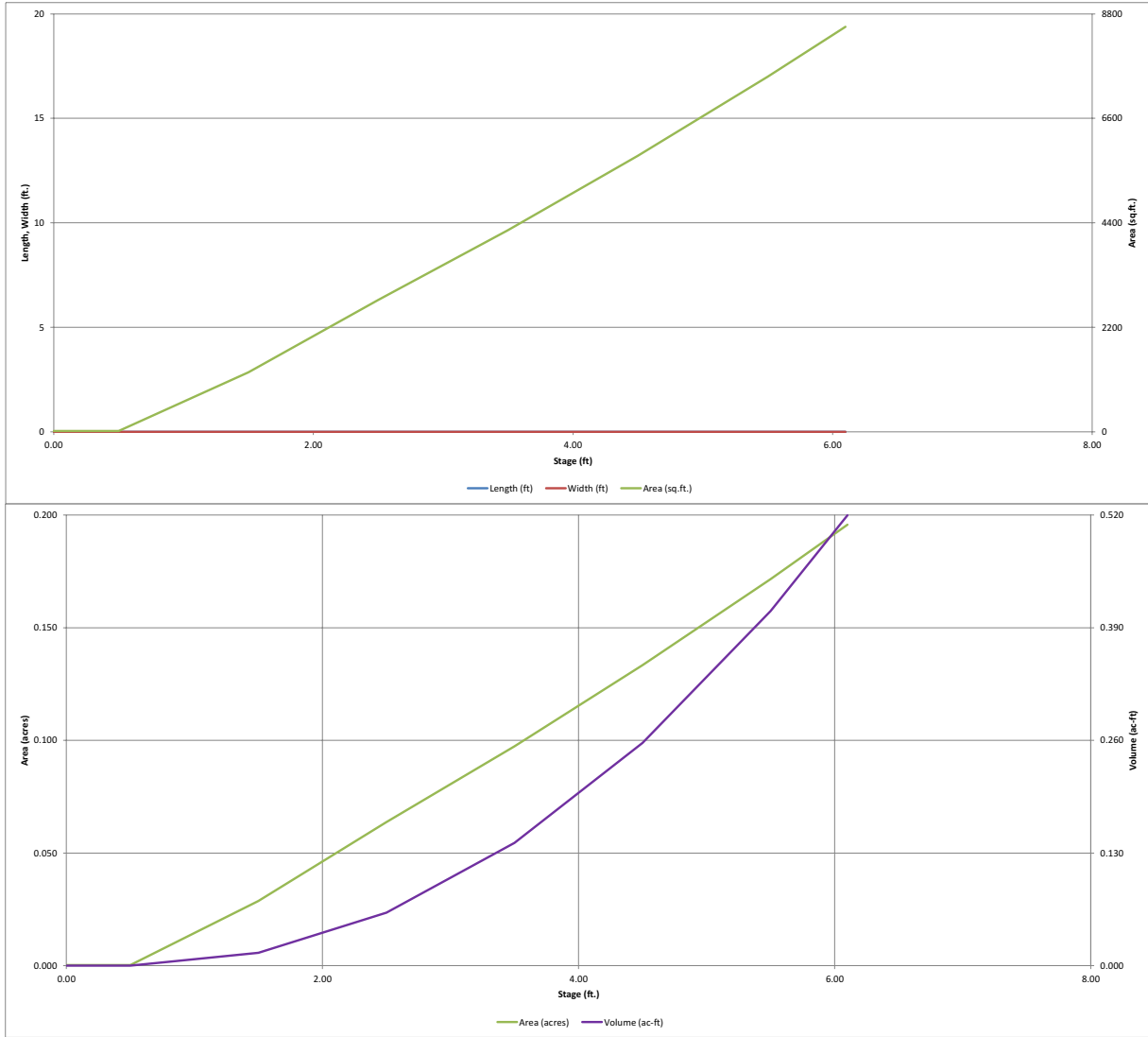
| | |
|---|-------|
| Total Site Imperviousness: | 45.4% |
| Total Site Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event: | 45.4% |
| Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 10-Year Event: | 45.4% |
| Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event: | 45.4% |
| Total Site Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP: | |

Notes:

- * Use Green-Ampt average infiltration rate values from Table 3-3.
- ** Flood control detention volume credits based on empirical equations from Storage Chapter of USDCM.
- *** Method assumes that 1-hour rainfall depth is equivalent to 1-hour intensity for calculation purposes

DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

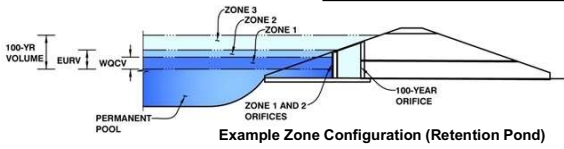


DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-*Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)*

Project: Cottages at Woodmen Heights - West Pond

Basin ID: _____



| | Estimated Stage (ft) | Estimated Volume (ac-ft) | Outlet Type |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Zone 1 (WQCV) | 2.48 | 0.059 | Orifice Plate |
| Zone 2 (EURV) | 3.93 | 0.127 | Orifice Plate |
| Zone 3 (100-year) | 4.84 | 0.118 | Weir&Pipe (Restrict) |
| Total (all zones) | | 0.304 | |

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth = | N/A | ft (distance below the filtration media surface) | Underdrain Orifice Area = | N/A | ft ² |
| Underdrain Orifice Diameter = | N/A | inches | Underdrain Orifice Centroid = | N/A | feet |

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

| | | | | | |
|--|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Invert of Lowest Orifice = | 0.00 | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) | WQ Orifice Area per Row = | N/A | ft ² |
| Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate = | 3.93 | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) | Elliptical Half-Width = | N/A | feet |
| Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing = | 15.70 | inches | Elliptical Slot Centroid = | N/A | feet |
| Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row = | N/A | inches | Elliptical Slot Area = | N/A | ft ² |

Calculated Parameters for Plate

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

| | Row 1 (required) | Row 2 (optional) | Row 3 (optional) | Row 4 (optional) | Row 5 (optional) | Row 6 (optional) | Row 7 (optional) | Row 8 (optional) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft) | 0.00 | 1.31 | 2.62 | | | | | |
| Orifice Area (sq. inches) | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.45 | | | | | |

| | Row 9 (optional) | Row 10 (optional) | Row 11 (optional) | Row 12 (optional) | Row 13 (optional) | Row 14 (optional) | Row 15 (optional) | Row 16 (optional) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft) | | | | | | | | |
| Orifice Area (sq. inches) | | | | | | | | |

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Invert of Vertical Orifice = | Not Selected | Not Selected | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) | Vertical Orifice Area = | Not Selected | Not Selected | ft ² |
| Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice = | N/A | N/A | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) | Vertical Orifice Centroid = | N/A | N/A | feet |
| Vertical Orifice Diameter = | N/A | N/A | inches | | | | |

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Grate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir (and No Outlet Pipe))

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, H _o = | Zone 3 Weir: 4.45 | Not Selected: N/A | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) | Height of Grate Upper Edge, H _g = | Zone 3 Weir: 4.45 | Not Selected: N/A | feet |
| Overflow Weir Front Edge Length = | 3.91 | N/A | feet | Overflow Weir Slope Length = | 3.91 | N/A | feet |
| Overflow Weir Grate Slope = | 0.00 | N/A | H:V | Grate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area = | 26.56 | N/A | |
| Horiz. Length of Weir Sides = | 3.91 | N/A | feet | Overflow Grate Open Area w/o Debris = | 10.64 | N/A | ft ² |
| Overflow Grate Type = | Type C Grate | N/A | | Overflow Grate Open Area w/ Debris = | 5.32 | N/A | ft ² |
| Debris Clogging % = | 50% | N/A | % | | | | |

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe = | Zone 3 Restrictor: 2.50 | Not Selected: N/A | ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) | Outlet Orifice Area = | Zone 3 Restrictor: 0.40 | Not Selected: N/A | ft ² |
| Outlet Pipe Diameter = | 18.00 | N/A | inches | Outlet Orifice Centroid = | 0.25 | N/A | feet |
| Restrictor Plate Height Above Pipe Invert = | 5.00 | N/A | inches | Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe = | 1.11 | N/A | radians |

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|---|------------------------------------|------|---------|
| Spillway Invert Stage = | 4.70 | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) | Spillway Design Flow Depth = | 0.36 | feet |
| Spillway Crest Length = | 7.00 | feet | Stage at Top of Freeboard = | 6.06 | feet |
| Spillway End Slopes = | 4.00 | H:V | Basin Area at Top of Freeboard = | 0.19 | acres |
| Freeboard above Max Water Surface = | 1.00 | feet | Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard = | 0.51 | acre-ft |

Calculated Parameters for Spillway

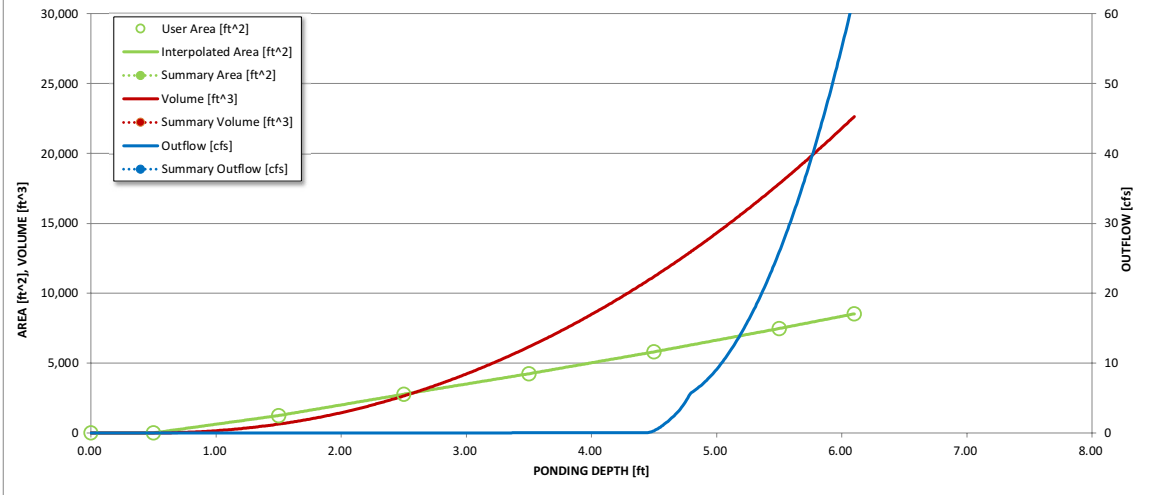
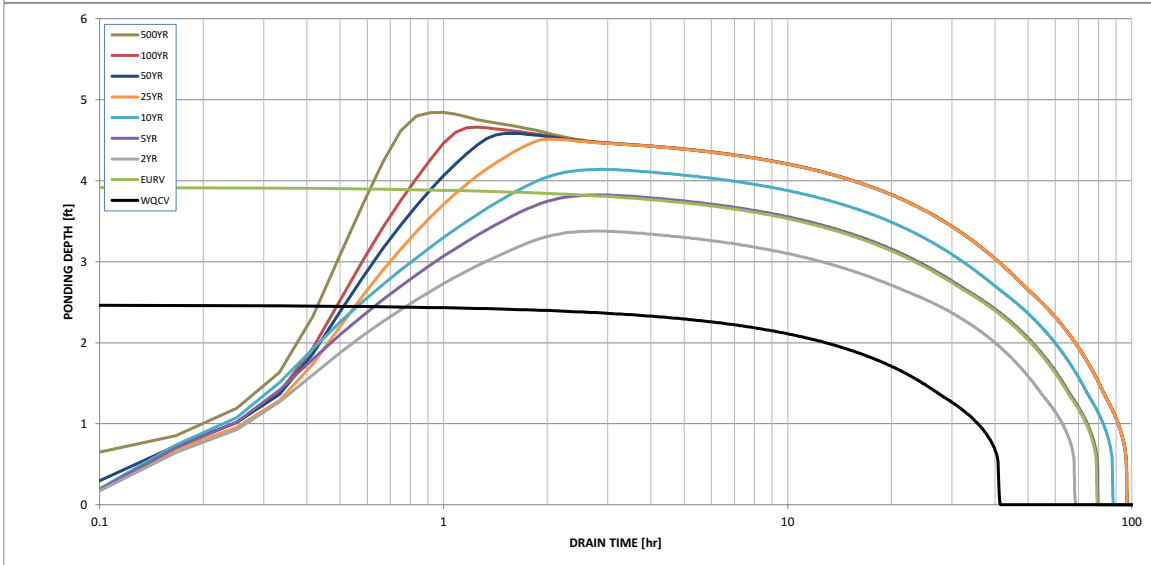
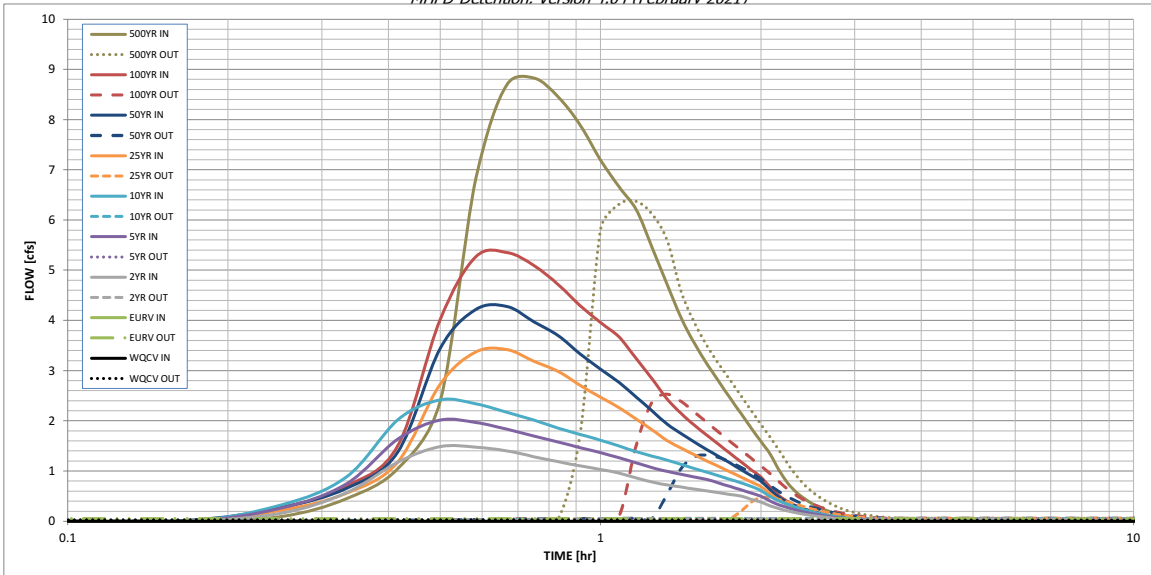
Routed Hydrograph Results

The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).

| | WQCV | EURV | 2 Year | 5 Year | 10 Year | 25 Year | 50 Year | 100 Year | 500 Year |
|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Design Storm Return Period = | N/A | N/A | 1.19 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 2.00 | 2.25 | 2.52 | 3.49 |
| One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in) = | 0.059 | 0.186 | 0.139 | 0.185 | 0.222 | 0.286 | 0.348 | 0.427 | 0.703 |
| CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft) = | N/A | N/A | 0.139 | 0.185 | 0.222 | 0.286 | 0.348 | 0.427 | 0.703 |
| Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft) = | N/A | N/A | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 3.8 |
| CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) = | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) = | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre) = | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.27 | 0.44 | 1.04 |
| Peak Inflow Q (cfs) = | N/A | N/A | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 8.8 |
| Peak Outflow Q (cfs) = | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 6.4 |
| Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q = | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Structure Controlling Flow = | Plate | Plate | Plate | Plate | Plate | Overflow Weir 1 | Overflow Weir 1 | Overflow Weir 1 | Spillway |
| Max Velocity through Grate 1 (fps) = | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Max Velocity through Grate 2 (fps) = | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours) = | 39 | 72 | 63 | 72 | 79 | 86 | 84 | 82 | 76 |
| Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours) = | 40 | 76 | 66 | 77 | 85 | 93 | 92 | 91 | 88 |
| Maximum Ponding Depth (ft) = | 2.47 | 3.93 | 3.38 | 3.83 | 4.14 | 4.51 | 4.59 | 4.66 | 4.84 |
| Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres) = | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.15 |
| Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft) = | 0.059 | 0.187 | 0.129 | 0.175 | 0.211 | 0.258 | 0.268 | 0.279 | 0.305 |

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)



S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override

| | X-axis | Left Y-Axis | Right Y-Axis |
|---------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| minimum bound | | | |
| maximum bound | | | |

WEST POND

FOREBAY VOLUME

$V = 3\% \times WQCV$

WQCV= 0.059 ac-ft

$V_{TOTAL} = 0.0018$ ac-ft

FOREBAY RELEASE NOTCH WIDTH

$Q = CLH^{2/3}$

$Q_{100} = 17.1$ cfs

2% of Q= 0.34 cfs

C= 2.6

H (height of forebay wall)= 1 ft

L= 2 in

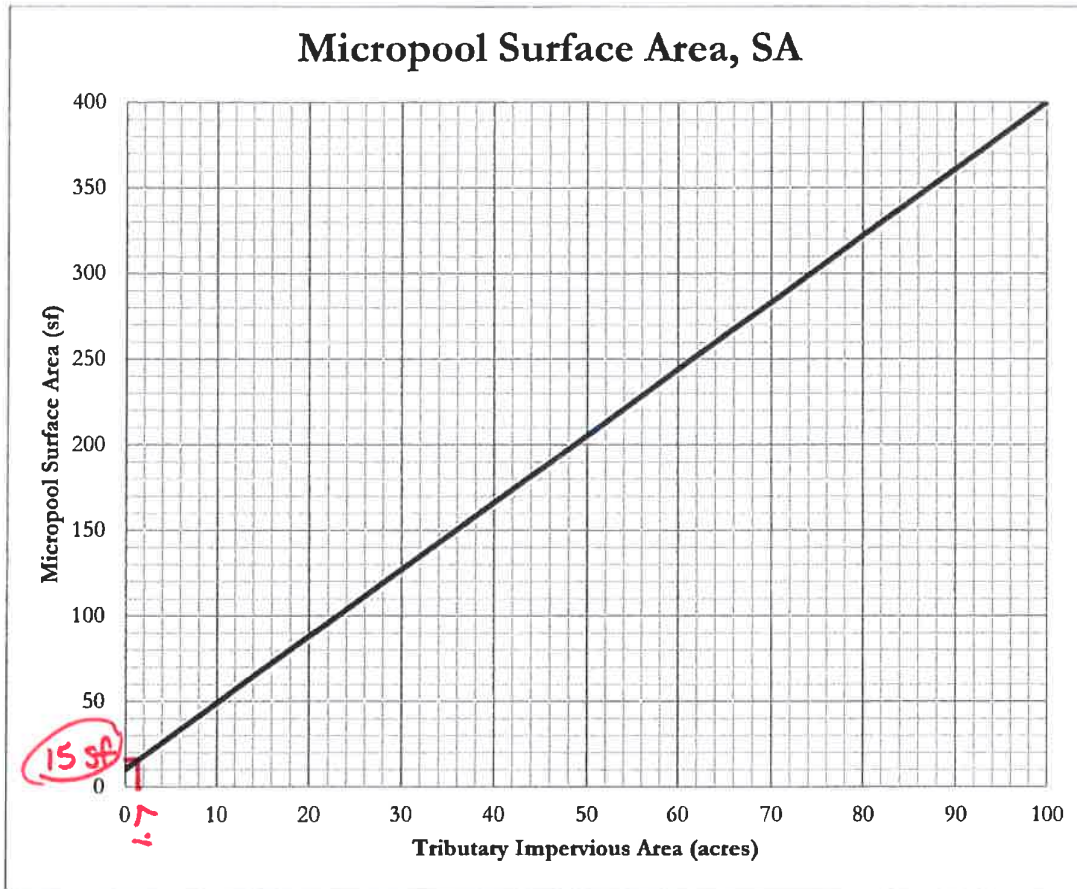


Figure 1 – Micropool surface area (SA) determination chart

The tributary impervious area is the effective number of impervious acres that will be treated by the extended detention basin (EDB). It is calculated by multiplying the tributary area to be treated by the impervious fraction of that area.

$$TIA = I \times A$$

TIA = Tributary impervious area (acres)
 I = Imperviousness (fraction)
 A = Tributary catchment area upstream (acres)

$\frac{45.4}{100} \times 3.66 = 1.7 \text{ ac}$

For EDBs with tributary impervious areas greater than 100 acres, the micropool surface area is 400 sf. The initial surcharge depth (ISD) is defined as the depth of the initial surcharge volume (ISV). The surface area determined using Figure 1 assumes an ISD of 4 inches. The initial surcharge volume is thus calculated by multiplying the micropool surface area by 4 inches.

$$ISV = SA \times 4 \text{ inches}$$

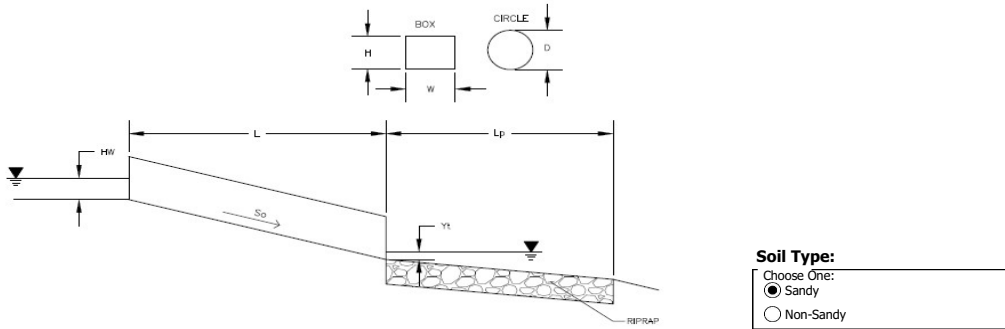
ISV = Initial surcharge volume (cf)
 SA = Surface area (from Figure 1, sf)

DETERMINATION OF CULVERT HEADWATER AND OUTLET PROTECTION

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: Cottages at Woodmen Heights - West Pond outfall

ID: _____



Soil Type:
 Choose One:
 Sandy
 Non-Sandy

Supercritical Flow! Using Adjusted Diameter to calculate protection type.

| Design Information: | |
|--|---|
| Design Discharge | $Q = 68.7$ cfs |
| Circular Culvert: | |
| Barrel Diameter in Inches | $D = 36$ inches |
| Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list) | Grooved Edge Projecting |
| OR: | |
| Box Culvert: | |
| Barrel Height (Rise) in Feet | H (Rise) = _____ ft |
| Barrel Width (Span) in Feet | W (Span) = _____ ft |
| Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list) | |
| Number of Barrels | # Barrels = 1 |
| Inlet Elevation | Elev IN = 6857.07 ft |
| Outlet Elevation OR Slope | Elev OUT = 6855.93 ft |
| Culvert Length | $L = 113.55$ ft |
| Manning's Roughness | $n = 0.012$ |
| Bend Loss Coefficient | $k_b = 0$ |
| Exit Loss Coefficient | $k_x = 1$ |
| Tailwater Surface Elevation | Y_t Elevation = _____ ft |
| Max Allowable Channel Velocity | $V = 5$ ft/s |
| Calculated Results: | |
| Culvert Cross Sectional Area Available | $A = 7.07$ ft ² |
| Culvert Normal Depth | $Y_n = 2.33$ ft |
| Culvert Critical Depth | $Y_c = 2.64$ ft |
| Froude Number | $Fr = 1.34$ Supercritical! |
| Entrance Loss Coefficient | $k_e = 0.20$ |
| Friction Loss Coefficient | $k_f = 0.70$ |
| Sum of All Loss Coefficients | $k_s = 1.90$ ft |
| Headwater: | |
| Inlet Control Headwater | $HW_i = 5.04$ ft |
| Outlet Control Headwater | $HW_o = 4.46$ ft |
| Design Headwater Elevation | $HW = 6862.11$ ft |
| Headwater/Diameter <u>OR</u> Headwater/Rise Ratio | $HW/D = 1.68$ HW/D > 1.5! |
| Outlet Protection: | |
| Flow/(Diameter ^{2.5}) | $Q/D^{2.5} = 4.41$ ft ^{0.5} /s |
| Tailwater Surface Height | $Y_t = 1.20$ ft |
| Tailwater/Diameter | $Y_t/D = 0.40$ |
| Expansion Factor | $1/(2*\tan(\theta)) = 3.06$ |
| Flow Area at Max Channel Velocity | $A_t = 13.74$ ft ² |
| Width of Equivalent Conduit for Multiple Barrels | $W_{eq} = -$ ft |
| Length of Riprap Protection | $L_p = 26$ ft |
| Width of Riprap Protection at Downstream End | $T = 12$ ft |
| Adjusted Diameter for Supercritical Flow | $Da = 2.66$ ft |
| Minimum Theoretical Riprap Size | $d_{50 \text{ min}} = 11$ in |
| Nominal Riprap Size | $d_{50 \text{ nominal}} = 12$ in |
| MHFD Riprap Type | Type = M |

Worksheet
Worksheet for Rectangular Channel

Chase into South Pond

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | Rectangular Chann |
| Flow Element | Rectangular Chann |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Channel Depth |

| Input Data | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Mannings Coeffic | 0.013 |
| Slope | 088000 ft/ft |
| Bottom Width | 6.00 ft |
| Discharge | 36.90 cfs |

| Results | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Depth | 0.38 ft |
| Flow Area | 2.3 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimε | 6.75 ft |
| Top Width | 6.00 ft |
| Critical Depth | 1.06 ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.003615 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 16.34 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 4.15 ft |
| Specific Energç | 4.52 ft |
| Froude Numbε | 4.69 |
| Flow Type | supercritical |

Site-Level Low Impact Development (LID) Design Effective Impervious Calculator LID Credit by Impervious Reduction Factor (IRF) Method

LID-BMP (Version 3.06, November 2016)

User Input

Calculated cells

***Design Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth: inches

***Minor Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth: inches

***Major Storm: 1-Hour Rain Depth: inches

Optional User Defined Storm:

(CUHP) NOAA 1 Hour Rainfall Depth and Frequency for User Defined Storm:

Max Intensity for Optional User Defined Storm:

Designer: SBN

Company: Drexel Barrell

Date: January 10, 2022

Project: Cottages at Woodmen Heights

Location: South Pond

SITE INFORMATION (USER-INPUT)

| Sub-basin Identifier | RW | TH | SF | RF | CM | OS | POND | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Receiving Pervious Area Soil Type | Loamy Sand | Loamy Sand | Loamy Sand | Loamy Sand | Loamy Sand | Loamy Sand | Loamy Sand | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Area (ac., sum of DCIA, UIA, RPA, & SPA) | 6.920 | 4.170 | 4.960 | 0.100 | 1.910 | 3.030 | 0.990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, acres) | 6.920 | 0.000 | 1.060 | 0.000 | 1.620 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, acres) | 0.000 | 3.110 | 1.300 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, acres) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.230 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Separate Pervious Area (SPA, acres) | 0.000 | 1.060 | 1.370 | 0.000 | 0.290 | 3.030 | 0.990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| RPA Treatment Type: Conveyance (C), Volume (V), or Permeable Pavement (PP) | C | C | C | C | C | C | V | | | | | | | | | | |

CALCULATED RESULTS (OUTPUT)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Calculated Area (ac, check against input) | 6.920 | 4.170 | 4.960 | 0.100 | 1.910 | 3.030 | 0.990 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA, %) | 100.0% | 0.0% | 21.4% | 0.0% | 84.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unconnected Impervious Area (UIA, %) | 0.0% | 74.6% | 26.2% | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving Pervious Area (RPA, %) | 0.0% | 0.0% | 24.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Separate Pervious Area (SPA, %) | 0.0% | 25.4% | 27.6% | 0.0% | 15.2% | 100.0% | 100.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| A _p (RPA / UIA) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.946 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| I _p Check | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.510 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| f / I for WQCV Event: | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| f / I for 10-Year Event: | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| f / I for 100-Year Event: | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| f / I for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IRF for WQCV Event: | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.61 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| IRF for 10-Year Event: | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| IRF for 100-Year Event: | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| IRF for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Site Imperviousness: I _{total} | 100.0% | 74.6% | 47.6% | 100.0% | 84.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event: | 100.0% | 74.6% | 37.4% | 100.0% | 84.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Imperviousness for 10-Year Event: | 100.0% | 74.6% | 44.8% | 100.0% | 84.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event: | 100.0% | 74.6% | 45.3% | 100.0% | 84.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LID / EFFECTIVE IMPERVIOUSNESS CREDITS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WQCV Event CREDIT: Reduce Detention By: | 0.0% | 0.0% | 13.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10-Year Event CREDIT**: Reduce Detention By: | 0.0% | 0.0% | 6.1% | 0.4% | 0.0% | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 100-Year Event CREDIT**: Reduce Detention By: | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.7% | 0.3% | 0.0% | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| User Defined CUHP CREDIT: Reduce Detention By: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Total Site Imperviousness: | 63.9% |
| Total Site Effective Imperviousness for WQCV Event: | 61.6% |
| Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 10-Year Event: | 63.3% |
| Total Site Effective Imperviousness for 100-Year Event: | 63.4% |
| Total Site Effective Imperviousness for Optional User Defined Storm CUHP: | |

Notes:

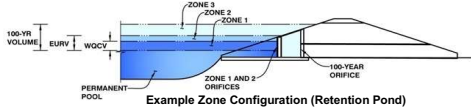
- * Use Green-Ampt average infiltration rate values from Table 3-3.
- ** Flood control detention volume credits based on empirical equations from Storage Chapter of USDCM.
- *** Method assumes that 1-hour rainfall depth is equivalent to 1-hour intensity for calculation purposes

DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Project: Cottages at Woodmen Heights - South Pond

Basin ID:



Example Zone Configuration (Retention Pond)

Watershed Information

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Selected BMP Type = | EDB |
| Watershed Area = | 23.23 acres |
| Watershed Length = | 1,170 ft |
| Watershed Length to Centroid = | 485 ft |
| Watershed Slope = | 0.027 ft/ft |
| Watershed Imperviousness = | 63.90% percent |
| Percentage Hydrologic Soil Group A = | 100.0% percent |
| Percentage Hydrologic Soil Group B = | 0.0% percent |
| Percentage Hydrologic Soil Groups C/D = | 0.0% percent |
| Target WQCV Drain Time = | 40.0 hours |
| Location for 1-hr Rainfall Depths = | User Input |

After providing required inputs above including 1-hour rainfall depths, click 'Run CUHP' to generate runoff hydrographs using the embedded Colorado Urban Hydrograph Procedure.

| | | |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV) = | 0.484 | acre-feet |
| Excess Urban Runoff Volume (EURV) = | 1.833 | acre-feet |
| 2-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 1.19 in.) = | 1.310 | acre-feet |
| 5-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 1.5 in.) = | 1.719 | acre-feet |
| 10-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 1.75 in.) = | 2.047 | acre-feet |
| 25-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 2 in.) = | 2.479 | acre-feet |
| 50-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 2.25 in.) = | 2.904 | acre-feet |
| 100-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 2.52 in.) = | 3.421 | acre-feet |
| 500-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 3.49 in.) = | 5.218 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 2-yr Detention Volume = | 1.192 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 5-yr Detention Volume = | 1.559 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 10-yr Detention Volume = | 1.880 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 25-yr Detention Volume = | 2.265 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 50-yr Detention Volume = | 2.498 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 100-yr Detention Volume = | 2.742 | acre-feet |

Define Zones and Basin Geometry

| | | |
|---|-------|-----------------|
| Zone 1 Volume (WQCV) = | 0.484 | acre-feet |
| Zone 2 Volume (EURV - Zone 1) = | 1.349 | acre-feet |
| Zone 3 Volume (100-year - Zones 1 & 2) = | 0.909 | acre-feet |
| Total Detention Basin Volume = | 2,742 | acre-feet |
| Initial Surcharge Volume (ISV) = | user | ft ³ |
| Initial Surcharge Depth (ISD) = | user | ft |
| Total Available Detention Depth (H _{TOT}) = | user | ft |
| Depth of Trickle Channel (H _{TC}) = | user | ft |
| Slope of Trickle Channel (S _{TC}) = | user | ft/ft |
| Slopes of Main Basin Sides (S _{MB}) = | user | H:V |
| Basin Length-to-Width Ratio (R _{L,W}) = | user | |
| Initial Surcharge Area (A _{ISV}) = | user | ft ² |
| Surcharge Volume Length (L _{ISV}) = | user | ft |
| Surcharge Volume Width (W _{ISV}) = | user | ft |
| Depth of Basin Floor (H _{FLOOR}) = | user | ft |
| Length of Basin Floor (L _{FLOOR}) = | user | ft |
| Width of Basin Floor (W _{FLOOR}) = | user | ft |
| Area of Basin Floor (A _{FLOOR}) = | user | ft ² |
| Volume of Basin Floor (V _{FLOOR}) = | user | ft ³ |
| Depth of Main Basin (H _{MAIN}) = | user | ft |
| Length of Main Basin (L _{MAIN}) = | user | ft |
| Width of Main Basin (W _{MAIN}) = | user | ft |
| Area of Main Basin (A _{MAIN}) = | user | ft ² |
| Volume of Main Basin (V _{MAIN}) = | user | ft ³ |
| Calculated Total Basin Volume (V _{TOT}) = | user | acre-feet |

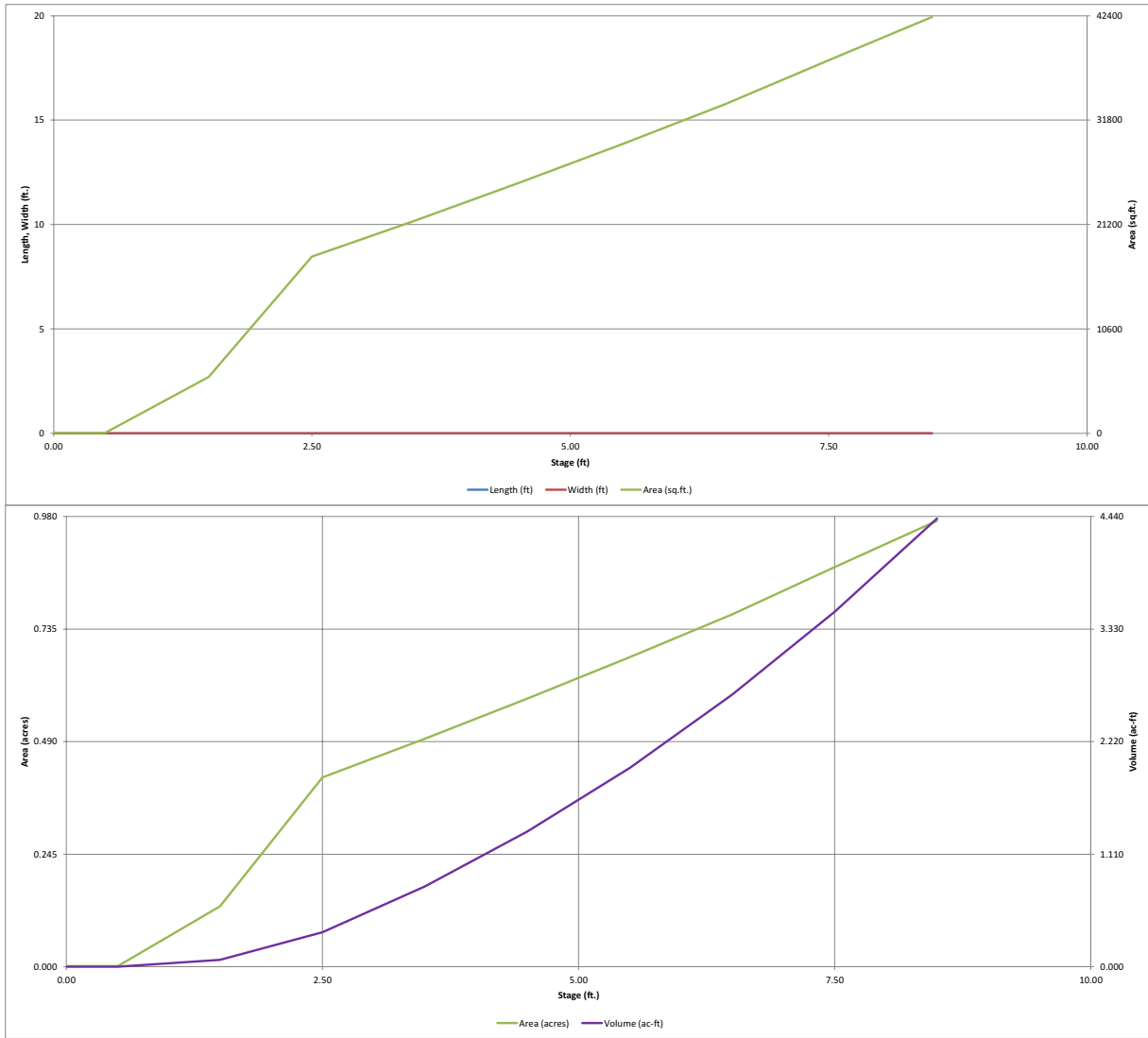
Optional User Overrides

| | |
|------|-----------|
| | acre-feet |
| | acre-feet |
| 1.19 | inches |
| 1.50 | inches |
| 1.75 | inches |
| 2.00 | inches |
| 2.25 | inches |
| 2.52 | inches |
| 3.49 | inches |

| Depth Increment = | ft | Optional Override Stage (ft) | Length (ft) | Width (ft) | Area (ft ²) | Optional Override Area (ft ²) | Area (acre) | Volume (ft ³) | Volume (ac-ft) |
|-------------------|----|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Top of Micropool | -- | 0.00 | -- | -- | -- | 70 | 0.002 | | |
| 57 | -- | 0.50 | -- | -- | -- | 70 | 0.002 | 35 | 0.001 |
| 58 | -- | 1.50 | -- | -- | -- | 5,732 | 0.132 | 2,936 | 0.067 |
| 59 | -- | 2.50 | -- | -- | -- | 17,950 | 0.412 | 14,777 | 0.339 |
| 60 | -- | 3.50 | -- | -- | -- | 21,628 | 0.497 | 34,566 | 0.794 |
| 61 | -- | 4.50 | -- | -- | -- | 25,434 | 0.584 | 58,097 | 1.334 |
| 62 | -- | 5.50 | -- | -- | -- | 29,367 | 0.674 | 85,497 | 1.963 |
| 63 | -- | 6.50 | -- | -- | -- | 33,428 | 0.767 | 116,895 | 2.684 |
| 64 | -- | 7.50 | -- | -- | -- | 37,885 | 0.870 | 152,551 | 3.502 |
| 65 | -- | 8.50 | -- | -- | -- | 42,289 | 0.971 | 192,638 | 4.422 |

DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

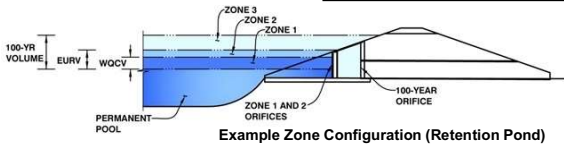


DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-*Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)*

Project: Cottages at Woodmen Heights - South Pond

Basin ID: _____



Example Zone Configuration (Retention Pond)

| | Estimated Stage (ft) | Estimated Volume (ac-ft) | Outlet Type |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Zone 1 (WQCV) | 2.84 | 0.484 | Orifice Plate |
| Zone 2 (EURV) | 5.31 | 1.349 | Orifice Plate |
| Zone 3 (100-year) | 6.58 | 0.909 | Weir&Pipe (Restrict) |
| Total (all zones) | | 2.742 | |

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth = | N/A | ft (distance below the filtration media surface) | Underdrain Orifice Area = | N/A | ft ² |
| Underdrain Orifice Diameter = | N/A | inches | Underdrain Orifice Centroid = | N/A | feet |

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

| | | | | | |
|--|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Invert of Lowest Orifice = | 0.00 | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) | WQ Orifice Area per Row = | N/A | ft ² |
| Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate = | 5.31 | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) | Elliptical Half-Width = | N/A | feet |
| Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing = | 21.20 | inches | Elliptical Slot Centroid = | N/A | feet |
| Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row = | N/A | inches | Elliptical Slot Area = | N/A | ft ² |

Calculated Parameters for Plate

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

| | Row 1 (required) | Row 2 (optional) | Row 3 (optional) | Row 4 (optional) | Row 5 (optional) | Row 6 (optional) | Row 7 (optional) | Row 8 (optional) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft) | 0.00 | 1.77 | 3.54 | | | | | |
| Orifice Area (sq. inches) | 2.36 | 2.36 | 8.25 | | | | | |

| | Row 9 (optional) | Row 10 (optional) | Row 11 (optional) | Row 12 (optional) | Row 13 (optional) | Row 14 (optional) | Row 15 (optional) | Row 16 (optional) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft) | | | | | | | | |
| Orifice Area (sq. inches) | | | | | | | | |

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Invert of Vertical Orifice = | Not Selected | Not Selected | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) | Vertical Orifice Area = | Not Selected | Not Selected | ft ² |
| Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice = | N/A | N/A | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) | Vertical Orifice Centroid = | N/A | N/A | feet |
| Vertical Orifice Diameter = | N/A | N/A | inches | | | | |

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Grate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir (and No Outlet Pipe))

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, H _o = | Zone 3 Weir | Not Selected | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) | Height of Grate Upper Edge, H _g = | Zone 3 Weir | Not Selected | feet |
| Overflow Weir Front Edge Length = | 5.50 | N/A | feet | Overflow Weir Slope Length = | 5.50 | N/A | feet |
| Overflow Weir Grate Slope = | 4.00 | N/A | H:V | Grate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area = | 4.00 | N/A | feet |
| Horiz. Length of Weir Sides = | 0.00 | N/A | feet | Overflow Grate Open Area w/o Debris = | 9.07 | N/A | ft ² |
| Overflow Grate Type = | 4.00 | N/A | feet | Overflow Grate Open Area w/ Debris = | 11.14 | N/A | ft ² |
| Debris Clogging % = | Type C Grate | N/A | % | | 5.57 | N/A | ft ² |
| | 50% | N/A | % | | | | |

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--|--|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe = | Zone 3 Restrictor | Not Selected | ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) | Outlet Orifice Area = | Zone 3 Restrictor | Not Selected | ft ² |
| Outlet Pipe Diameter = | 2.50 | N/A | inches | Outlet Orifice Centroid = | 1.23 | N/A | feet |
| Restrictor Plate Height Above Pipe Invert = | 18.00 | N/A | inches | Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe = | 0.55 | N/A | radians |
| | 11.80 | | inches | | 1.89 | N/A | radians |

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---|------------------------------------|------|---------|
| Spillway Invert Stage = | 6.55 | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) | Spillway Design Flow Depth = | 0.95 | feet |
| Spillway Crest Length = | 23.00 | feet | Stage at Top of Freeboard = | 8.50 | feet |
| Spillway End Slopes = | 4.00 | H:V | Basin Area at Top of Freeboard = | 0.97 | acres |
| Freeboard above Max Water Surface = | 1.00 | feet | Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard = | 4.42 | acre-ft |

Calculated Parameters for Spillway

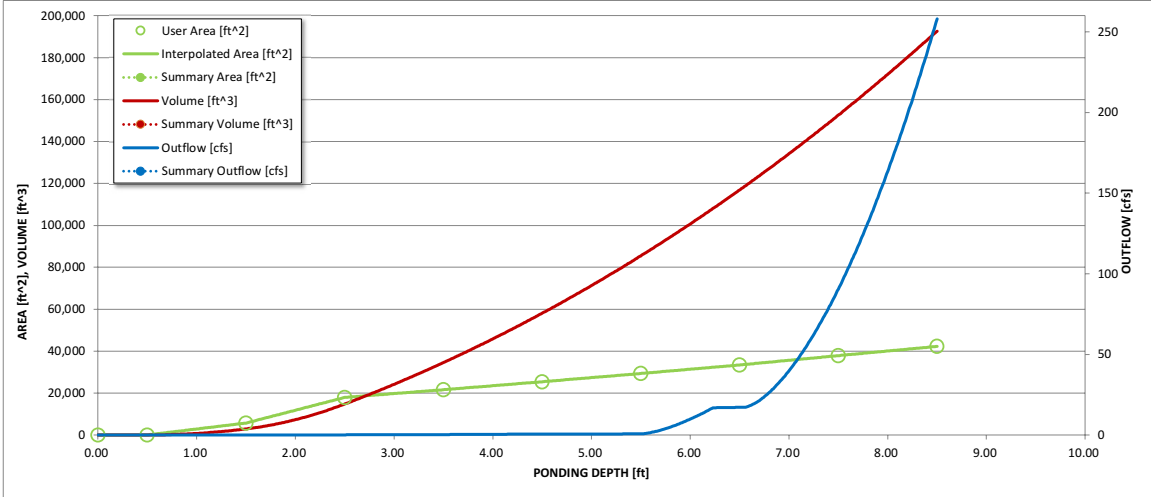
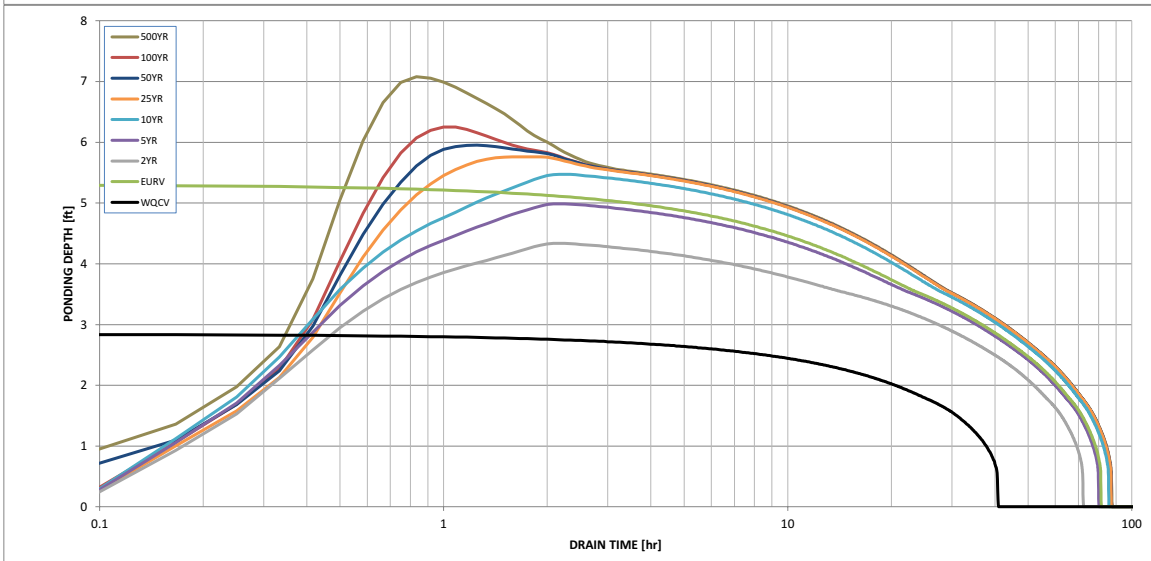
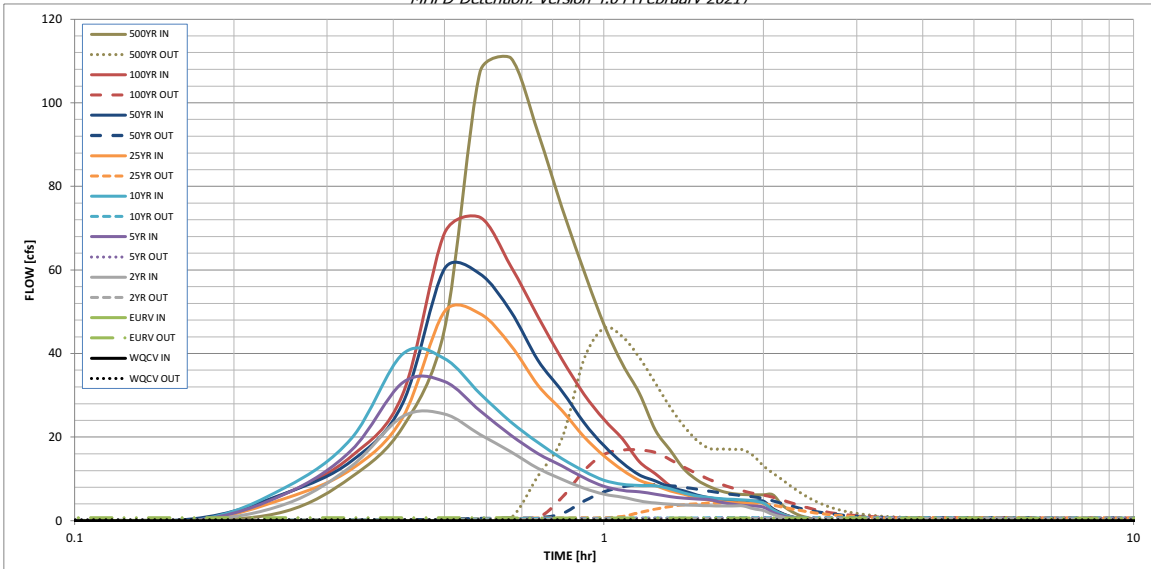
Routed Hydrograph Results

The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).

| | WQCV | EURV | 2 Year | 5 Year | 10 Year | 25 Year | 50 Year | 100 Year | 500 Year |
|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|
| Design Storm Return Period = | N/A | N/A | 1.19 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 2.00 | 2.25 | 2.52 | 3.49 |
| One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in) = | 0.484 | 1.833 | 1.310 | 1.719 | 2.047 | 2.479 | 2.904 | 3.421 | 5.218 |
| CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft) = | N/A | N/A | 1.310 | 1.719 | 2.047 | 2.479 | 2.904 | 3.421 | 5.218 |
| Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft) = | N/A | N/A | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 5.7 | 11.2 | 18.4 | 41.7 |
| CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) = | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) = | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre) = | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.24 | 0.48 | 0.79 | 1.80 |
| Peak Inflow Q (cfs) = | N/A | N/A | 25.5 | 33.3 | 39.9 | 50.0 | 60.3 | 72.6 | 110.7 |
| Peak Outflow Q (cfs) = | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 8.6 | 16.9 | 46.1 |
| Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q = | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Structure Controlling Flow = | Plate | Plate | Plate | Plate | Plate | Overflow Weir 1 | Overflow Weir 1 | Outlet Plate 1 | Spillway |
| Max Velocity through Grate 1 (fps) = | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Max Velocity through Grate 2 (fps) = | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours) = | 38 | 73 | 66 | 72 | 77 | 77 | 75 | 73 | 68 |
| Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours) = | 40 | 78 | 70 | 77 | 82 | 83 | 83 | 82 | 80 |
| Maximum Ponding Depth (ft) = | 2.84 | 5.31 | 4.34 | 4.99 | 5.47 | 5.76 | 5.95 | 6.25 | 7.08 |
| Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres) = | 0.44 | 0.66 | 0.57 | 0.63 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.83 |
| Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft) = | 0.484 | 1.836 | 1.236 | 1.624 | 1.943 | 2.141 | 2.276 | 2.487 | 3.138 |

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)



S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override

| | X-axis | Left Y-Axis | Right Y-Axis |
|---------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| minimum bound | | | |
| maximum bound | | | |

SOUTH POND

FOREBAY VOLUME

$$V=3\% \times \text{WQCV}$$

$$\text{WQCV} = 0.484 \text{ ac-ft}$$

$$V_{\text{TOTAL}} = 0.0145 \text{ ac-ft}$$

$$V_{\text{WEST}} = 0.0086 \text{ ac-ft}$$

$$V_{\text{EAST}} = 0.0059 \text{ ac-ft}$$

FOREBAY RELEASE NOTCH WIDTH - WEST

$$Q = CLH^{2/3}$$

$$Q_{100} = 53.6 \text{ cfs}$$

$$2\% \text{ of } Q = 1.07 \text{ cfs}$$

$$C = 2.6$$

$$H \text{ (height of forebay wall)} = 1 \text{ ft}$$

$$L = 5 \text{ in}$$

FOREBAY RELEASE NOTCH WIDTH - EAST

$$Q = CLH^{2/3}$$

$$Q_{100} = 36.9 \text{ cfs}$$

$$2\% \text{ of } Q = 0.74 \text{ cfs}$$

$$C = 2.6$$

$$H \text{ (height of forebay wall)} = 1 \text{ ft}$$

$$L = 3 \text{ in}$$

South Pond

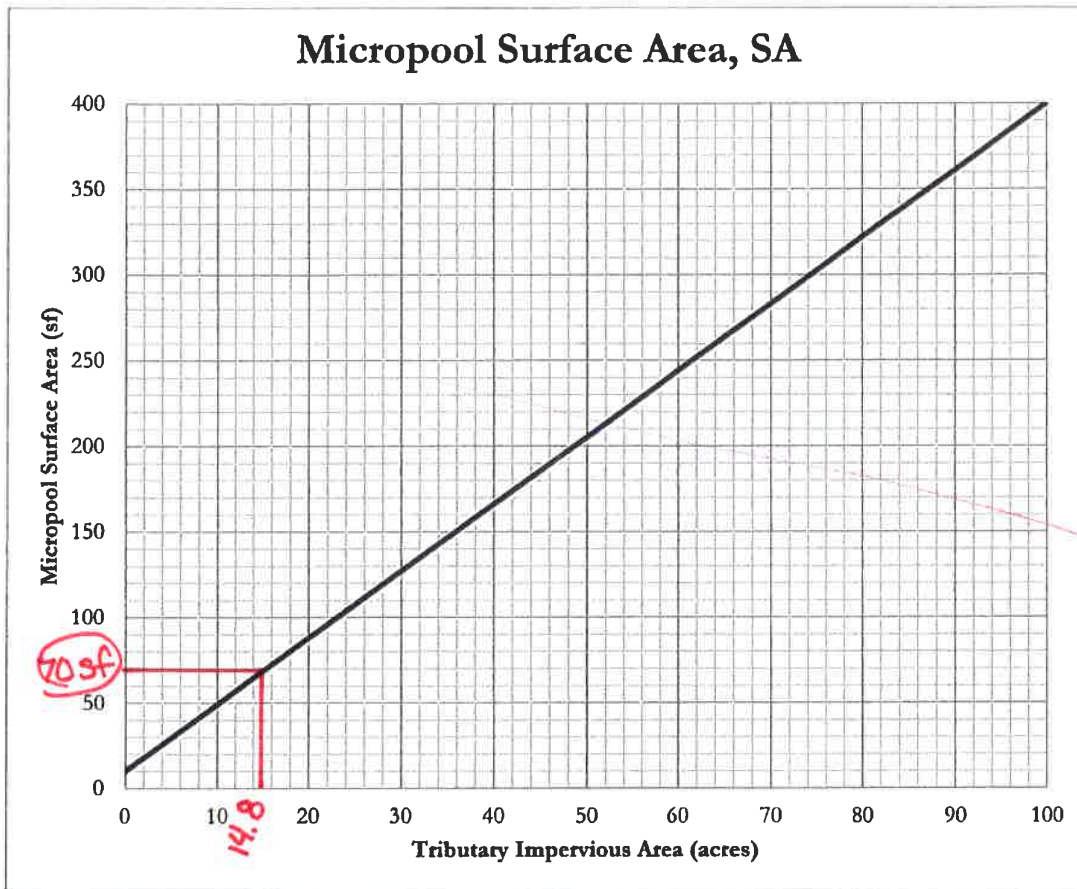


Figure 1 – Micropool surface area (SA) determination chart

The tributary impervious area is the effective number of impervious acres that will be treated by the extended detention basin (EDB). It is calculated by multiplying the tributary area to be treated by the impervious fraction of that area.

$TIA = I \times A$
 TIA = Tributary impervious area (acres)
 I = Imperviousness (fraction)
 A = Tributary catchment area upstream (acres)

$$\frac{63.9}{100} \times 23.23 = 14.8 \text{ ac}$$

For EDBs with tributary impervious areas greater than 100 acres, the micropool surface area is 400 sf. The initial surcharge depth (ISD) is defined as the depth of the initial surcharge volume (ISV). The surface area determined using Figure 1 assumes an ISD of 4 inches. The initial surcharge volume is thus calculated by multiplying the micropool surface area by 4 inches.

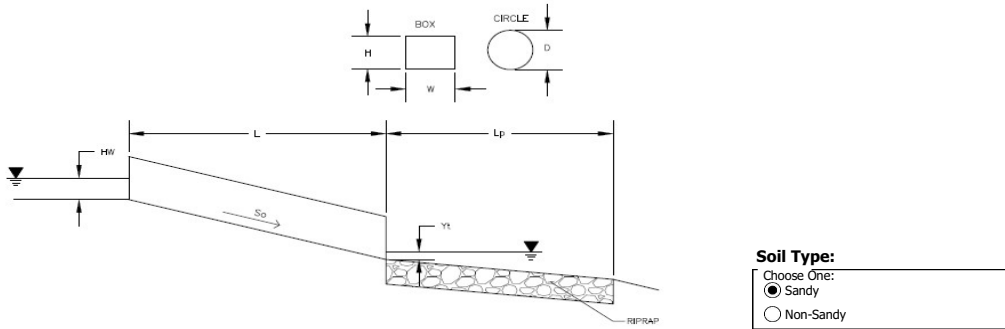
$ISV = SA \times 4 \text{ inches}$
 ISV = Initial surcharge volume (cf)
 SA = Surface area (from Figure 1, sf)

DETERMINATION OF CULVERT HEADWATER AND OUTLET PROTECTION

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: Cottages at Woodmen Heights - South Pond outfall

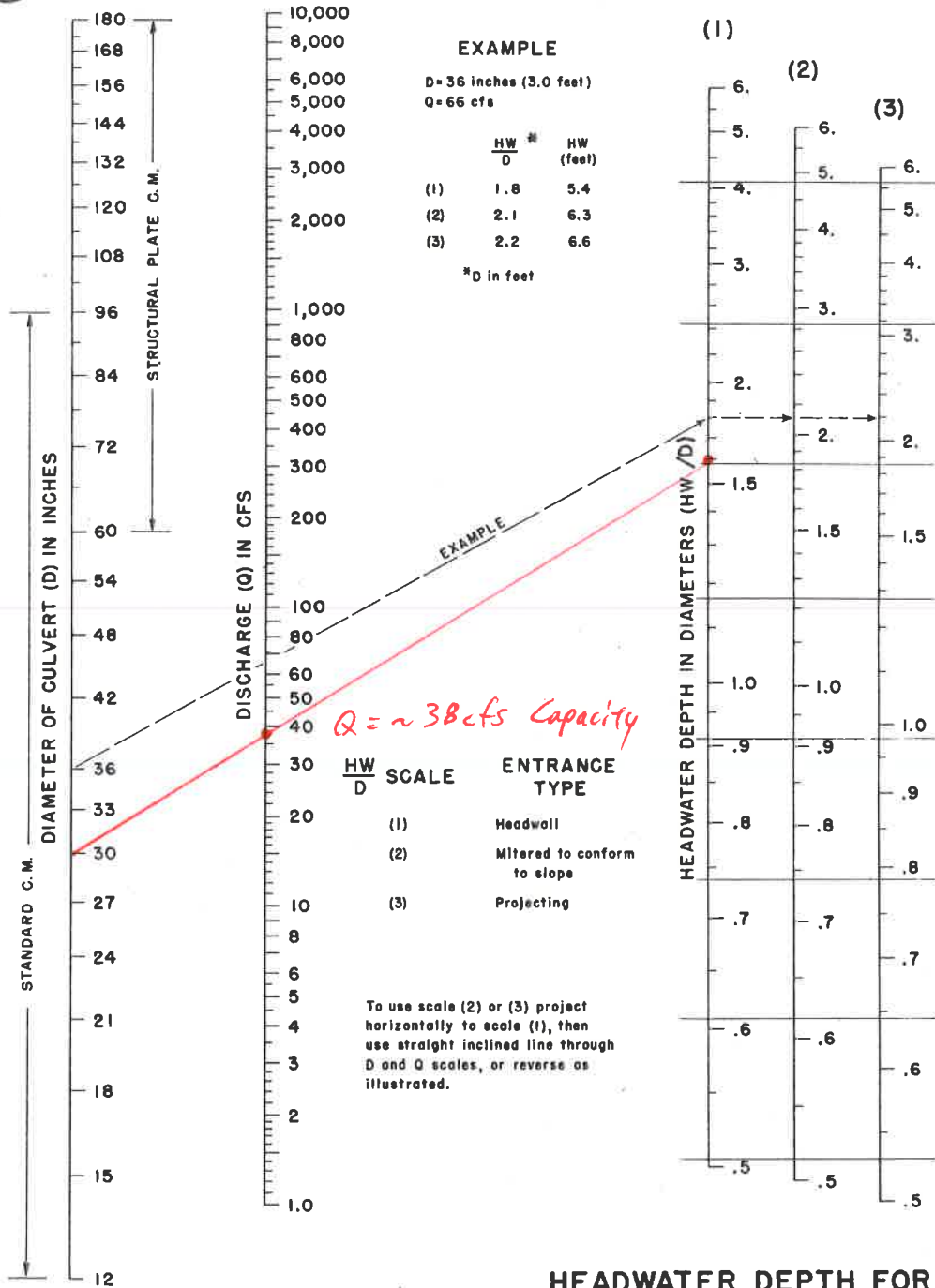
ID: _____



Soil Type:
 Choose One:
 Sandy
 Non-Sandy

| Design Information: | |
|--|---|
| Design Discharge | Q = <input type="text" value="16.9"/> cfs |
| Circular Culvert: | |
| Barrel Diameter in Inches | D = <input type="text" value="18"/> inches |
| Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list) | Grooved Edge Projecting |
| OR: | |
| Box Culvert: | |
| Barrel Height (Rise) in Feet | H (Rise) = <input type="text" value=""/> ft |
| Barrel Width (Span) in Feet | W (Span) = <input type="text" value=""/> ft |
| Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list) | |
| Number of Barrels | # Barrels = <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| Inlet Elevation | Elev IN = <input type="text" value="6853.9"/> ft |
| Outlet Elevation OR Slope | Elev OUT = <input type="text" value="6853.14"/> ft |
| Culvert Length | L = <input type="text" value="76.41"/> ft |
| Manning's Roughness | n = <input type="text" value="0.012"/> |
| Bend Loss Coefficient | k_b = <input type="text" value="0"/> |
| Exit Loss Coefficient | k_x = <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| Tailwater Surface Elevation | Y_t Elevation = <input type="text" value=""/> ft |
| Max Allowable Channel Velocity | V = <input type="text" value="5"/> ft/s |
| Calculated Results: | |
| Culvert Cross Sectional Area Available | A = <input type="text" value="1.77"/> ft ² |
| Culvert Normal Depth | Y_n = <input type="text" value="1.50"/> ft |
| Culvert Critical Depth | Y_c = <input type="text" value="1.44"/> ft |
| Froude Number | Fr = <input type="text" value="-"/> Pressure flow! |
| Entrance Loss Coefficient | k_e = <input type="text" value="0.20"/> |
| Friction Loss Coefficient | k_f = <input type="text" value="1.18"/> |
| Sum of All Loss Coefficients | k_s = <input type="text" value="2.38"/> ft |
| Headwater: | |
| Inlet Control Headwater | HW_i = <input type="text" value="3.94"/> ft |
| Outlet Control Headwater | HW_o = <input type="text" value="4.52"/> ft |
| Design Headwater Elevation | HW = <input type="text" value="6858.42"/> ft |
| Headwater/Diameter <u>OR</u> Headwater/Rise Ratio | HW/D = <input type="text" value="3.02"/> HW/D > 1.5! |
| Outlet Protection: | |
| Flow/(Diameter ^{2.5}) | Q/D ^{2.5} = <input type="text" value="6.13"/> ft ^{0.5} /s |
| Tailwater Surface Height | Y_t = <input type="text" value="0.60"/> ft |
| Tailwater/Diameter | Y_t/D = <input type="text" value="0.40"/> |
| Expansion Factor | $1/(2*\tan(\theta))$ = <input type="text" value="1.82"/> |
| Flow Area at Max Channel Velocity | A_t = <input type="text" value="3.38"/> ft ² |
| Width of Equivalent Conduit for Multiple Barrels | W_{eq} = <input type="text" value="-"/> ft |
| Length of Riprap Protection | L_p = <input type="text" value="8"/> ft |
| Width of Riprap Protection at Downstream End | T = <input type="text" value="6"/> ft |
| Adjusted Diameter for Supercritical Flow | Da = <input type="text" value="-"/> ft |
| Minimum Theoretical Riprap Size | d_{50} min = <input type="text" value="8"/> in |
| Nominal Riprap Size | d_{50} nominal = <input type="text" value="9"/> in |
| MHFD Riprap Type | Type = <input type="text" value="L"/> |

CHART 2



HEADWATER DEPTH FOR C. M. PIPE CULVERTS WITH INLET CONTROL

March 29, 2022

City of Colorado Springs Stormwater Enterprise

30 S. Nevada Ave., Suite 401
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Subject: Cottages at Woodmen Heights – Sand Creek Variance Request

To: Erin Powers, City of Colorado Springs
Tim McConnell, Drexel, Barrell & Co. (DBC)

Goodwin Knight (Applicant) has proposed the construction of a new housing development located south of East Woodmen Road and west of Marksheffel Road in northeast Colorado Springs. The proposed Cottages at Woodmen Heights is shown in **Figure 1**.



Figure 1. Location Map

This document is provided in support of a request for variance from two criteria applicable to the Project. The Project is adjacent to and west of 1,793 feet of Sand Creek. Based on field observations, the majority of this reach of Sand Creek is relatively stable. There are two existing at-grade (buried) grade control structures, and the bed and banks are covered with heavy vegetation, including wetland vegetation. There is headcutting and undermining of the channel bed at the downstream end of the reach, where a drop structure is being proposed. The purpose of this variance request is to show that the guidance provided in the Sand Creek DBPS and the City DCM are not intended to address specific site conditions, and that implementation of the requirements will cause increases to hydraulic parameters (velocities, Froude numbers, tractive forces) above City criteria. This variance will not result in a change in peak flows or water quality in Fountain Creek.

The following criteria are applicable to the proposed drop structure, grade control structure (GCS), and bank protection along Sand Creek associated with the Project.

Recently-approved Sand Creek DBPS – Recommended Stable Slope of 0.2%

The reach of Sand Creek adjacent to the east edge of the Project is referenced as SC1R10 in the 2021 DBPS. The 2021 DBPS recommends a stable slope of 0.2% in the upper basin. To achieve this slope in the 9,223-foot reach of SC1R10, 36 3-foot grade control structures are proposed, spaced at 252-foot increments (Table 6-13 attached). The reach of Sand Creek adjacent to the project is 1,793 feet at an average slope of 1.6%. To achieve the recommended 0.2% slope adjacent to the Project, approximately thirteen 2-foot drop structures would be required, spaced at a maximum of 140 feet apart.

During a site visit on June 2, 2021, the design team, site owner, and City staff discussed adding a mid-reach buried GCS to meet the 0.2% equivalent stable slope for a portion (350 feet) of the reach. This GCS along with the proposed downstream drop structure will help stabilize the reach between the two structures for future watershed development. The slope for the remainder of the reach is shown on the attached channel profile.

Recently-approved Sand Creek DBPS – Recommended Typical Section 6

The 2021 DBPS recommends a typical section 6 for reach SC1R10 with the properties shown in the attached Table 7-1, including a proposed 100-year depth and width of 3.61 and 136.9 feet, respectively. The average future conditions (Q=646 cfs) depth and width along the Project reach are 3.06 and 152.3 feet, respectively. Because these values are relatively similar, there is no need for major channel improvements along this reach. There are no side slope recommendations in the 2021 DBPS.

DCM Table 12.3 – Hydraulic Design Criteria

Table 12-3 in the City DCM provides hydraulic design criteria for natural unlined channels, including maximum velocities, Froude numbers, and tractive forces for the 100-year storm event. The table below provides the velocities, Froude numbers, tractive forces for the 100-year storm event in both existing and proposed conditions along the Project reach of Sand Creek. Locations that exceed the criteria are highlighted in red. In general, the total velocities are below the required 5 fps threshold upstream of the proposed drop. The Froude number and tractive force values are above the criteria for most of the modeled reach.

As a result of the proposed drop, there are slight decreases in hydraulic design parameters through and upstream of the drop. These results suggest that the installation of more drop structures along this reach will not significantly reduce the parameters at all locations and may cause further increases in parameters that are already above the criteria.

According to the attached email from the wetlands consultant for the project (Matrix), the existing channel vegetation consists of a mixture of short native grasses, long native grasses,

**Cottages at Woodmen Heights – Sand Creek Variance Request
March 29, 2022**

- 3 -

and willow brush. The Living Streambanks Manual (2016) provides allowable shear stresses of 0.7, 1.2, and 2.86 lb/sf for these three types of materials, respectively. The average of these values is 1.6 lb/sf, which is at the upper range of the proposed conditions shear stresses upstream of the proposed drop structure. Therefore, the existing vegetation should be able to withstand the future shear stresses.

| Sand Creek 100-year Future Q = 646 cfs | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|
| River Sta | Existing Conditions | | | | Proposed Conditions | | | | Notes |
| | W.S. Elev (ft) | Fr #XS | Vel Total (ft/s) | Shear Total (lb/sq ft) | W.S. Elev (ft) | Fr #XS | Vel Total (ft/s) | Shear Total (lb/sq ft) | |
| 111 | 6882.2 | 0.54 | 4.07 | 1.3 | 6882.2 | 0.54 | 4.07 | 1.3 | |
| 110 | 6880.1 | 0.74 | 3.85 | 1.63 | 6880.1 | 0.74 | 3.85 | 1.63 | North limit of Project. Existing GCS |
| 109 | 6876.0 | 0.61 | 3.75 | 1.64 | 6876.0 | 0.61 | 3.75 | 1.64 | |
| 108 | 6873.4 | 0.55 | 2.33 | 0.45 | 6873.4 | 0.55 | 2.33 | 0.45 | |
| 107 | 6869.8 | 1.03 | 3.38 | 1.04 | 6869.8 | 1.03 | 3.38 | 1.04 | |
| 106 | 6866.8 | 0.47 | 2.49 | 0.73 | 6866.8 | 0.47 | 2.49 | 0.73 | Proposed GCS |
| 105 | 6864.3 | 0.96 | 4.05 | 1.51 | 6864.3 | 0.96 | 4.05 | 1.51 | |
| 104 | 6862.0 | 0.41 | 2.66 | 0.84 | 6862.0 | 0.41 | 2.66 | 0.84 | Existing GCS |
| 103 | 6860.1 | 0.6 | 2.98 | 0.65 | 6860.1 | 0.6 | 2.98 | 0.65 | |
| 102 | 6858.7 | 0.93 | 3.7 | 1.41 | 6858.7 | 0.93 | 3.56 | 1.24 | South limit of Project |
| 101.9 | | | | | 6858.2 | 1.04 | 4.16 | 1.17 | Upstream Drop |
| 101.1 | | | | | 6857.4 | 0.79 | 5.21 | 1.04 | Downstream Drop |
| 101 | 6856.2 | 1 | 9.62 | 6.82 | 6856.2 | 1 | 9.62 | 6.82 | |
| 100 | 6854.5 | 0.66 | 5.94 | 2.68 | 6854.5 | 0.66 | 5.94 | 2.68 | |
| Average (Dvmt) | | 0.70 | 3.24 | 1.10 | | 0.70 | 3.23 | 1.08 | |
| Average (Total) | | 0.71 | 4.07 | 1.73 | | 0.74 | 4.15 | 1.62 | |
| Criteria Exceeded (in red) | | F > 0.6 | V > 5 fps | S > 0.6 lb/sf | | F > 0.6 | V > 5 fps | S > 0.6 lb/sf | |

In summary, the purpose of this document is to provide support of a request for variance from two criteria (Sand Creek DBPS and City DCM) applicable to the Project. Please contact me if you have any further questions or comments.

Sincerely,
Drexel, Barrell & Co.

Michelle Iblings, P.E., CFM
miblings@drexelbarrell.com
(303) 442-4338



1800 38th St. • Boulder, CO 80301 • 303.442.4338 • 303.442.4373 fax
 3 South 7th St. • Colorado Springs, CO 80905 • 719-260-0887 • 719-260-8352 fax
 710 11th Avenue, Suite L-45 • Greeley, CO 80631 • 970-351-0645

Select Tables from the 2021 Sand Creek DBPS

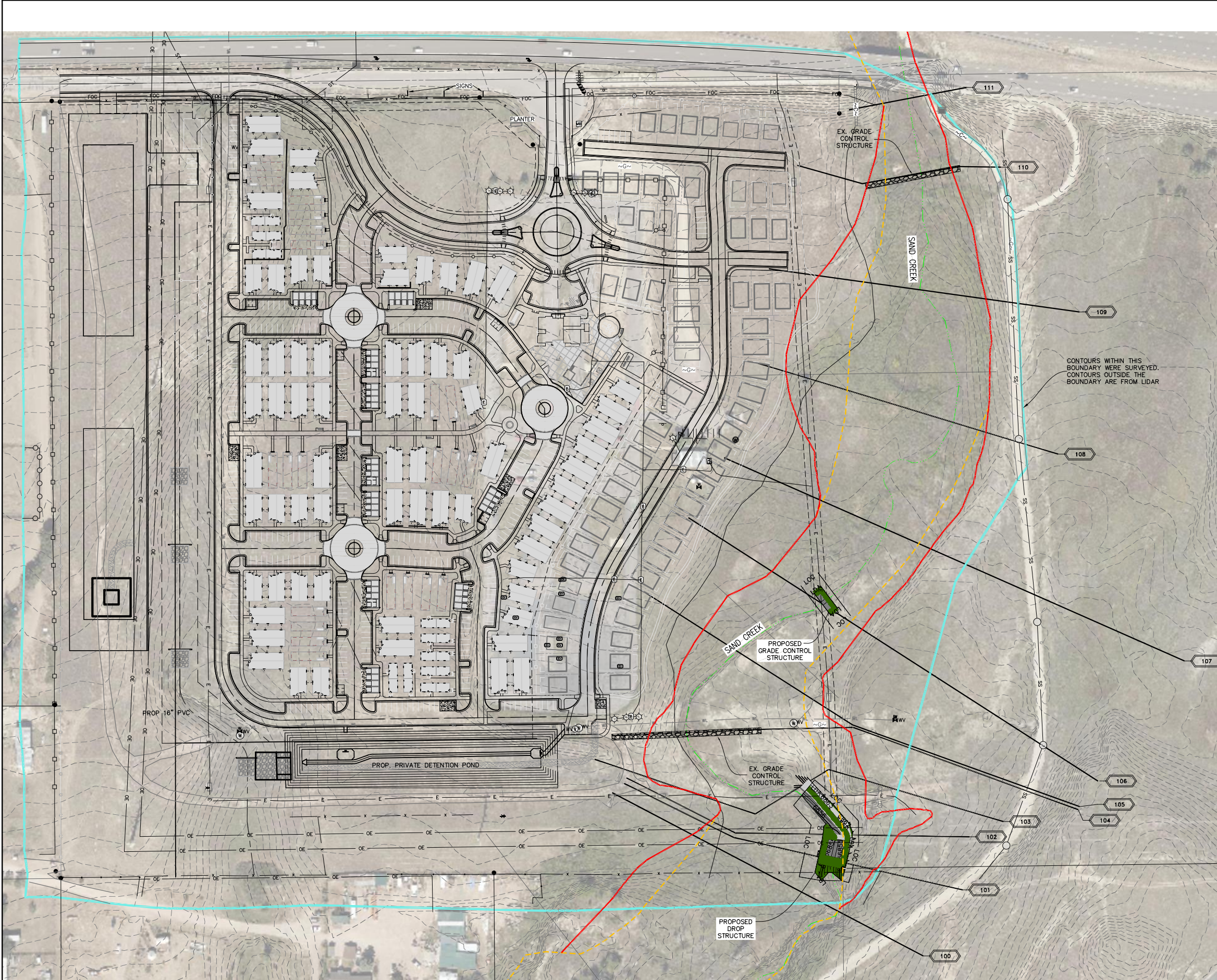
Table 6-13. Alternative 2 Conveyance Improvements Downstream of Regional Pond 1

| ReachName | Type | Channel_ID | Length | Channel Geometry | | | Grade Control Structures | | |
|------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | | | Typical Section | Topwidth (ft) | Maximum Depth (ft) | Number | Height (ft) | Spacing (ft) |
| SC1R1 | Type 2 - Improved - Existing or future problems | 6 | 1274 | 6 | 144 | 5 | 12 | 3 | 767 |
| SC1R10 | Type 3 - Unimproved - Existing or future problems | 6 | 9223 | 6 | 144 | 5 | 36 | 3 | 252 |

Table 7-1. Properties of Channel Improvement Theme ID

| Channel ID | Engineered Channel Section | | | | 5 | Natural Engineered Channel Section | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| BW | 16 | 22 | 32 | 44 | 20 | 32 | 42 | 64 | |
| Bankfull depth | 0.90 | 1.29 | 1.87 | 2.62 | 0.6 | 1.05 | 1.35 | 1.95 | |
| Bankfull width | 23.24 | 32.34 | 46.99 | 64.96 | 24.84 | 40.37 | 52.78 | 79.6 | |
| Bankfull w/d | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 41 | 38 | 39 | 41 | |
| 10yr depth | 2.09 | 3.03 | 4.37 | 5.72 | 1.44 | 2.38 | 2.99 | 4.78 | |
| 10yr width | 51.59 | 76.24 | 106.97 | 137.2 | 59.52 | 87.01 | 119.91 | 186.25 | |
| 10yr w/d | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 37 | 40 | 39 | |
| 100yr depth | 3.22 | 4.44 | 6.3 | 7.97 | 1.89 | 3.61 | 4.2 | 6.99 | |
| 100yr width | 77.78 | 107.51 | 154.41 | 193.71 | 75.16 | 136.9 | 170.75 | 275.93 | |
| 100yr w/d | 24 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 40 | 38 | 41 | 39 | |
| TW | 92 | 120 | 168 | 200 | 84 | 144 | 188 | 284 | |
| Total depth | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | |
| Slope | 0.30% | 0.30% | 0.30% | 0.30% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% | |

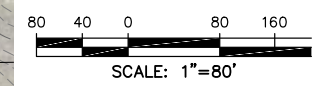
H:\21369-00CSCV\Plans\Sand Creek - BOULDER\21369-00 Sand Creek SP1.dwg, 1/13/2022 9:33:42 AM



LEGEND

| | |
|---|-------|
| HEC-RAS CROSS SECTION | 12345 |
| SAND CREEK CENTERLINE | --- |
| FEMA EFFECTIVE FLOODWAY (12/07/2018) | --- |
| FEMA EFFECTIVE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN (12/07/2018) | --- |
| BOUNDARY BETWEEN SURVEYED CONTOURS AND LIDAR CONTOURS | --- |
| EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR | --- |
| EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR | --- |
| PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR | --- |
| PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR | --- |

CONTOURS WITHIN THIS BOUNDARY WERE SURVEYED. CONTOURS OUTSIDE THE BOUNDARY ARE FROM LIDAR



811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
 CALL 2-BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES.

PREPARED BY:

DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
 Engineers + Surveyors
 3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80905
 CONTACT: TIM D. MCCONNELL, P.E.
 (719)260-0887
 BOULDER + COLORADO SPRINGS + GREELEY

CLIENT:
GOODWIN KNIGHT
 8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80920
 (719)-598-5192

100% CONSTRUCTION PLANS
**SAND CREEK
 DROP STRUCTURE**
 7725 ADVENTURE WAY
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

| ISSUE | DATE |
|----------------|------------------|
| 75% SUBMITTAL | 10-30-20 |
| 90% SUBMITTAL | 10-21-21 |
| 100% SUBMITTAL | 01-07-22 |
| | |
| DESIGNED BY: | TDM |
| DRAWN BY: | SLG |
| CHECKED BY: | TDM |
| FILE NAME: | 19-00 SAND CREEK |

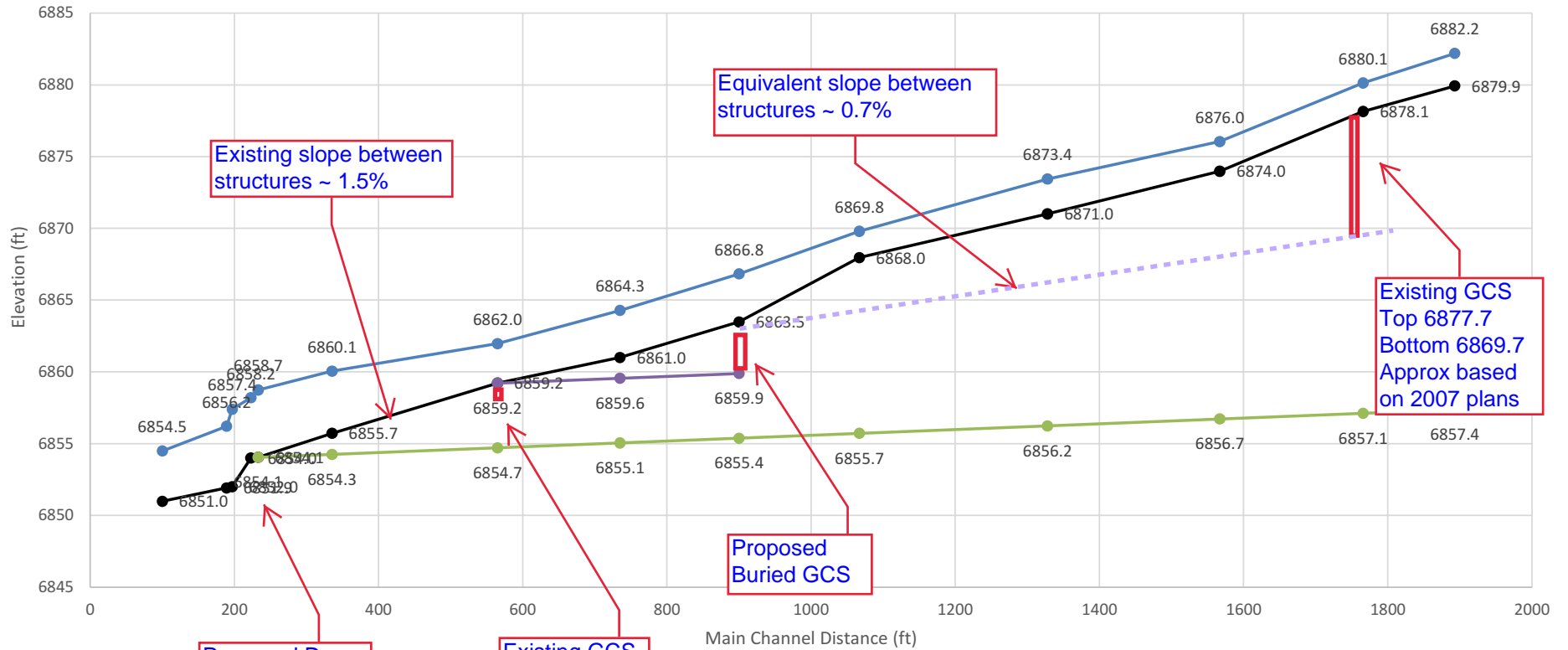
DRAWING SCALE:
 HORIZONTAL: 1" = 100"
 VERTICAL: N/A

CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS EXHIBIT

PROJECT NO. 21369-00CSCV
 DRAWING NO.

Sand Creek along Cottages at Woodmen Heights

Existing Ground 100-yr 0.2% from pr drop 0.2% from ex gcs



Existing slope between structures ~ 1.5%

Equivalent slope between structures ~ 0.7%

Existing GCS
Top 6877.7
Bottom 6869.7
Approx based on 2007 plans

Proposed Drop Structure

Existing GCS (Unknown dimensions)

Proposed Buried GCS

Michelle Iblings

From: Nicole Schanel <Nicole_Schanel@matrixdesigngroup.com>
Sent: Thursday, March 24, 2022 1:01 PM
To: Michelle Iblings; Tori Mack
Cc: Tim McConnell
Subject: RE: Sand Creek Improvements - USACE Permit
Attachments: Biostabilization Manual Draft 102916.pdf

Hi Michelle –

For this project, we can only speak to the wetlands that we located. The delineation was focused between cross sections 107 and 100 as shown in Drexel's RAS model. In these sections, the primary species included willows, grasses, and herbaceous species. The soils are Blakeland-Fluvaquentic Haplaquolls which have low cohesive properties.

I have attached the Living Streambanks Manual. We believe that the existing vegetation would fall into short or long native grasses which puts you into the 0.7-0.95 or 1.2-1.7 range, respectively; likely on the lower end due to the soil type. The willow brush does not seem to be present uniformly, rather in clumps, so this may not be appropriate to use as a primary classifier.

Summary:

| Vegetation Type | Shear (lb/ft ²) | Velocity (ft/s) |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Short native grasses* | 0.7-0.95 | 3-4 |
| Long native grasses | 1.2-1.7 | 4-6 |
| Grass Mix, easily eroded soil, 0-5% slope | | 4 |
| Willow brush (3-4 seasons old) | 2.86 | |
| Willow brush (immediately after construction) | 0.41 | |

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks,



Nicole Schanel, PE
Deputy Director, Civil South
Senior Project Manager
Matrix Design Group, Inc.

O 719.575.0100 | C 719.659.6141
nicole.schanel@matrixdesigngroup.com

2435 Research Pkwy | Suite 300 | Colorado Springs, CO 80920
matrixdesigngroup.com

JOIN OUR GROWING TEAM! *Click Here to Learn More*

Confidential/Proprietary Note: The information in this email is confidential and may be legally privileged. Access to this email by anyone other than the intended addressee is unauthorized. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, any review, disclosure, copying, distribution, retention, or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you are not the intended recipient, please reply to or forward a copy of this message to the sender and delete the message, any attachments, and any copies thereof from your system. Thank you.

CHANNEL DESIGN REPORT
for
Sand Creek Drop Structure and Grade Control

Associated with
Cottages at Woodmen Heights Development

East Woodmen Road west of Marksheffel Road
Colorado Springs, Colorado

April 27, 2022

Prepared for:

City of Colorado Springs Stormwater Enterprise
30 S. Nevada Avenue, Suite 401
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
Contact: Erin Powers
(719) 358-5918

Prepared by:

Drexel, Barrell & Co.
1800 38th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Contact: Michelle Iblings, P.E.
(303) 442-4338

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 CERTIFICATION STATEMENTS 1

2.0 PURPOSE 1

3.0 PREVIOUS REPORTS AND JURISDICTIONAL REQUIREMENTS 1

4.0 SITE DESCRIPTION..... 2

5.0 PROPOSED CONDITIONS..... 3

6.0 CHANNEL AND STRUCTURE DESIGN 4

7.0 DRAINAGE FEES 6

8.0 CONSTRUCTION COST OPINION 6

9.0 PHASING..... 6

10.0 SUMMARY..... 7

11.0 REFERENCES 7

APPENDICES

- CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS EXHIBIT
- SITE PHOTOGRAPHS
- FEMA FIRM
- SOILS MAP
- DROP STRUCTURE CALCULATIONS
- HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS
- EXISTING VEGETATION EMAIL
- 1996 SAND CREEK DBPS – SELECT PAGES
- 2021 SAND CREEK DBPS – SELECT PAGES
- 100% CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS
- VARIANCE
- CONSTRUCTION COST OPINION

CHANNEL DESIGN REPORT
for
Sand Creek Drop Structure and Grade Control

2.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this Channel Design Report is to provide the background information and supporting calculations for proposed drop and grade control structures along Sand Creek associated with the nearby Cottages at Woodmen Heights development (Project).

3.0 PREVIOUS REPORTS AND JURISDICTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Sand Creek DBPS

The Sand Creek DBPS was originally developed in 1996 and was recently updated and approved in 2021. The reach of Sand Creek adjacent to the east edge of the Project is referenced as Reach SC-7 in the 1996 DBPS. Three buried check structures and left bank protection were proposed along this reach, as shown in the Appendices.

The reach of Sand Creek adjacent to the east edge of the Project is also referenced as SC1R10 in the 2021 DBPS. The 2021 DBPS recommends a stable slope of 0.2% in the upper basin. To achieve this slope in the 9,223-foot reach of SC1R10, 36 3-foot grade control structures are proposed in the DBPS, spaced at 252-foot increments.

The 1996 and 2021 (labeled as 2019) drainage areas and 100-year flow rates at Woodmen Road are summarized below. The reason for the reduced flow rate is the construction of a regional pond upstream of E. Woodmen Road. In coordination with the City, DBC is using the future 100-year flow rate of 646 cfs (Table 3-13 from the 2019 DBPS) for design of the drop structure and the hydraulic analysis of Sand Creek.

| 1996 Drainage Area (mi²) | 2019 Drainage Area (mi²) | 1996 Existing (cfs) | 2019 Existing (cfs) | 1996 Future (cfs) | 2019 Future (cfs) |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 5.4 | 4.4 | 2,630 | 14 | 3,300 | 646 |

FEMA Regulations

The reach of Sand Creek adjacent to the east edge of the Project is located within the 100-year floodplain as determined by the FIRM number 08041C0533G, effective 12/7/2018. The FEMA Effective 100-year flow rate for Sand Creek at Woodmen Road is 2,600 cfs (established prior to the currently adopted DBPS). The proposed improvements will require coordination with the Pikes Peak Regional Building Department (PPRBD). A separate no-rise analysis will be submitted to the PPRPD.

US Fish and Wildlife Service Requirements

The USFWS requirements associated with this Project are covered by another consultant.

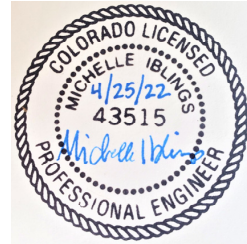
CHANNEL DESIGN REPORT
for
Sand Creek Drop Structure and Grade Control

1.0 CERTIFICATION STATEMENTS

Engineer's Statement

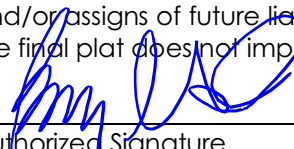
This report and plan for the drainage design of a drop structure and grade control along Sand Creek associated with the Cottages at Woodmen Heights was prepared by me (or under my direct supervision) and is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Said report and plan has been prepared in accordance with the City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual and is in conformity with the master plan of the Sand Creek drainage basin. I understand that the City of Colorado Springs does not and will not assume liability for drainage facilities designed by others. I accept responsibility for any liability caused by any negligent acts, errors or omissions on my part in preparing this report.

SIGNATURE (Affix Seal):
Michelle Iblings, Colorado P.E. #43515



Developer's Statement

Goodwin Knight hereby certifies that the drainage facilities for the drop structure and grade control along Sand Creek associated with the Cottages at Woodmen Heights shall be constructed according to the design presented in this report. I understand that the City of Colorado Springs does not and will not assume liability for the drainage facilities designed and/or certified by my engineer and that are submitted to the City of Colorado Springs pursuant to section 7.7.906 of the City Code; and cannot, on behalf of the Cottages at Woodmen Heights, guarantee that the final drainage design review will absolve Goodwin Knight and/or their successors and/or assigns of future liability for improper design. I further understand that approval of the final plat does not imply approval of my engineer's drainage design.

 _____ **4.27.2022**
Authorized Signature Date
Bryan D. Kniep, Vice President – Planning & Community Development
Goodwin Knight, 8605 Explorer Drive, Colorado Springs, CO 80920

City of Colorado Springs Statement

Filed in accordance with Section 7.7.906 of the Code of the City of Colorado Springs, 2001, as amended.

_____ **2022/04/29**
For City Engineer Date
Conditions:

US Army Corps of Engineers Requirements

The USACE requirements associated with this Project are covered by another consultant. This report and the associated plans were sent to the USACE with a permit application.

4.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

The Project is located south of E. Woodmen Road and west of Marksheffel Road in the City of Colorado Springs, County of El Paso, Colorado as shown on **Figure 1**. Sand Creek flows from north to south along 1,800 feet of the eastern edge of the Project, outside of the Project limits.

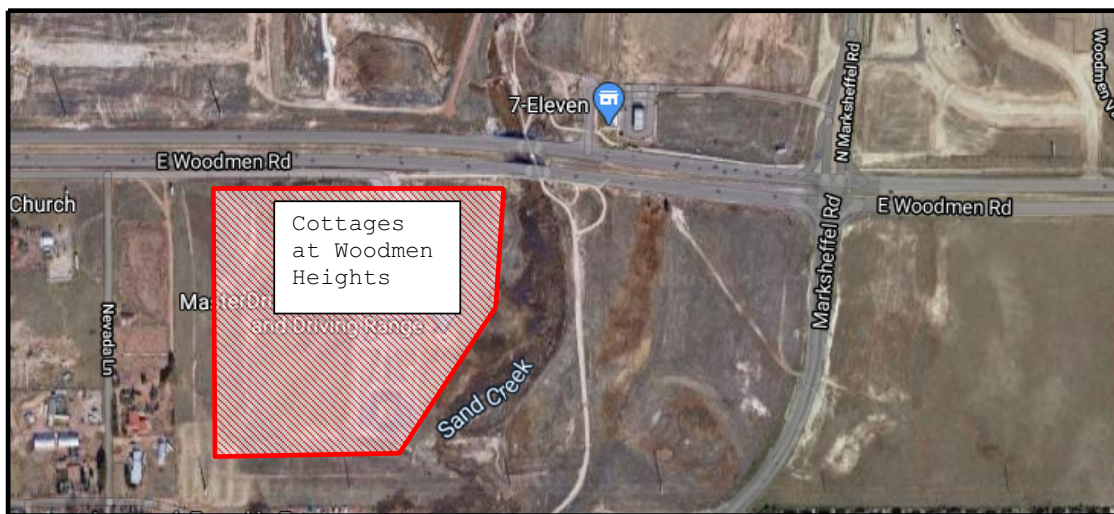


Figure 1. Location Map

The channel slope ranges from 1 to 5%, with an average of 2% over the Project reach. Near the proposed drop structure, the left (east) bank slopes range from 1.4 to 1.5 (H:1V), and the right (west) bank slopes range from 1.8 to 2.7 (H:1V). The creek has two large bends at the downstream end of the Project reach, showing evidence of migration over time. There is an overhead electric and underground water line crossing near and upstream of the proposed drop structure, as shown in the attached design plans. There are also two existing grade control structures along the Project reach. The downstream grade control structure is 250 feet in length and was constructed in 2008 to protect a water line from channel erosion and scour. It consists of a one-foot-wide concrete wall upstream of buried riprap. The depth and width of the buried riprap is uncertain, but some of it was observed as exposed in the field.

During site visits in June 2020 and June 2021, the active channel width was observed to be very narrow compared to the floodplain. The channel and overbanks are densely covered with grasses and wetland vegetation as shown in the pictures in the Appendices.

Evidence of bed and bank erosion was also observed at the downstream end of the study reach, but the middle and upstream reaches appeared to be stable.

Other proposed improvements in the vicinity include design plans for the Sand Creek Stabilization at Aspen Meadows (Subdivision Filing No. 1), February 2020. The plans include grade control features along a 3,800-foot reach of Sand Creek upstream of E. Woodmen Road and centered at the future extension of N. Marksheffel Road. Various boulder drop structures and rock cross vanes were designed for a 100-year flow rate of 2,062 cfs.

Soils

According to the attached Soil Survey of El Paso County Area, Colorado, prepared by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), the site is underlain by the Blakeland-Fluvaquentic Haplaquolls (Hydrologic Soil Group A).

Climate

This area of El Paso County is in the foothills of the Rocky Mountains, with total precipitation amounts typical of a semi-arid region. Winters are generally cold and dry, and summers relatively warm and dry. Precipitation ranges from 12 to 14 inches per year, with the majority of this moisture occurring in the spring and summer in the form of rainfall. Thunderstorms are common during the summer months.

5.0 PROPOSED CONDITIONS

The proposed drop and grade control structures are shown on the construction plans in the Appendix.

The purpose of the proposed drop structure is to isolate and dissipate channel energy at and downstream of the drop, and to reduce the potential for future degradation, scour, and migration of the active channel. It is located near the check structure proposed at Station 702+00 in the 1996 DBPS and situated at the steepest portion of the reach. Left (east) bank protection adjacent to and upstream of the drop structure is also proposed due to the steep bank slopes in this area.

The purpose of the proposed grade control structure (GCS) in the middle of the study reach is to provide an equivalent stable slope of 0.2% for approximately 350 feet, extending downstream from the proposed GCS to the existing 250-foot-long GCS.

The Project area is owned and maintained by the City, with various Colorado Springs Utilities easements. It is assumed that the existing gravel maintenance road east of Sand Creek can be used to access the site for construction.

There are no other proposed stormwater facilities.

6.0 CHANNEL AND STRUCTURE DESIGN

H&H Criteria

A hydraulic model of Sand Creek was created in HEC RAS version 5.0.7. The model study reach extends 1,800 feet from the upstream limit immediately south of E. Woodmen Road to approximately 200 feet downstream of the Project. The purpose of the hydraulic analysis is to estimate hydraulic parameters to determine the potential for bed and bank erosion, as well as those necessary to design the drop structure and bank protection.

The hydraulic analysis has been prepared in accordance with the current City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual (DCM) and is not meant to be used for any FEMA regulatory purposes.

Site Constraints

The location of the proposed drop structure was chosen for several reasons, including channel steepness, existing channel bed and bank erosion, conformance with the 1996 DBPS, and various utility crossings. There are buried and overhead electric lines across the proposed drop structure. We are currently coordinating with Colorado Springs Utilities for work in their easement, and their approval is pending.

The location of the proposed GCS was chosen mid-reach to meet the equivalent 0.2% stable slope for a portion (350 feet) of the reach. There is an existing underground electric line that crosses the proposed GCS and should be protected during construction.

Drop Structure Components

The grouted sloped boulder (GSB) drop structure is designed using the Simplified Design Procedure in Chapter 9 of the USDCM Volume 2. The drop includes 24" grouted boulders on the 27-ft wide v-shaped low-flow channel bottom, extending from the drop crest at Elev 6854 downstream 26 feet to the drop toe at Elev 6852. There are riprap approach sections 8.5 feet upstream and 14 feet downstream of the drop. Cutoff walls of 6-ft depth extend across the low-flow section at the crest and toe and provide transition between the drop and approach sections.

Soil riprap is proposed along both banks above the 24" boulders through the drop structure section. Cutoff walls (in the direction of flow) are also proposed between the 24" boulders and the soil riprap. The combined boulder-riprap bank protection extends upstream of the drop on the left (east) bank for approximately 100 linear feet due to the steep slopes in this area. The boulder placement, grout placement, materials, and riprap gradations are specified in the construction plans in the Appendix.

The soil riprap was designed using Chapter 8 of the USDCM Volume 2. The drop structure and riprap calculations are provided in the Appendix.

GCS Components

The proposed GCS extends across the channel for 50 feet and includes 24" grouted boulders on a 30-ft wide v-shaped low-flow channel bottom. There are 10-ft wide riprap sections on either side of the boulders. The GCS is set at a 4H:1V slope along the channel and includes an 8-ft long upstream approach riprap section. The entire GCS is buried 4-

6 inches below the existing grade, allowing the existing soils to be stockpiled during construction and reused to restore the existing vegetation.

Hydraulic Analysis and Results

The existing conditions geometry is based on a combination of Lidar contours provided by Colorado Springs and survey obtained by Barron Land Surveying dated February 2020, as shown in the attached Channel Improvements Exhibit. Twelve channel XS were placed at points of perceived major changes in channel planform and vertical grade. XS 104 and 110 were placed at the existing grade control structures. XS 101 and 102 were placed at the proposed drop structure. An AutoCAD surface was created and used to extract the channel centerline alignment and elevations, as well as station-elevation and downstream distance data for each XS.

Existing conditions channel and overbank Manning's n-values of 0.06 and 0.08 respectively are based on field observations of dense vegetation. There are no existing structures modeled in the reach. Ineffective flow areas (IFA's) were applied at high points within XS 103 through 107 to contain flows within the effective floodplain. The subcritical downstream boundary condition was set to normal depth with a slope of 0.0177 ft/ft. The model was executed for the steady-state future 100-year peak flow rate of 646 cfs.

The existing conditions geometry was modified to include a two-foot-high drop structure between XS 101 and 102 to represent proposed conditions. XS 102 was copied 10 feet downstream to XS 101.9 and modified to represent the top/crest of the drop. XS 101 was copied 8 feet upstream to XS 101.1 and modified to represent the bottom/toe of the drop. A roughness coefficient of 0.06 was used to represent the boulders and riprap through the drop structure and bank protection sections. The Cottages at Woodmen Heights Project grading is located outside of the FEMA Effective 100-year floodplain and does not affect the existing channel geometry. Therefore, no changes were made to the existing conditions geometry from XS 102 to 111.

Table 1 below provides the velocities, Froude numbers, tractive forces, and WSE for the 100-year storm event in both existing and proposed conditions. Table 12-3 in the City DCM provides hydraulic design criteria for natural unlined channels, including maximum velocities, Froude numbers and tractive forces. Locations that exceed these criteria are highlighted in red in Table 1. The full hydraulic model results are provided in the Appendix.

In general, the existing and proposed velocities are below the criteria upstream of the drop and above the criteria downstream of the drop. The existing and proposed Froude numbers are slightly above the criteria at many locations, and the tractive forces are well above the criteria. The proposed parameters are slightly lower than existing upstream of the drop structure. There is no rise in 100-year WSE's from this Project.

According to the attached email from the wetlands consultant for the project (Matrix), the existing channel vegetation consists of a mixture of short native grasses, long native grasses, and willow brush. The Living Streambanks Manual (2016) provides allowable shear stresses of 0.7, 1.2, and 2.86 lb/sf for these three types of materials, respectively. The average of these values is 1.6 lb/sf, which is at the upper range of the proposed

conditions shear stresses page upstream of the proposed drop structure. Therefore, the existing vegetation should be able to withstand the future shear stresses.

Rip-rap Design and Analysis

Riprap calculations are provided in the Appendix.

Table 1. Summary of Sand Creek existing and proposed conditions hydraulic results

| Sand Creek 100-year Future Q = 646 cfs | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| River Sta | Existing Conditions | | | | Proposed Conditions | | | | Notes |
| | W.S. Elev | Fr #XS | Vel Total | Shear Total | W.S. Elev | Fr #XS | Vel Total | Shear Total | |
| | (ft) | | (ft/s) | (lb/sq ft) | (ft) | | (ft/s) | (lb/sq ft) | |
| 111 | 6882.2 | 0.54 | 4.07 | 1.3 | 6882.2 | 0.54 | 4.07 | 1.3 | |
| 110 | 6880.1 | 0.74 | 3.85 | 1.63 | 6880.1 | 0.74 | 3.85 | 1.63 | North limit of Project. Existing GCS |
| 109 | 6876.0 | 0.61 | 3.75 | 1.64 | 6876.0 | 0.61 | 3.75 | 1.64 | |
| 108 | 6873.4 | 0.55 | 2.33 | 0.45 | 6873.4 | 0.55 | 2.33 | 0.45 | |
| 107 | 6869.8 | 1.03 | 3.38 | 1.04 | 6869.8 | 1.03 | 3.38 | 1.04 | |
| 106 | 6866.8 | 0.47 | 2.49 | 0.73 | 6866.8 | 0.47 | 2.49 | 0.73 | Proposed GCS |
| 105 | 6864.3 | 0.96 | 4.05 | 1.51 | 6864.3 | 0.96 | 4.05 | 1.51 | |
| 104 | 6862.0 | 0.41 | 2.66 | 0.84 | 6862.0 | 0.41 | 2.66 | 0.84 | Existing GCS |
| 103 | 6860.1 | 0.6 | 2.98 | 0.65 | 6860.1 | 0.6 | 2.98 | 0.65 | |
| 102 | 6858.7 | 0.93 | 3.7 | 1.41 | 6858.7 | 0.93 | 3.56 | 1.24 | South limit of Project |
| 101.9 | | | | | 6858.2 | 1.04 | 4.16 | 1.17 | Upstream Drop |
| 101.1 | | | | | 6857.4 | 0.79 | 5.21 | 1.04 | Downstream Drop |
| 101 | 6856.2 | 1 | 9.62 | 6.82 | 6856.2 | 1 | 9.62 | 6.82 | |
| 100 | 6854.5 | 0.66 | 5.94 | 2.68 | 6854.5 | 0.66 | 5.94 | 2.68 | |
| Average (Dvmt) | | 0.70 | 3.24 | 1.10 | | 0.70 | 3.23 | 1.08 | |
| Average (Total) | | 0.71 | 4.07 | 1.73 | | 0.74 | 4.15 | 1.62 | |
| Criteria Exceeded (in red) | | F > 0.6 | V > 5 fps | S > 0.6 lb/sf | | F > 0.6 | V > 5 fps | S > 0.6 lb/sf | |

7.0 DRAINAGE FEES

The Project is located within the Sand Creek Drainage Basin. The proposed 2021 Drainage Fee for the Sand Creek Basin is \$18,841 per acre.

8.0 CONSTRUCTION COST OPINION

A construction cost opinion is provided in the Appendix.

9.0 PHASING

The general timeline of construction will be addressed as part of the Cottages at Woodmen Heights development plans.

Grading and Erosion Control Plan

In accordance with the City of Colorado Springs DCM, a Grading and Erosion Control Plan will be submitted as part of the Cottages at Woodmen Heights development plans.

10.0 SUMMARY

Based on field observations and the hydraulic model results, there is currently the potential for continued bed and bank erosion along the study reach of Sand Creek. The average velocities are generally within City criteria along the Project development reach. The proposed development does not cause any significant change to the erosion potential for Sand Creek. There are no increases in flow rates, water surface elevations, velocities, Froude numbers, or tractive forces due to the Cottages at Woodmen Heights development project.

The findings of this report are in general conformance with the Sand Creek DBPS. The 1993 DBPS proposed three grade control structures. There are already two existing grade control structures along the reach, so we have designed a third structure between XS 101 and 102. We have also designed a mid-reach buried grade control structure that meets the recommended equivalent 0.2% stable slope (2021 DBPS) for a portion (350 feet) of the reach. The facility will be designed safely.

11.0 REFERENCES

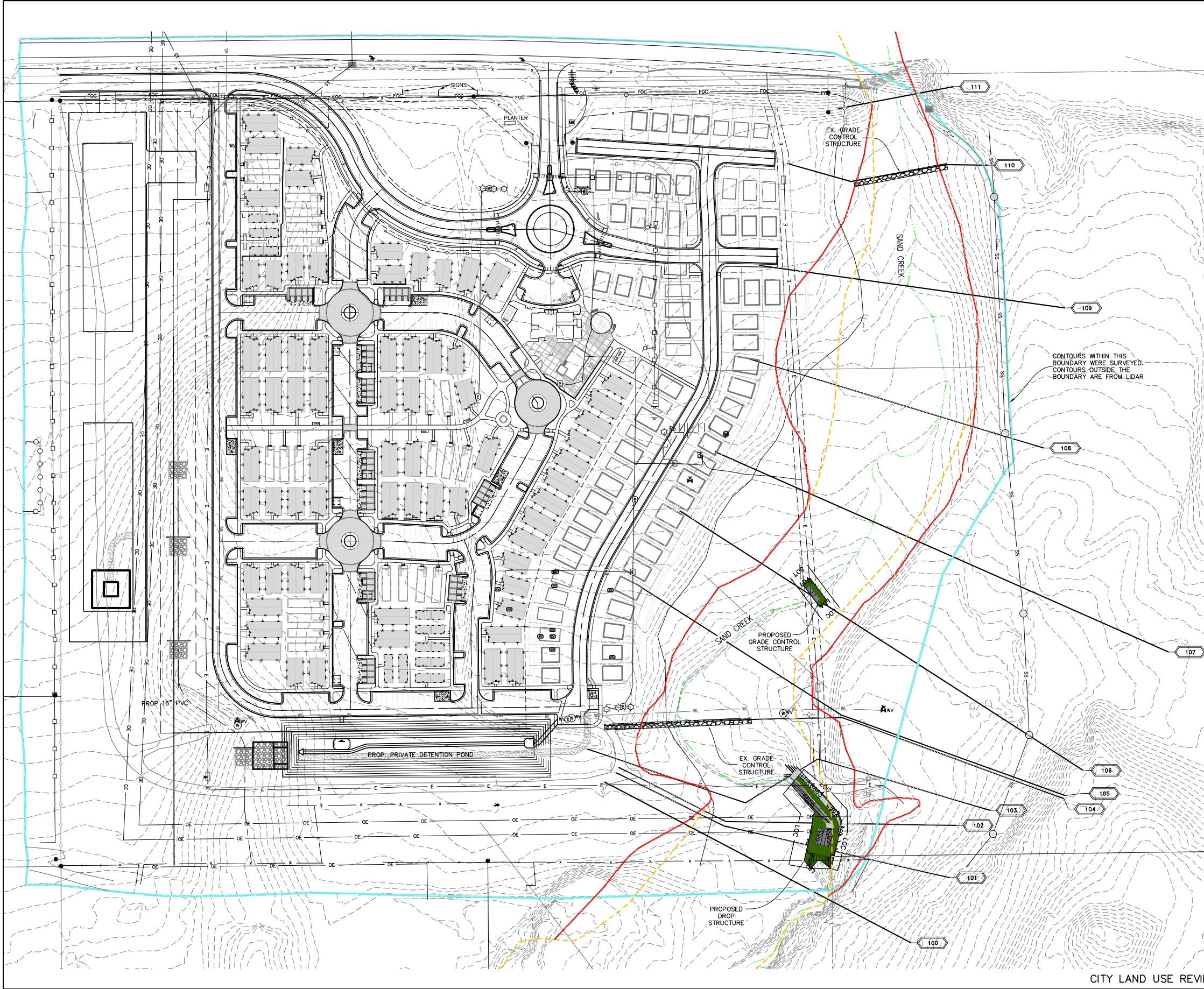
The sources of information used in the development of this study are listed below:










1. City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual Volume 1, January 2021.
2. City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual Volume 2, December 2020.
3. Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual Volume 1, Mile High Flood District, August 2018.
4. Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual Volume 2, Mile High Flood District, September 2017.
5. Sand Creek Drainage Basin Planning Study (DBPS), Kiowa Engineering Corporation, March 1996.
6. Sand Creek Drainage Basin Planning Study (DBPS), Stantec, January 2021.

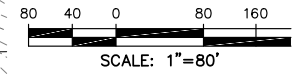
APPENDICES

CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS EXHIBIT

H:\21369-00\CSOV\Plans\Sand Creek - BOULDER\21369-00 Sand Creek SPL.dwg, 1/13/2022 9:33:10 AM




- LEGEND**
- HEC-RAS CROSS SECTION  12345
 - SAND CREEK CENTERLINE 
 - FEMA EFFECTIVE FLOODWAY (12/07/2018) 
 - FEMA EFFECTIVE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN (12/07/2018) 
 - BOUNDARY BETWEEN SURVEYED CONTOURS AND LIDAR CONTOURS 
 - EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR 
 - EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR 
 - PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR 
 - PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR 



811 Know what's below.
Call before you dig.

CALL 2-BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES.

PREPARED BY:



DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
Engineers & Surveyors
3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80905
CONTACT: TIM D. MCCONNELL, P.E.
(719)260-0887
BOULDER • COLORADO SPRINGS • GREELEY

CLIENT:

GOODWIN KNIGHT
8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
COLORADO SPRINGS,
COLORADO 80920
(719)-598-5192

100% CONSTRUCTION PLANS
**SAND CREEK
DROP STRUCTURE**
7725 ADVENTURE WAY
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

| ISSUE | DATE |
|----------------|----------|
| 75% SUBMITTAL | 10-30-20 |
| 90% SUBMITTAL | 10-21-21 |
| 100% SUBMITTAL | 01-07-22 |

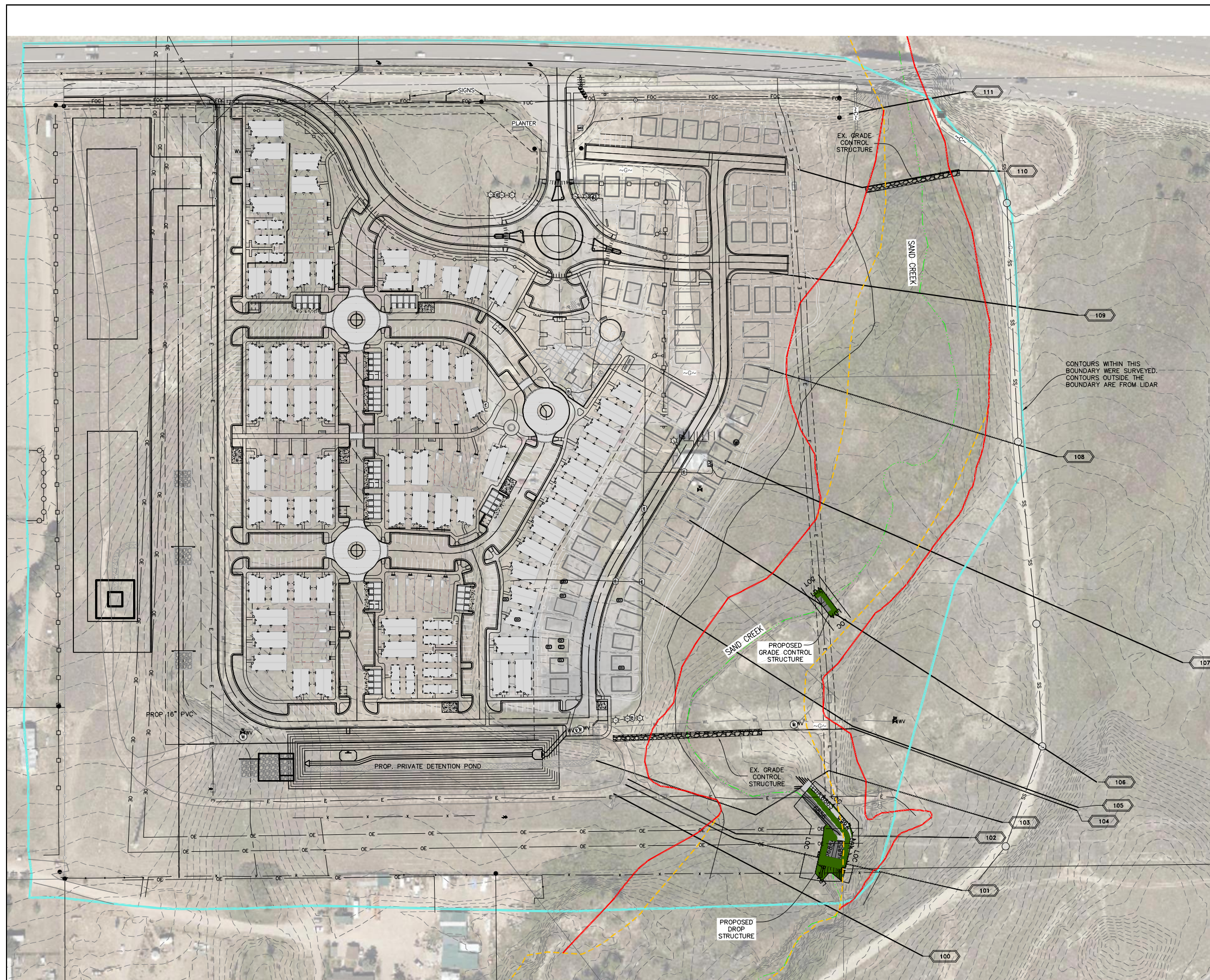
DESIGNED BY: TDM
DRAWN BY: SLG
CHECKED BY: TDM
FILE NAME: 9-00 SAND CREEK










DRAWING SCALE:
HORIZONTAL: 1" = 100'
VERTICAL: N/A

**CHANNEL
IMPROVEMENTS
EXHIBIT**


PROJECT NO. 21369-00CSOV
DRAWING NO.

H:\21369-00\CSOV\Plans\Sand Creek - BOULDER\21369-00 Sand Creek SPL.dwg, 1/13/2022 9:33:42 AM



- LEGEND**
- HEC-RAS CROSS SECTION 
 - SAND CREEK CENTERLINE 
 - FEMA EFFECTIVE FLOODWAY (12/07/2018) 
 - FEMA EFFECTIVE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN (12/07/2018) 
 - BOUNDARY BETWEEN SURVEYED CONTOURS AND LIDAR CONTOURS 
 - EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR 
 - EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR 
 - PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR 
 - PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR 

PREPARED BY:



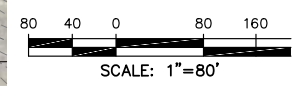
DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
Engineers & Surveyors
3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80905
CONTACT: TIM D. MCCONNELL, P.E.
(719)260-0887
BOULDER • COLORADO SPRINGS • GREELEY

CLIENT:

GOODWIN KNIGHT
8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
COLORADO SPRINGS,
COLORADO 80920
(719)-598-5192

100% CONSTRUCTION PLANS
**SAND CREEK
DROP STRUCTURE**
7725 ADVENTURE WAY
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

| ISSUE | DATE |
|----------------|------------------|
| 75% SUBMITTAL | 10-30-20 |
| 90% SUBMITTAL | 10-21-21 |
| 100% SUBMITTAL | 01-07-22 |
| | |
| | |
| DESIGNED BY: | TDM |
| DRAWN BY: | SLG |
| CHECKED BY: | TDM |
| FILE NAME: | 21-00 SAND CREEK |



811 Know what's below.
Call before you dig.
CALL 2-BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE
BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR
EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF
UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES.

DRAWING SCALE:
HORIZONTAL: 1" = 100'
VERTICAL: N/A

**CHANNEL
IMPROVEMENTS
EXHIBIT**

PROJECT NO. 21369-00CSOV
DRAWING NO.

SHEET: 2 OF 2



Photo 1: Looking north near XS 104



Photo 2: Looking north near XS 103



Photo 3: Existing grade control structure at XS 104

NOTES TO USERS

This map is for use in administering the National Flood Insurance Program. It does not necessarily identify all areas subject to flooding, particularly from local drainage sources of small size. The community map repository should be consulted for possible updated or additional flood hazard information.

To obtain more detailed information on areas where Base Flood Elevations (BFEs) and/or Floodway Data and/or Summary of Stillwater Elevation Tables are contained within the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) report that accompanies this FIRM, users should be aware that BFEs shown on the FIRM represent rounded whole-foot elevations. These BFEs are intended for flood insurance rating purposes only and should not be used as the sole source of flood elevation information. Accordingly, flood elevation data extracted from the FIS report should be utilized in conjunction with the FIRM for purposes of construction and/or floodplain management.

Coastal Base Flood Elevations shown on this map apply only to landward of 0.7 North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD83). Users of this FIRM should be aware that coastal flood elevations are also provided in the Summary of Stillwater Elevation Tables in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction. Elevations shown in the Summary of Stillwater Elevation Tables should be used for construction and/or floodplain management purposes when they are higher than the elevations shown on this FIRM.

Boundaries of the floodways were computed at cross sections and interpolated between cross sections. The floodways were based on hydraulic computations with regard to requirements of the National Flood Insurance Program. Floodway widths and other pertinent floodway data are provided in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction.

Certain areas not in Special Flood Hazard Areas may be protected by flood control structures. Refer to section 2.4 "Flood Protection Measures" of the Flood Insurance Study report for information on flood control structures for this jurisdiction.

The projection used in the preparation of this map was Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) zone 13. The horizontal datum was NAVD83. Differences in datum, spheroid, projection, or UTM zones used in the production of FIRMs for adjacent jurisdictions may result in slight positional differences in map features across jurisdiction boundaries. These differences do not affect the accuracy of this FIRM.

Flood elevations on this map are referenced to the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD83). These flood elevations must be compared to structure and ground elevations referenced to the same vertical datum. For information regarding conversion between the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 and the North American Vertical Datum of 1988, visit the National Geodetic Survey website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov> or contact the National Geodetic Survey at the following address:

NGS Information Services
 NOAA/NWS/212
 National Geodetic Survey
 SSMC-2 #0202
 1315 East-West Highway
 Silver Spring, MD 20910-3282

To obtain current elevation, description, and/or location information for bench marks shown on this map, please contact the Information Services Branch of the National Geodetic Survey at (301) 713-3242 or visit its website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/>.

Base Map information shown on this FIRM was provided in digital format by El Paso County, Colorado Springs Utilities, and Anderson Consulting Engineers, Inc. These data are current as of 2008.

This map reflects more detailed and up-to-date stream channel configurations and floodplain delineations than those shown on the previous FIRM for this jurisdiction. The floodplains and floodways that were transferred from the previous FIRM may have been adjusted to conform to these new stream channel configurations. As a result, the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data Tables in the Flood Insurance Study Report (which contains authoritative hydraulic data) may reflect stream channel distances that differ from what is shown on this map. The profile lines shown on this map represent the hydraulic modeling boundaries that match the flood profiles and Floodway Data Tables if applicable in the FIS report. As a result, the profile lines may deviate significantly from the new state map channel representation and may appear outside of the floodplain.

Corporate limits shown on this map are based on the best data available at the time of publication. Boundary changes due to annexations or deannexations may have occurred after this map was published; map users should contact appropriate community officials to verify current corporate limit locations.

Access to the electronically provided Map Index for an interactive map of the county, showing the layout of map panels, community map repository addresses, and a Listing of Communities table containing National Flood Insurance Program dates for each community as well as a listing of the panels on which each community is located.

Contact FEMA Map Service Center (MSC) via the FEMA Map Information eXchange (FMIX) 1-877-336-2672 for information on available products associated with this FIRM. Available products may include previously issued Letters of Map Change, a Flood Insurance Study Report, or other digital versions of this map. The MSC may also be reached by Fax at 1-800-358-9620 and its website at <http://www.fema.gov>.

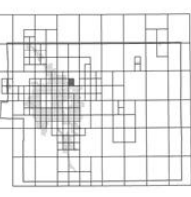
If you have questions about this map or questions concerning the National Flood Insurance Program in general, please call 1-877-FEMA-MAP (1-877-336-2672) or visit the FEMA website at <http://www.fema.gov>.

El Paso County Vertical Datum Offset Table

| Flooding Source | Vertical Datum Offset (ft) |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| El Paso County | 0.0 |
| City of Colorado Springs | 0.0 |

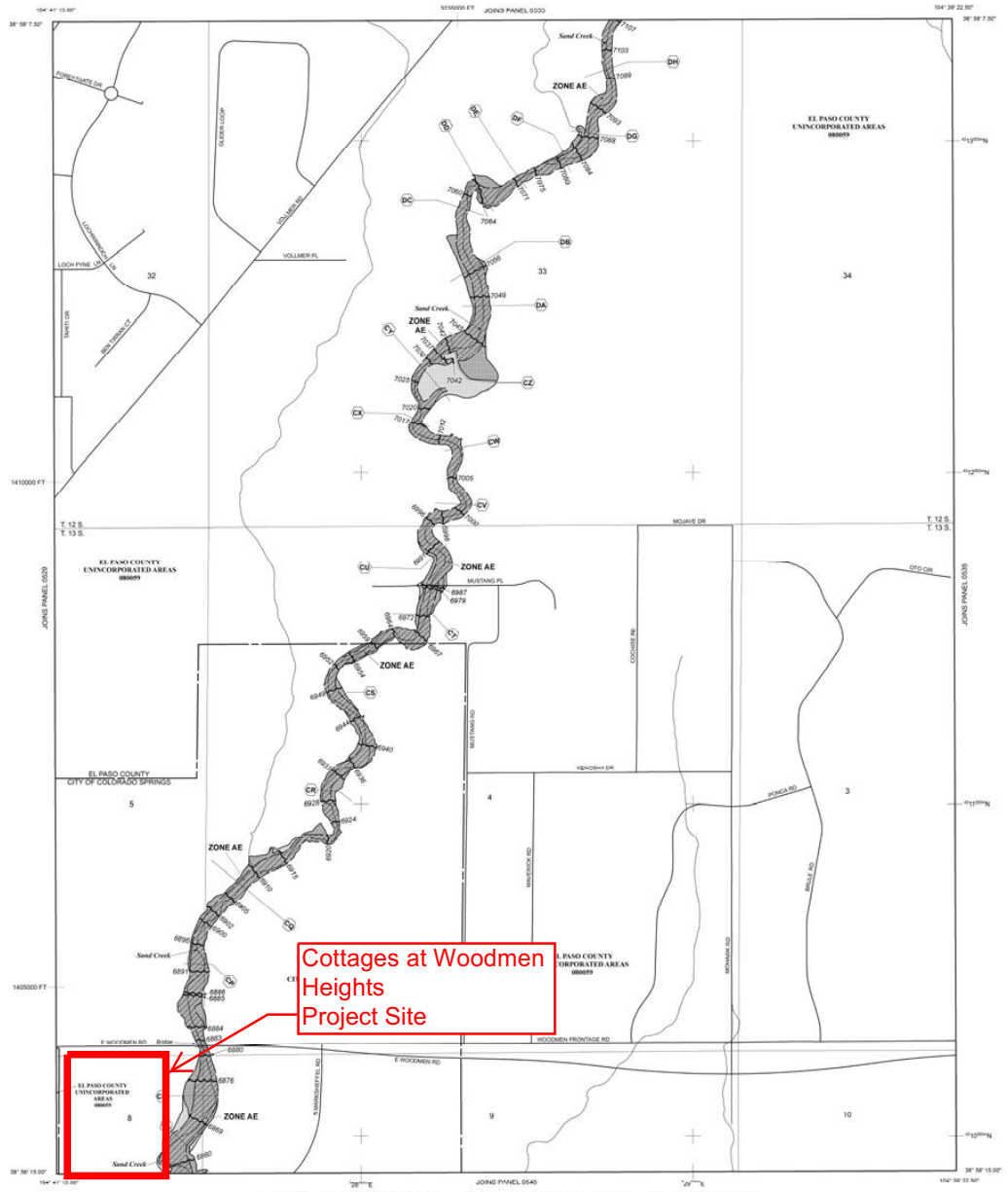
REFER TO SECTION 3.3 OF THE EL PASO COUNTY FLOOD INSURANCE STUDY FOR STREAM BY STREAM VERTICAL DATUM CONVERSION INFORMATION

Panel Location Map



The Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM) was produced through a Cooperative Technical Partner (CTP) agreement between the State of Colorado Water Conservation Board (CWB) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

Additional Flood Hazard information and resources are available from local communities and the Colorado Water Conservation Board.



NOTE: MAP AREA SHOWN ON THIS PANEL IS LOCATED WITHIN TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 65 WEST, AND TOWNSHIP 13 SOUTH, RANGE 65 WEST.

LEGEND

- SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS (SFHAs) SUBJECT TO INUNDATION BY THE 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD
- ZONE AE: No Base Flood Elevations determined. Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE A99: Special Flood Hazard Area formerly protected from the 1% annual chance flood by a Federal Flood Control System that was subsequently abandoned. Zone A99 indicates that the former flood control system is being removed to provide protection from the 1% annual chance flood.
- ZONE V: Coastal Flood Zone with velocity hazard (wave action); no Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE VE: Coastal Flood Zone with velocity hazard (wave action); Base Flood Elevations determined.
- FLOODWAY AREAS IN ZONE AE: The floodway is the channel of a stream plus any adjacent floodplain areas that must be kept free of encroachments to ensure the 1% annual chance flood flow is unimpeded without substantial increases in flood heights.
- OTHER FLOOD AREAS:
 - ZONE X: Areas of 2% annual chance flood, areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depths of less than 1 foot, and with average areas less than 1 square mile are shown, provided they exceed from the 1% annual chance flood.
 - OTHER AREAS:
 - ZONE X1: Areas determined to be outside the 2% annual chance floodplain.
 - ZONE D: Areas in which flood heights are undetermined, but possible.
 - COASTAL BARRIER RESOURCES SYSTEM (CBRS) AREAS
 - OTHERWISE PROTECTED AREAS (OPA): CBRS areas and OPAs are normally located within or adjacent to Special Flood Hazard Areas.
- Floodplain boundary
- Floodway boundary
- Zone D boundary
- CBRS and OPA boundary
- Benchmark: Showing National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 Base Flood Elevations, flood depths or flood velocities.
- Elevation point: Base Flood Elevation (see and-water elevation in feet) or other elevation in feet.
- Section line line
- Township line
- Geographic coordinates referenced to the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD 83).
- UTM grid lines: 200-meter Universal Transverse Mercator grid scale, zone 13.
- VAD-Base grid lines: Colorado State Water Controller's National Aerial Photography Control, Lambert Conformal Conic Projection.
- Bench mark: (see explanation in Notes to Users section of this FIS report)
- Scale bar: 1:15,000
- MAP RESPONSIBLES: Refer to Map Responsibilities list on Map Index.
- EFFECTIVE DATE OF COUNTYWIDE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP: DECEMBER 7, 2018. To update corporate limits, to change Base Flood Elevations and Special Flood Hazard Areas, to update map sheets, to add, delete, and real-name, and to incorporate previously issued Letters of Map Revision.
- For community map revision history prior to countywide mapping, refer to the Community Map Revision Table located in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction.
- To determine if flood insurance is available in this community, contact your insurance agent or call the National Flood Insurance Program at 1-800-438-6633.

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

EL PASO COUNTY FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO AND INCORPORATED AREAS

PANEL 0533G

FIRM FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO AND INCORPORATED AREAS

PANEL 533 OF 1300
 (SEE MAP INDEX FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT)

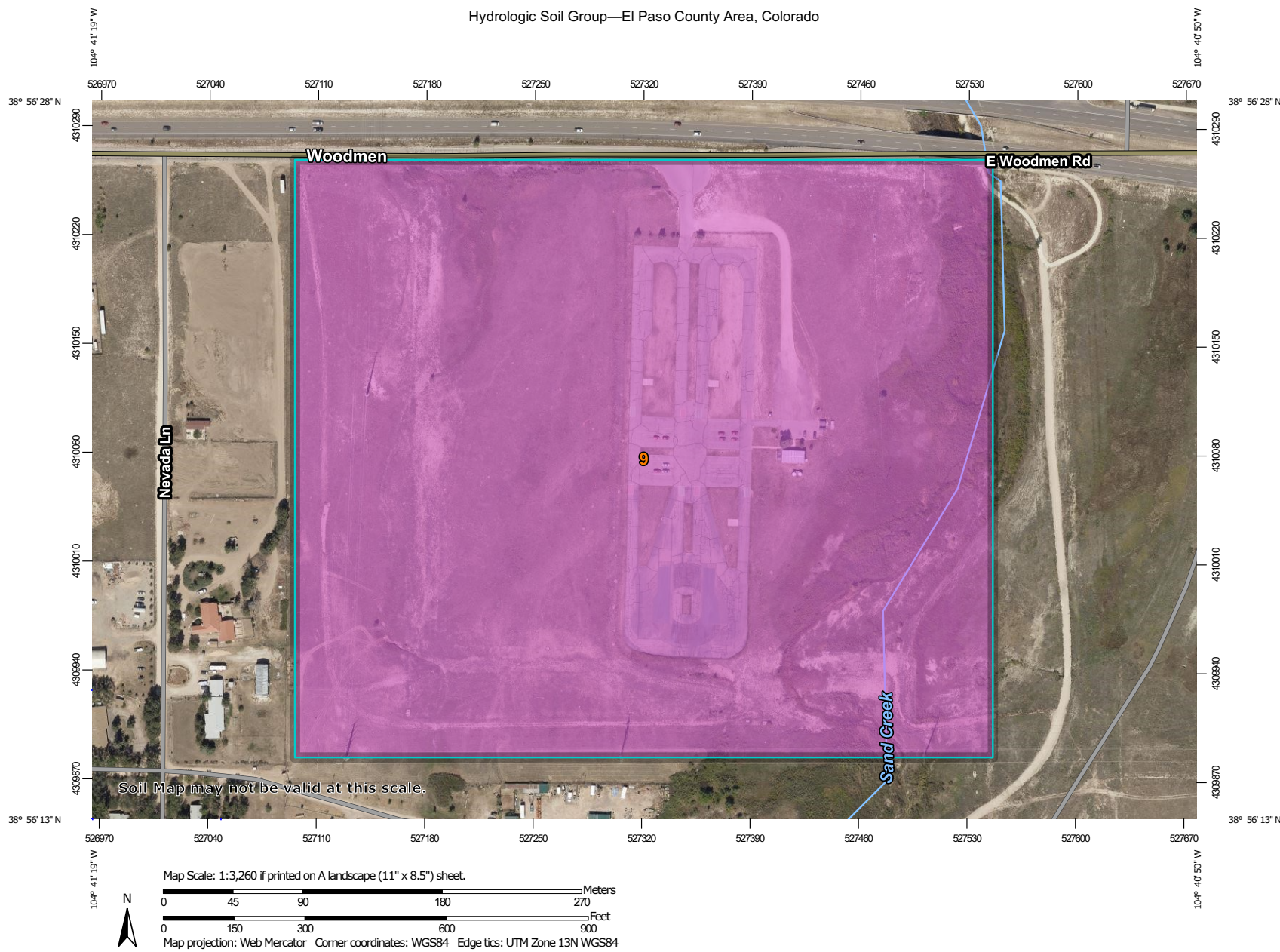
| CONTACT: | COMMUNITY: | NUMBER: | PANEL: | SUFFIX: |
|----------------|------------|---------|--------|---------|
| EL PASO COUNTY | 0533G | 003 | 0 | 0 |
| EL PASO COUNTY | 0533G | 003 | 0 | 0 |

MAP NUMBER 06041C0533G

































MAP REVISED DECEMBER 7, 2018

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Hydrologic Soil Group—El Paso County Area, Colorado



MAP LEGEND

- Area of Interest (AOI)**
 Area of Interest (AOI)
- Soils**
- Soil Rating Polygons**
-  A
 -  A/D
 -  B
 -  B/D
 -  C
 -  C/D
 -  D
 -  Not rated or not available
- Soil Rating Lines**
-  A
 -  A/D
 -  B
 -  B/D
 -  C
 -  C/D
 -  D
 -  Not rated or not available
- Soil Rating Points**
-  A
 -  A/D
 -  B
 -  B/D
-  C
 -  C/D
 -  D
 -  Not rated or not available
- Water Features**
-  Streams and Canals
- Transportation**
-  Rails
 -  Interstate Highways
 -  US Routes
 -  Major Roads
 -  Local Roads
- Background**
-  Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Web Soil Survey URL:
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: El Paso County Area, Colorado
 Survey Area Data: Version 17, Sep 13, 2019

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Aug 19, 2018—Sep 23, 2018

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Hydrologic Soil Group

| Map unit symbol | Map unit name | Rating | Acres in AOI | Percent of AOI |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|
| 9 | Blakeland-Fluvaquentic Haplaquolls | A | 43.0 | 100.0% |
| Totals for Area of Interest | | | 43.0 | 100.0% |

Description

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The soils in the United States are assigned to four groups (A, B, C, and D) and three dual classes (A/D, B/D, and C/D). The groups are defined as follows:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes.

Rating Options

Aggregation Method: Dominant Condition

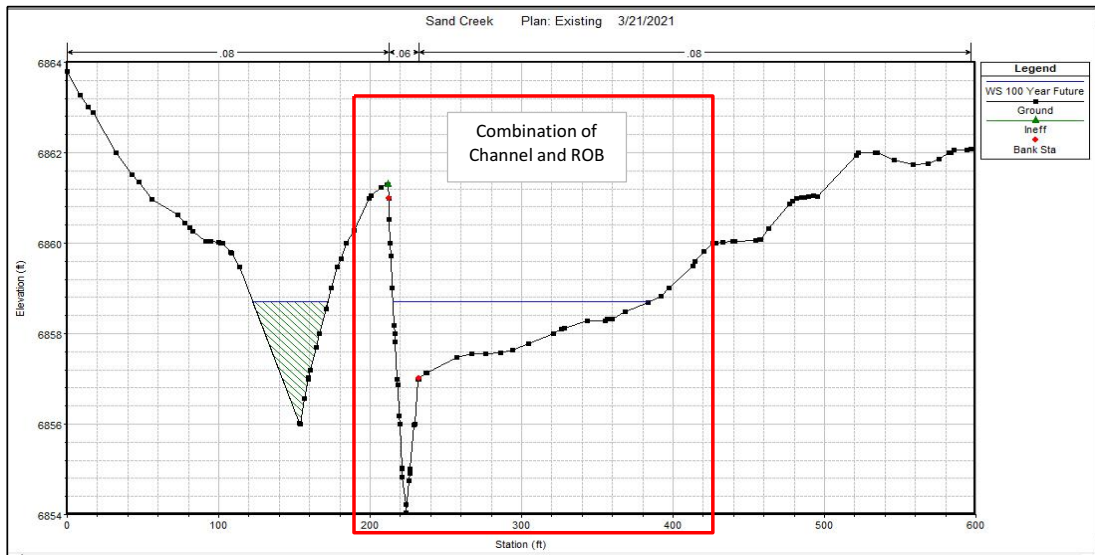
Component Percent Cutoff: None Specified

**Sand Creek Drop Structure and Grade Control, Colorado Springs
Boulder & Riprap Sizing 1/12/2022**

HEC-RAS Output at Crest Drop, RS 102

| Cross Section Output | | | | | |
|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| File Type Options Help | | | | | |
| River: | Sand Creek | Profile: | 100 Year Future | | |
| Reach: | Sand Creek CL | RS: | 102 | Plan: | Existing |
| Plan: Existing Sand Creek Sand Creek CL RS: 102 Profile: 100 Year Future | | | | | |
| E.G. Elev (ft) | 6859.14 | Element | Left OB | Channel | Right OB |
| Vel Head (ft) | 0.44 | Wt. n-Val. | | 0.060 | 0.080 |
| W.S. Elev (ft) | 6858.70 | Reach Len. (ft) | 43.89 | 43.89 | 43.89 |
| Crit W.S. (ft) | 6858.70 | Flow Area (sq ft) | | 48.93 | 125.53 |
| E.G. Slope (ft/ft) | 0.022082 | Area (sq ft) | 64.91 | 48.93 | 125.53 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 646.00 | Flow (cfs) | | 341.14 | 304.86 |
| Top Width (ft) | 218.38 | Top Width (ft) | 49.32 | 16.99 | 152.07 |
| Vel Total (ft/s) | 3.70 | Avg. Vel. (ft/s) | | 6.97 | 2.43 |
| Max Ch Dpth (ft) | 4.65 | Hydr. Depth (ft) | | 2.88 | 0.83 |
| Conv. Total (cfs) | 4347.2 | Conv. (cfs) | | 2295.7 | 2051.5 |
| Length Wtd. (ft) | 43.89 | Wetted Per. (ft) | | 18.77 | 152.08 |
| Min Ch El (ft) | 6854.05 | Shear (lb/sq ft) | | 3.59 | 1.14 |
| Alpha | 2.07 | Stream Power (lb/ft s) | | 25.06 | 2.76 |
| Frctn Loss (ft) | 1.05 | Cum Volume (acre-ft) | 0.09 | 0.24 | 0.06 |
| C & E Loss (ft) | 0.03 | Cum SA (acres) | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.08 |

| Variable | Unit | Location | | | Combined Unit Discharge cfs/ft | Boulder Size per MHFD Figure 9-1 |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Channel | Right OB | Combined | | |
| Q total | cfs | 341.14 | 304.86 | 646 | | |
| Top Width | ft | 16.99 | 152.07 | 169.06 | | |
| Unit Discharge | cfs/ft | 20.1 | 2.0 | 3.8 | => 3.8 | => B24 Boulder Size |



Riprap Sizing, per Design Procedure, CSU 1988

| Parameter | Eqn/Ref | Value | Notes |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|
| Slope, S | | | 0.01 Slope of channel up/downstream of drop |
| Unit peak discharge (UPD), q | MHFD Fig 9-1. | 12.5 | |
| Cf | CSU 7.1 | 3.0 | High probability of channelized flow |
| Design UPD, q' | CSU 7.1 | 37.5 cfs/ft | |
| Adjusted UPD, q* | CSU 7.2 | 50.6 cfs/ft | |
| D50, angular | CSU 7.3 | 6.5 inches | |
| D50, design | MHFD 8.1.2 | 9.8 inches, 1.5 SF | => Use 12", Type M |

Drexel, Barrell Co.

H:\21369-00CSCV\Reports\Floodplain\Drop Design\Reference\Sand Creek Drop Calcs 2021.xlsx Drop Boulder Sizing 1/12/2022

**Cottages at Woodmen Heights Development
Sand Creek, Colorado Springs
21369-02**

**Roughness Coefficient Calculations
1/12/2022**

| | | |
|--------------|------|---------------|
| y = | 4.5 | feet (XS 102) |
| D = | 2 | feet |
| y/D = | 2.25 | |
| | | |
| n = | 0.06 | Equation 9-1 |

The following equations may be used to find the recommended Manning's n as a function of flow depth over height of the boulders, y/D , as represented by the curves in Figure 9-3:

When the upper one-half (plus or minus 1 inch) of the rock height is ungrouted, the equation for n is:

$$n_{24''-42''(1/2)} = \frac{0.097(y/D)^{0.16}}{\ln(2.55y/D)} \quad \text{Equation 9-1}$$

When the upper one-third (plus or minus 1 inch) of the rock height is ungrouted, the equation for n is:

$$n_{24''-42''(2/3)} = \frac{0.086(y/D)^{0.16}}{\ln(2.55y/D)} \quad \text{Equation 9-2}$$

Where:

y = depth of flow above top of rock (feet)

D = diameter of the boulder (feet)

The upper limit for Equation 9-1 is $n \leq 0.104$ and for Equation 9-2 is $n \leq 0.092$. Determine the value for "y" by reviewing the HEC_RAS cross sections and determining an appropriate representation of the average flow depth over the structure. If the value for y/D is < 1 , use 1.

In non-cohesive soil channels and channels where future degradation is expected, especially where there is no drop structure immediately downstream, it is generally recommended that the stilling basin be eliminated and the sloping face extended five feet below the downstream future channel invert elevation (after accounting for future streambed degradation). A scour hole will form naturally downstream of a structure in non-cohesive soils and construction of a hard basin is an unnecessary cost. Additionally, a hard basin would be at risk for undermining. See Figure 9-12 for the profile of the GSB and Figure 9-17 for that of an SC in this configuration. In some cases, the structure may have a net drop height of zero immediately after construction, but is designed with a long-term net height of 3 to 5 feet to accommodate future lowering of the channel invert.

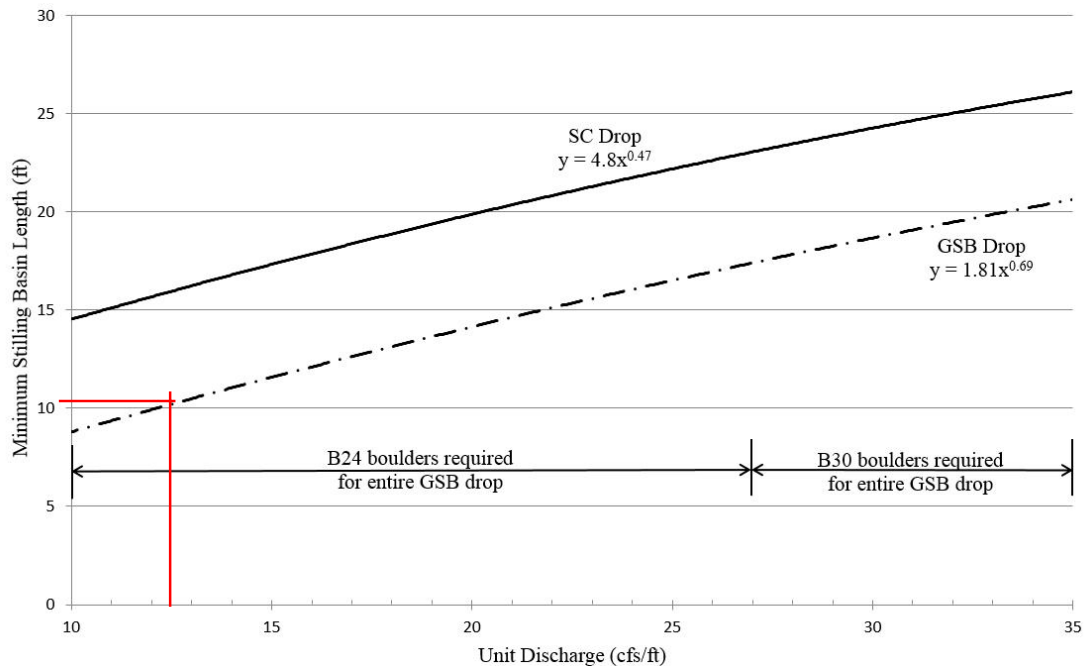


Figure 9-1. Stilling basin length based on unit discharge (for simplified design procedure)

2.2.6 Seepage Analysis and Cutoff Wall Design

The simplified drop structure design only applies to drops with cutoffs located in cohesive soils. Therefore, it is necessary to determine surface and subsurface soil conditions in the vicinity of a proposed drop structure prior to being able to use the simplified approach for cutoff design. For a drop structure constructed in cohesive soils meeting all requirements of a simplified design, the cutoff wall must be a minimum of six feet deep for concrete and ten feet deep for sheet pile.

If a proposed drop structure meets the requirements of the simplified approach, but is located in non-cohesive soils, guidance on determining the required cutoff wall depth is described in Section 2.4.

8.1 Riprap Sizing

Procedures for sizing rock to be used in soil riprap, void-filled riprap, and riprap over bedding are the same.

8.1.1 Mild Slope Conditions

When subcritical flow conditions occur and/or slopes are mild (less than 2 percent), UDFCD recommends the following equation (Hughes, et al, 1983):

$$d_{50} \geq \left[\frac{VS^{0.17}}{4.5(G_s - 1)^{0.66}} \right]^2 \quad \text{Equation 8-11}$$

Where:

V = mean channel velocity (ft/sec)

S = longitudinal channel slope (ft/ft)

d₅₀ = mean rock size (ft)

G_s = specific gravity of stone (minimum = 2.50, typically 2.5 to 2.7), Note: In this equation (G_s - 1) considers the buoyancy of the water, in that the specific gravity of water is subtracted from the specific gravity of the rock.

Note that Equation 8-11 is applicable for sizing riprap for channel lining with a longitudinal slope of no more than 2%. This equation is not intended for use in sizing riprap for steep slopes (typically in excess of 2 percent), rundowns, or protection downstream of culverts. Information on rundowns is provided in Section 7.0 of the *Hydraulic Structures* chapter of the USDCM, and protection downstream of culverts is discussed in the *Culverts and Bridges* chapter. For channel slopes greater than 2% use one of the methods presented in 8.1.2.

Rock size does not need to be increased for steeper channel side slopes, provided the side slopes are no steeper than 2.5H:1V (UDFCD 1982). Channel side slopes steeper than 2.5H:1V are not recommended because of stability, safety, and maintenance considerations. See Figure 8-34 for riprap placement specifications. At the upstream and downstream termination of a riprap lining, the thickness should be increased 50% for at least 3 feet to prevent undercutting.

8.1.2 Steep Slope Conditions

Steep slope rock sizing equations are used for applications where the slope is greater than 2 percent and/or flows are in the supercritical flow regime. The following rock sizing equations may be referred to for riprap design analysis on steep slopes:

- CSU Equation, *Development of Riprap Design Criteria by Riprap Testing in Flumes: Phase II* (prepared by S.R. Abt, et al, Colorado State University, 1988). This method was developed for steep slopes from 2 to 20 percent.
- USDA- Agricultural Research Service Equations, *Design of Rock Chutes* (by K.M. Robinson, et al, USDA- ARS, 1998 Transactions of ASAE) and *An Excel Program to Design Rock Chutes for Grade*

Stabilization, (K.M. Robinson, et al, USDA- ARS, 2000 ASAE Meeting Presentation). This method is based on laboratory data for slopes from 2 to 40 percent.

- USACE Steep Slope Riprap Equation, *Hydraulic Design of Flood Control Channels, EM1110-2-1601*, (June 1994). This method is applicable for slopes from 2 to 20 percent.

All three of the steep slope methods are based on two key parameters: unit discharge and slope. Flow concentration is one of the main problems that can develop along steep riprap slopes; both CSU and USACE methods recommend that the design unit discharge be increased by a flow concentration factor. When using the CSU equation or the USDA method, increase the largest rock size by approximately 30% when specifying standard UDFCD riprap gradations. This increase accounts for the fact that the steep slope equations were developed using poorly graded rock (uniform in size) unlike the well-graded gradations in UDFCD specifications. Additionally, for the reasons described in the following section, it is typical to also apply a safety factor of 1.5 or more times the calculated D50 riprap size when using any of these steep slope riprap sizing methods. When using the CSU equation or the USDA method apply the safety factor after increasing the largest rock size by 30%.

8.1.3 Design Safety Factor

Whether in mild slope or steep slope conditions, consider a safety factor when specifying the sides of riprap. Sizing methods presented in this manual were developed from controlled laboratory conditions. Field installation of rock is much less precise compared to laboratory conditions. It is difficult to grade riprap flat across a channel bottom or in a manner that provides a uniform slope. Sometimes the riprap delivered from local quarries is slightly smaller than specified. Flow conditions in streams can be affected by a variety of elements including debris, sedimentation, vegetation, etc. and can result in flow concentrations. It is important to include a safety factor when using these equations because the variability associated with conditions in the field cannot be quantified.

8.2 Boulder and Riprap Specifications

Specific material and installation specifications for riprap and boulders can be found in UDFCD's Construction Specifications, available at www.udfcd.org.

8.2.1 Boulders

Boulders may be placed and grouted or placed without grout. When not grouted, boulders require careful design to provide a firm foundation and stable configuration as well as properly graded backfill material sized to prevent migration of fine subgrade material through voids in the boulders. All stacked boulders require consideration of stability and any stacked boulder configuration over six feet in height requires a structural analysis to confirm proper design. Additionally, some municipalities require structural analysis and a building permit for walls greater than four feet.

Grouted boulders should follow the general guidelines described as part of the sections on grouted boulder grade control structures in the *Hydraulic Structures* Chapter and in the UDFCD Construction Specifications. See Figure 8-36 for typical construction of a grouted boulder bank protection.

8.2.2 Soil Riprap

Soil riprap is intended for use in applications where vegetative cover can be established in the riprap. When installed outside of the low-flow channel, UDFCD frequently specifies 4 to 6 inches of topsoil on top of soil riprap to help establish vegetation. Soil used in the voids and placed on top of the soil riprap

should meet the description for viable topsoil composition for Colorado native plant establishment and upland areas as defined in the *Revegetation* chapter. See Figure 8-34 for gradation and placement of both riprap and soil riprap. Also see Figure 13 –19 in the *Revegetation* chapter for a fabric staking detail that can be used where fabric is specified over soil riprap. The combination of straw and coir mat is frequently used to help retain soil and seed. This is especially useful when topsoil is placed on top of soil riprap and then seeded. Specifications for mixing and installing soil riprap are further addressed in the UDFCD Construction Specifications.

8.2.3 Void-Filled Riprap

Void-filled riprap contains a well-graded mix of cobbles, gravels, sands, and soil that fills all voids and acts as an internal filter.

In addition to specifying the D_{50} rock size, individual material components that will make up the mix needed to be specified. The gradation of each material component should be specified by identifying a variety of particle sizes (from large to small) and the range of allowable “passing” percentages for each particle size. See Figure 8-35 for typical mixes of various sized rock, however, the designer should specify any mix adjustments based on the requirements of a particular project.



Photograph 8-18. Void-filled riprap is designed to emulate natural riffles, consisting of a mix of rock, gravels and sands that is densely-packed and able to support riparian vegetation.

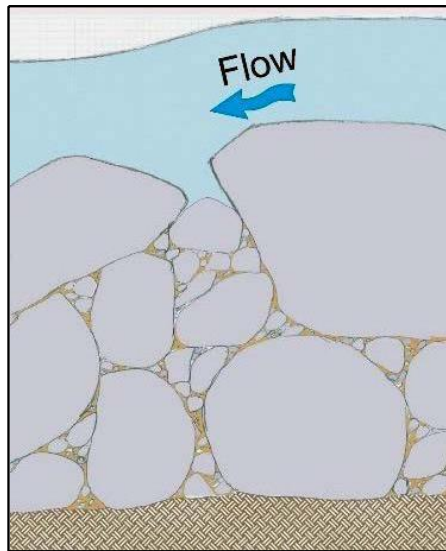


Figure 8-33. Small rock of void-filled riprap becomes “wedged in” under larger rock (Source: Muller Engineering Company)

7. RECOMMENDED DESIGN PROCEDURE

The Phase I and Phase II studies report the findings of 90 laboratory tests that address the application of riprap for protecting embankment slopes from overtopping flows. Although the data base is limited, it is possible to provide the user with a design procedure for sizing riprap. This chapter will outline the assumptions, equations, and/or graphics necessary to apply the findings of the Phase I and Phase II studies.

7.1 DESIGN PROCEDURE

Step 1. Determine the design unit discharge

Determine the design embankment slope(s) and the peak unit discharge, q , resulting from the tributary runoff at a point near the toe-of-the-slope (Nelson et al. 1987), and determine the shape of available rock sources (angular or round). Define the initial design unit discharge by adjusting the tributary unit discharge with the flow concentration factor, C_f , as

$$q'_{\text{design}} = q \times C_f . \quad (7.1)$$

where C_f = 1.0 for overland sheet flow,
2.0 for a high probability of concentrated flow, and
3.0 for a high probability of channelized flow.

The values of the flow concentration factor is based on data from Abt et al. (1987).

Step 2. Estimate the median stone size (D_{50}) of the riprap layer

To size the median stone and prevent stone movement, adjust the design unit discharge by

$$q^*_{\text{design}} = 1.35 q'_{\text{design}} . \quad (7.2)$$

Then, estimate the median stone size as

Angular stone

Apply Eq. 4.1, using the embankment slope from Step 1:

$$D_{50} = 5.23 S^{0.43} (q^*_{\text{design}})^{0.56} , \quad (7.3)$$

where D_{50} is expressed in inches.

Rounded rock

Compute a conditional value of the rock size, D_c , where

$$D_c = 5.23 S^{0.43} (q^*_{\text{design}})^{0.56} . \quad (7.4)$$

Then, from Fig. 4.10, obtain the median stone size for rounded-shape

riprap, as D_{50} , expressed in inches.

Step 3. Estimate the riprap layer thickness

Estimate the minimum riprap layer thickness, t_r , using the median stone size, D_{50} , computed in Step 2 by

$$t_r = 1.5 D_{50} \quad (7.5)$$

or

$$t_r = D_{100} \quad (7.6)$$

whichever thickness is greater. A riprap layer thickness greater than that prescribed in Eq. 7.5 or Eq. 7.6 can be specified.

Step 4. Estimate interstitial discharge

The average velocity of flow through the riprap layer can be determined by one of two means developed in the Phase I and Phase II reports. Method I requires that extensive testing of the rock source be conducted. Method II allows the user the opportunity to estimate interstitial velocities without significant testing of the rock source.

Method I

The average velocity of flow through the stone layer, V_i , can be estimated by determining the embankment slope, S ; the coefficient of uniformity, $C_u = D_{60}/D_{10}$; the porosity, n_p ; and the median stone size, D_{50} , of the source riprap. The average velocity through the riprap layer is computed by Eq. 1.1 as:

$$V_i = 19.29 [C_u^{-0.74} S^{0.46} n_p^{4.14}]^{1.064} (g D_{50})^{0.5} \quad (7.7)$$

where velocity is in feet per second.

Method II

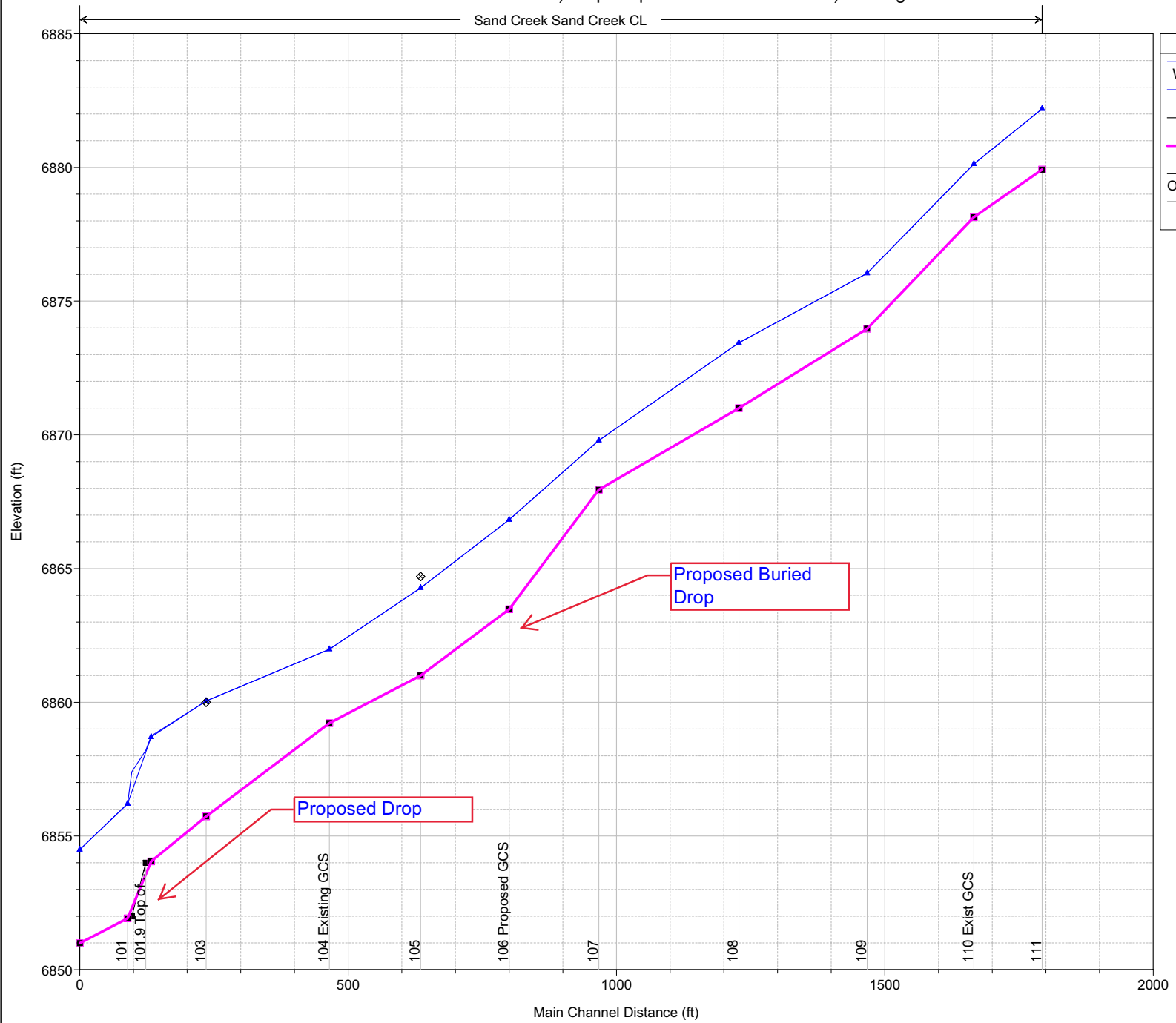
The average velocity of flow through the stone layer, V_i , can be estimated by determining the embankment slope, S , and the soil particle size at which 10% of the soil weight is finer, D_{10} . The average velocity is computed by Eq. 5.2 as

$$V_i = 0.232 (g D_{10} S)^{1/2} \quad (7.8)$$

where velocity is in feet per second and g is the acceleration of gravity, 32.2 ft/s².

Interstitial Discharge

The interstitial unit discharge, q_i , is estimated by multiplying the interstitial velocity, V_i , (using either Eq. 7.7 or Eq. 7.8) by the thickness of the rock layer, t_r expressed in feet, and multiplying by 1.0 foot, yielding



| Legend | |
|---------------------------|---|
| WS 646 - Prop Drop Lower | ▲ |
| WS 646 - Existing | ▲ |
| Ground | ■ |
| Ground | □ |
| OWS 646 - Prop Drop Lower | ◆ |
| OWS 646 - Existing | ◆ |

Proposed Buried Drop

Proposed Drop

101.9 Top of

101

103

104 Existing GCS

105

106 Proposed GCS

107

108

109

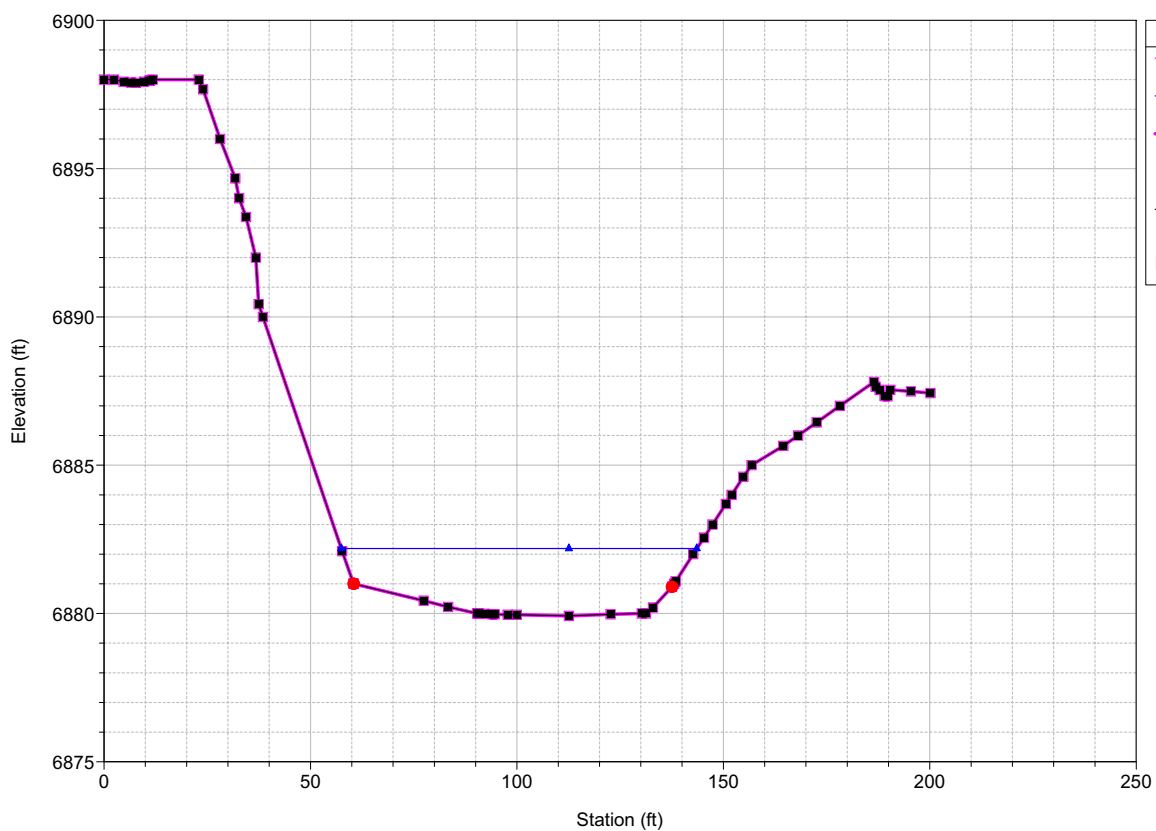
110 Exist GCS

111

HEC-RAS River: Sand Creek Reach: Sand Creek CL Profile: 646

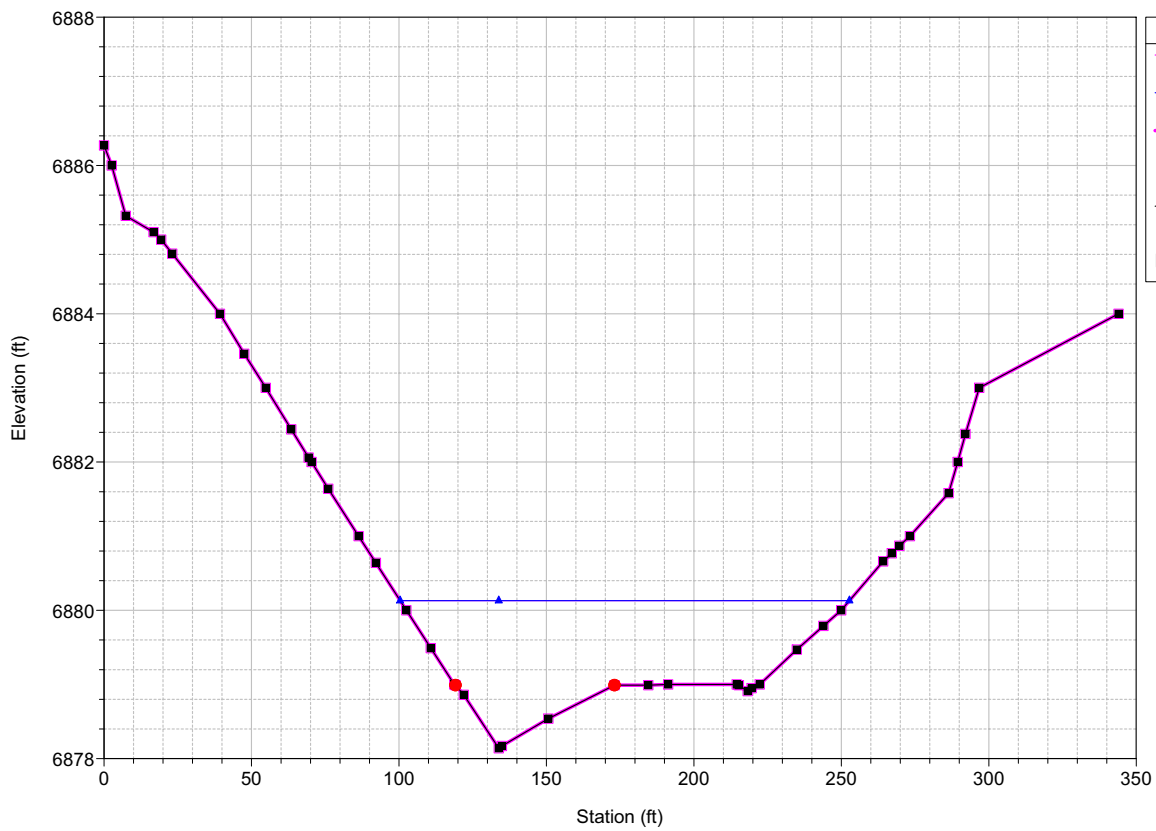
| Reach | River Sta | Profile | Plan | Q Total (cfs) | Min Ch El (ft) | W.S. Elev (ft) | Crit W.S. (ft) | E.G. Elev (ft) | E.G. Slope (ft/ft) | Vel Chnl (ft/s) | Flow Area (sq ft) | Top Width (ft) | Froude # Chl |
|---------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Sand Creek CL | 111 | 646 | Prop Drop Lower | 646.00 | 6879.92 | 6882.2 | | 6882.46 | 0.011386 | 4.17 | 158.68 | 86.11 | 0.52 |
| Sand Creek CL | 111 | 646 | Existing | 646.00 | 6879.92 | 6882.2 | | 6882.46 | 0.011386 | 4.17 | 158.68 | 86.11 | 0.52 |
| Sand Creek CL | 110 | 646 | Prop Drop Lower | 646.00 | 6878.14 | 6880.1 | 6879.90 | 6880.43 | 0.023730 | 5.10 | 167.70 | 152.33 | 0.72 |
| Sand Creek CL | 110 | 646 | Existing | 646.00 | 6878.14 | 6880.1 | 6879.90 | 6880.43 | 0.023730 | 5.10 | 167.70 | 152.33 | 0.72 |
| Sand Creek CL | 109 | 646 | Prop Drop Lower | 646.00 | 6873.97 | 6876.0 | 6875.60 | 6876.32 | 0.018196 | 5.15 | 172.09 | 155.07 | 0.66 |
| Sand Creek CL | 109 | 646 | Existing | 646.00 | 6873.97 | 6876.0 | 6875.60 | 6876.32 | 0.018196 | 5.15 | 172.09 | 155.07 | 0.66 |
| Sand Creek CL | 108 | 646 | Prop Drop Lower | 646.00 | 6871.00 | 6873.4 | 6872.75 | 6873.58 | 0.007690 | 3.38 | 277.84 | 294.24 | 0.43 |
| Sand Creek CL | 108 | 646 | Existing | 646.00 | 6871.00 | 6873.4 | 6872.75 | 6873.58 | 0.007690 | 3.38 | 277.84 | 294.24 | 0.43 |
| Sand Creek CL | 107 | 646 | Prop Drop Lower | 646.00 | 6867.95 | 6869.8 | 6869.79 | 6870.11 | 0.027633 | 5.14 | 191.16 | 490.14 | 0.77 |
| Sand Creek CL | 107 | 646 | Existing | 646.00 | 6867.95 | 6869.8 | 6869.79 | 6870.11 | 0.027633 | 5.14 | 191.16 | 490.14 | 0.77 |
| Sand Creek CL | 106 | 646 | Prop Drop Lower | 646.00 | 6863.48 | 6866.8 | 6866.26 | 6866.98 | 0.008492 | 4.38 | 259.92 | 530.51 | 0.47 |
| Sand Creek CL | 106 | 646 | Existing | 646.00 | 6863.48 | 6866.8 | 6866.26 | 6866.98 | 0.008492 | 4.38 | 259.92 | 530.51 | 0.47 |
| Sand Creek CL | 105 | 646 | Prop Drop Lower | 646.00 | 6861.00 | 6864.3 | 6864.28 | 6864.74 | 0.023995 | 6.54 | 159.47 | 427.06 | 0.76 |
| Sand Creek CL | 105 | 646 | Existing | 646.00 | 6861.00 | 6864.3 | 6864.28 | 6864.74 | 0.023995 | 6.54 | 159.47 | 427.06 | 0.76 |
| Sand Creek CL | 104 | 646 | Prop Drop Lower | 646.00 | 6859.22 | 6862.0 | 6861.16 | 6862.12 | 0.008144 | 3.91 | 242.93 | 357.66 | 0.45 |
| Sand Creek CL | 104 | 646 | Existing | 646.00 | 6859.22 | 6862.0 | 6861.16 | 6862.12 | 0.008158 | 3.91 | 242.79 | 357.57 | 0.45 |
| Sand Creek CL | 103 | 646 | Prop Drop Lower | 646.00 | 6855.73 | 6860.0 | 6859.44 | 6860.27 | 0.008625 | 4.18 | 216.49 | 299.67 | 0.47 |
| Sand Creek CL | 103 | 646 | Existing | 646.00 | 6855.73 | 6860.0 | 6859.44 | 6860.27 | 0.008576 | 4.17 | 217.01 | 299.95 | 0.47 |
| Sand Creek CL | 102 | 646 | Prop Drop Lower | 646.00 | 6854.05 | 6858.7 | 6858.74 | 6859.20 | 0.019056 | 7.22 | 181.28 | 221.62 | 0.70 |
| Sand Creek CL | 102 | 646 | Existing | 646.00 | 6854.05 | 6858.7 | 6858.70 | 6859.14 | 0.022082 | 6.97 | 174.46 | 218.38 | 0.72 |
| Sand Creek CL | 101.9 | 646 | Prop Drop Lower | 646.00 | 6854.00 | 6858.2 | 6858.20 | 6858.75 | 0.018869 | 6.71 | 155.39 | 200.55 | 0.70 |
| Sand Creek CL | 101.1 | 646 | Prop Drop Lower | 646.00 | 6852.00 | 6857.4 | 6856.13 | 6857.89 | 0.010879 | 5.63 | 123.96 | 129.48 | 0.54 |
| Sand Creek CL | 101 | 646 | Prop Drop Lower | 646.00 | 6851.92 | 6856.2 | 6856.21 | 6857.65 | 0.041392 | 9.62 | 67.16 | 54.61 | 1.00 |
| Sand Creek CL | 101 | 646 | Existing | 646.00 | 6851.92 | 6856.2 | 6856.21 | 6857.65 | 0.041392 | 9.62 | 67.16 | 54.61 | 1.00 |
| Sand Creek CL | 100 | 646 | Prop Drop Lower | 646.00 | 6850.99 | 6854.5 | 6853.82 | 6855.04 | 0.017701 | 5.94 | 108.74 | 43.51 | 0.66 |
| Sand Creek CL | 100 | 646 | Existing | 646.00 | 6850.99 | 6854.5 | 6853.82 | 6855.04 | 0.017701 | 5.94 | 108.74 | 43.51 | 0.66 |

Sand Creek Plan: 1) Prop Drop Lower 2) Existing



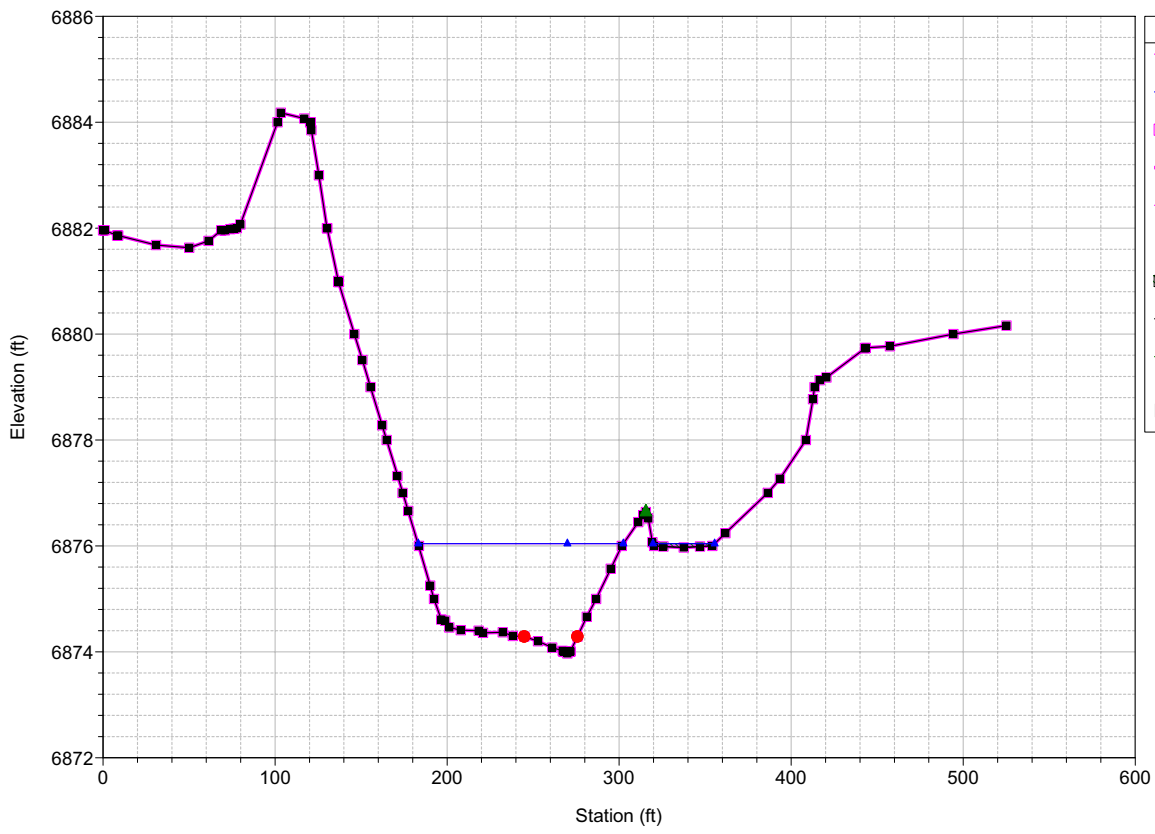
| Legend | |
|----------------------------|---|
| WS 646 - Existing | ▲ |
| WS 646 - Prop Drop Lower | ▲ |
| Ground - Existing | ■ |
| Bank Sta - Existing | ● |
| Ground - Prop Drop Lower | ■ |
| Bank Sta - Prop Drop Lower | ● |

Sand Creek Plan: 1) Prop Drop Lower 2) Existing



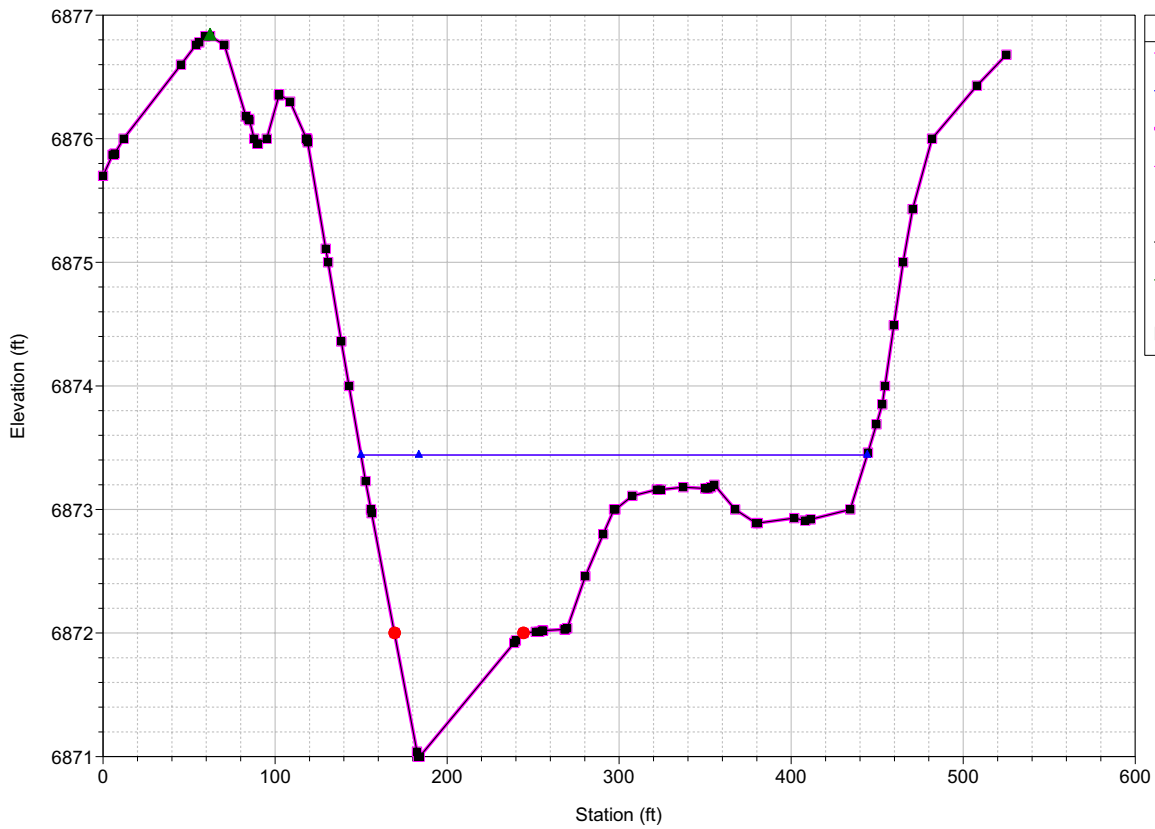
| Legend | |
|----------------------------|---|
| WS 646 - Existing | ▲ |
| WS 646 - Prop Drop Lower | ▲ |
| Ground - Existing | ■ |
| Bank Sta - Existing | ● |
| Ground - Prop Drop Lower | ■ |
| Bank Sta - Prop Drop Lower | ● |

Sand Creek Plan: 1) Prop Drop Lower 2) Existing



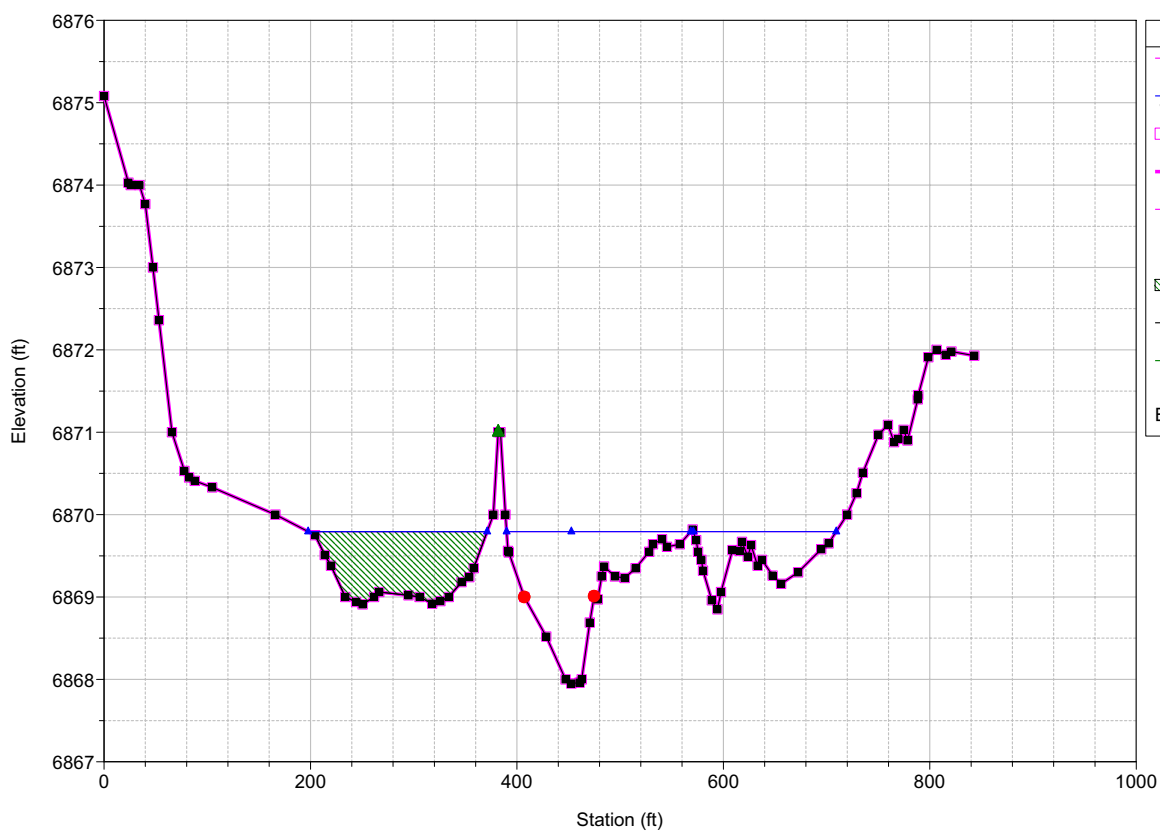
| Legend | |
|--------|----------------------------|
| | WS 646 - Existing |
| | WS 646 - Prop Drop Lower |
| | Ground - Existing |
| | Ground - Prop Drop Lower |
| | Bank Sta - Existing |
| | Bank Sta - Prop Drop Lower |

Sand Creek Plan: 1) Prop Drop Lower 2) Existing



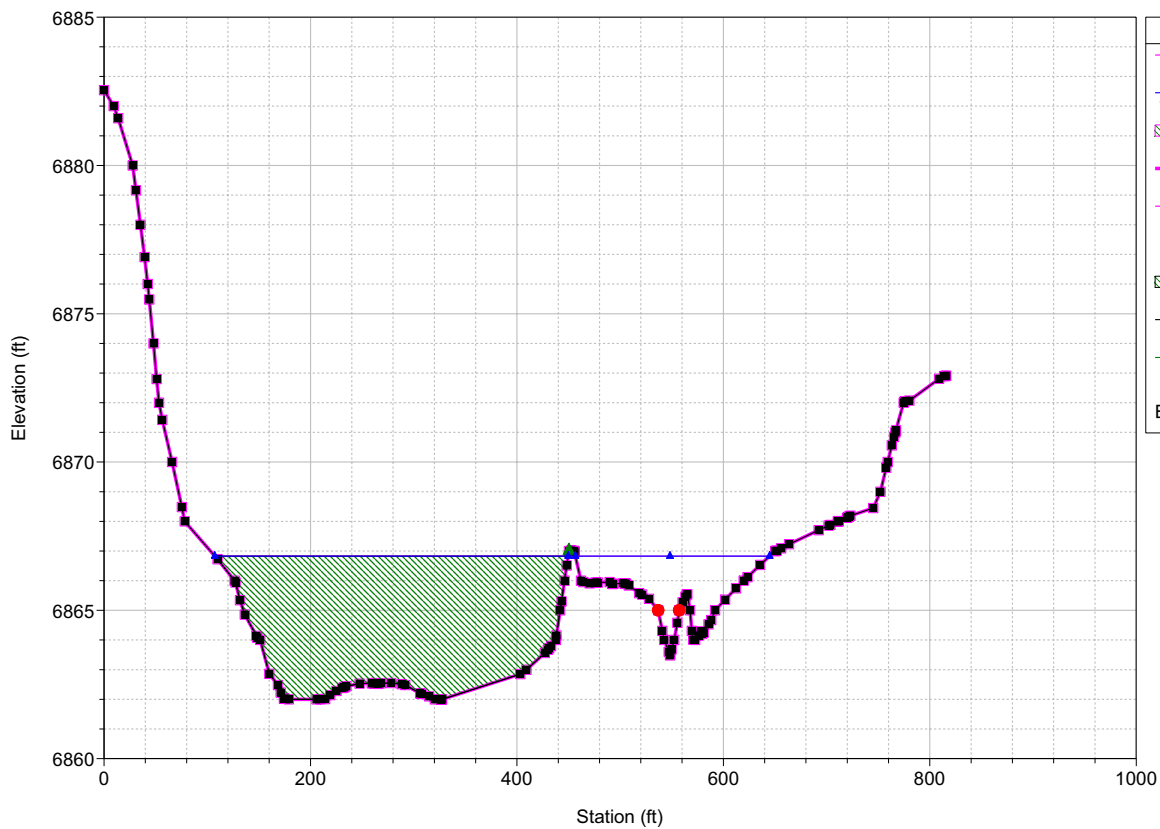
| Legend | |
|--------|----------------------------|
| | WS 646 - Existing |
| | WS 646 - Prop Drop Lower |
| | Ground - Existing |
| | Ground - Prop Drop Lower |
| | Bank Sta - Existing |
| | Bank Sta - Prop Drop Lower |

Sand Creek Plan: 1) Prop Drop Lower 2) Existing



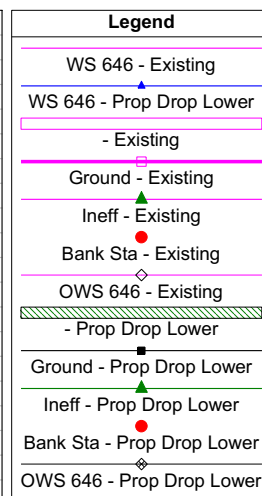
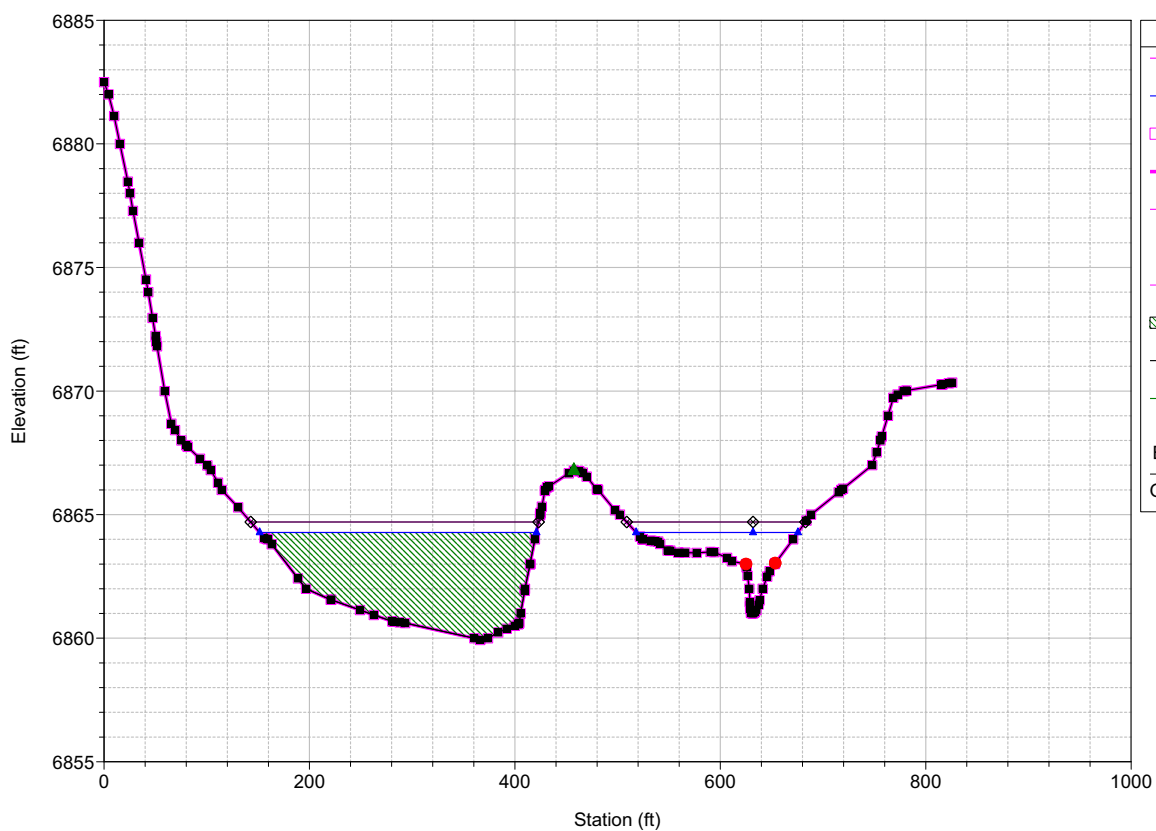
| Legend | |
|----------------------------|---|
| WS 646 - Existing | ▲ |
| WS 646 - Prop Drop Lower | ▲ |
| - Existing | □ |
| Ground - Existing | — |
| Ineff - Existing | ▲ |
| Bank Sta - Existing | ● |
| - Prop Drop Lower | ▨ |
| Ground - Prop Drop Lower | — |
| Ineff - Prop Drop Lower | ▲ |
| Bank Sta - Prop Drop Lower | ● |

Sand Creek Plan: 1) Prop Drop Lower 2) Existing
Proposed GCS

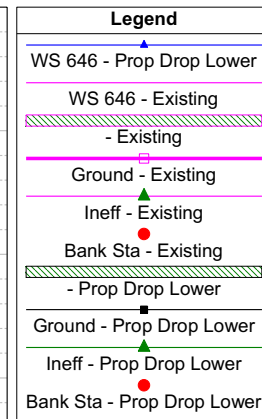
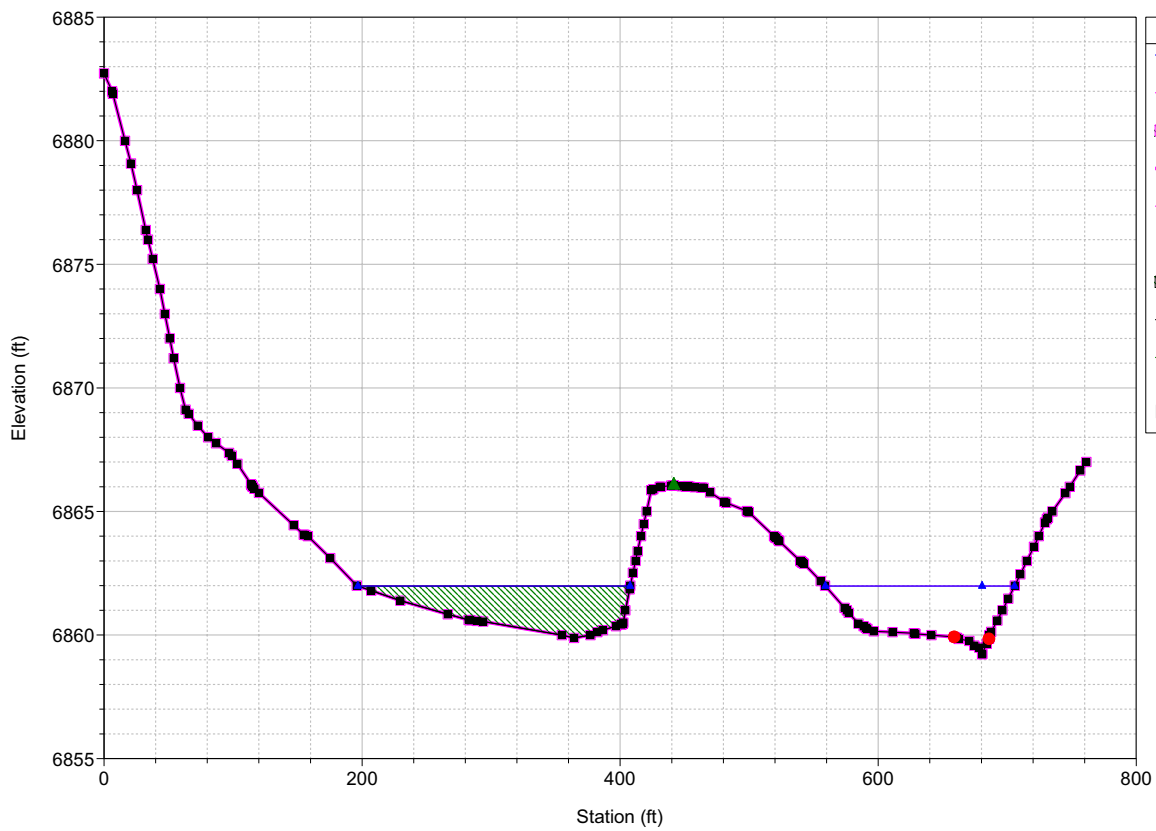


| Legend | |
|----------------------------|---|
| WS 646 - Existing | ▲ |
| WS 646 - Prop Drop Lower | ▲ |
| - Existing | □ |
| Ground - Existing | — |
| Ineff - Existing | ▲ |
| Bank Sta - Existing | ● |
| - Prop Drop Lower | ▨ |
| Ground - Prop Drop Lower | — |
| Ineff - Prop Drop Lower | ▲ |
| Bank Sta - Prop Drop Lower | ● |

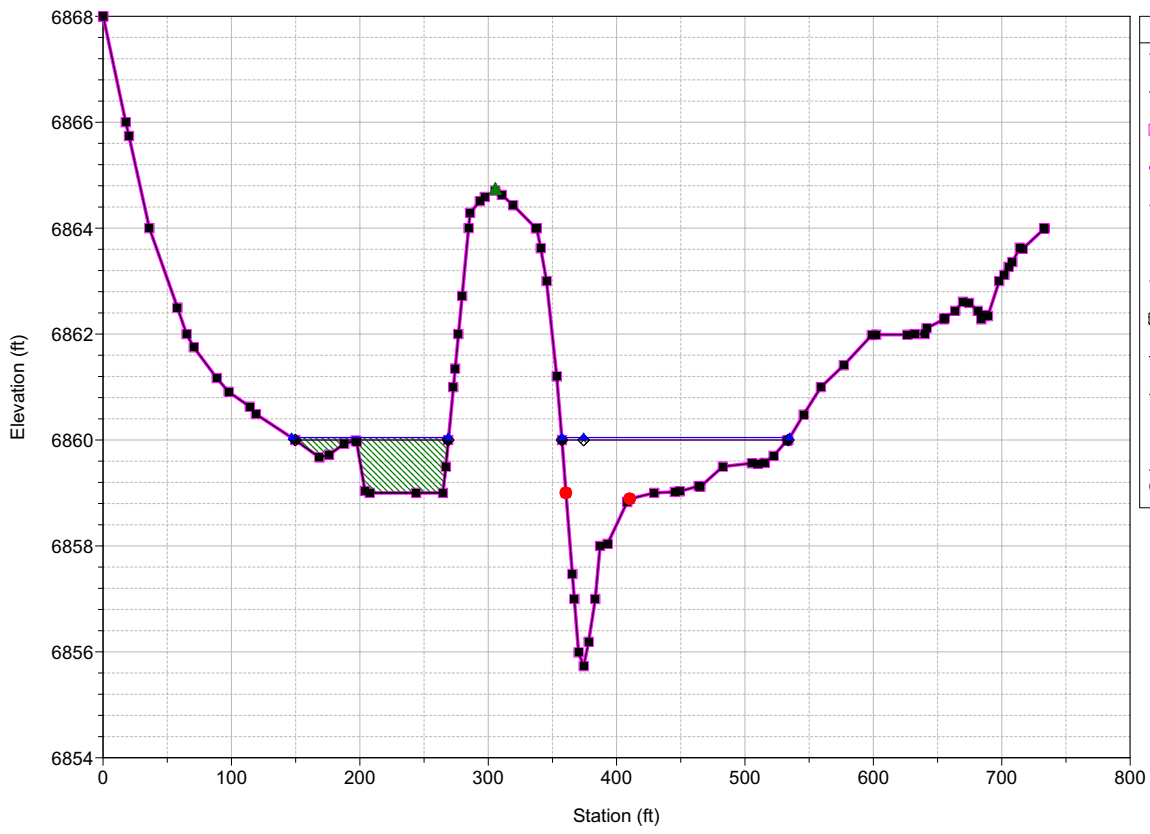
Sand Creek Plan: 1) Prop Drop Lower 2) Existing



Sand Creek Plan: 1) Prop Drop Lower 2) Existing

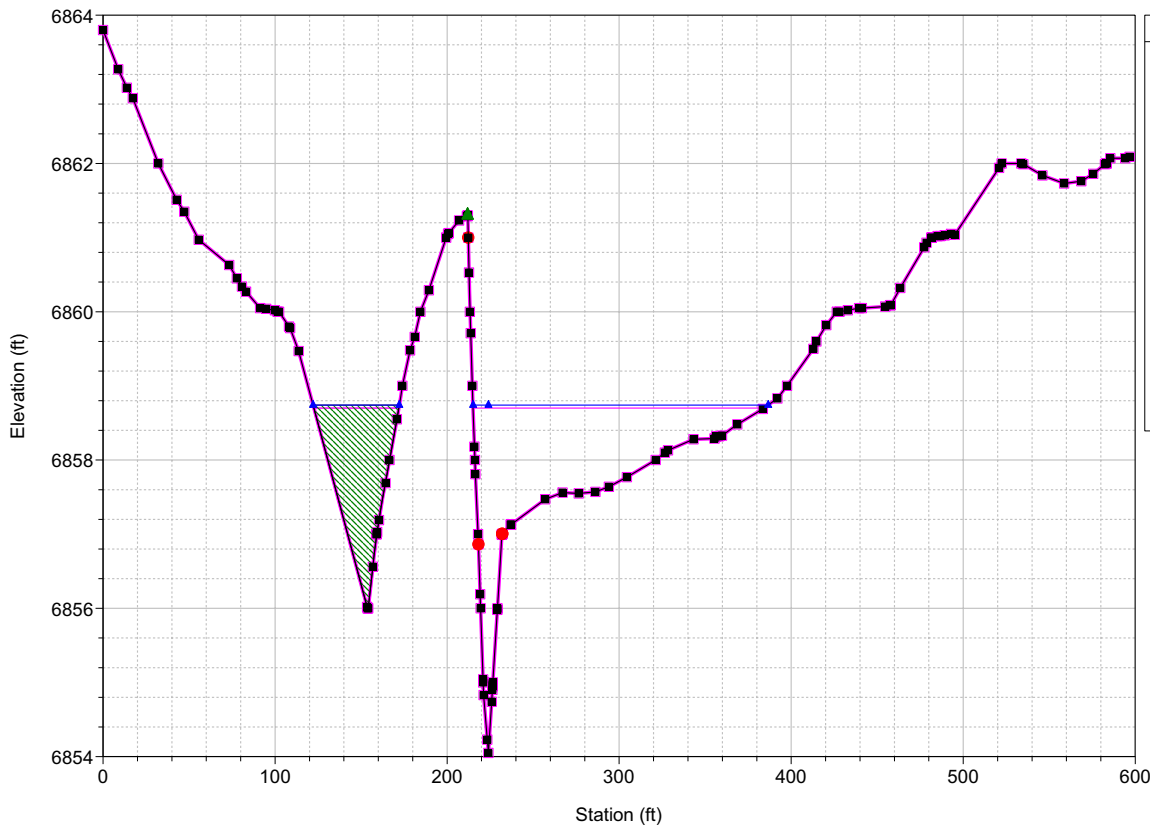


Sand Creek Plan: 1) Prop Drop Lower 2) Existing



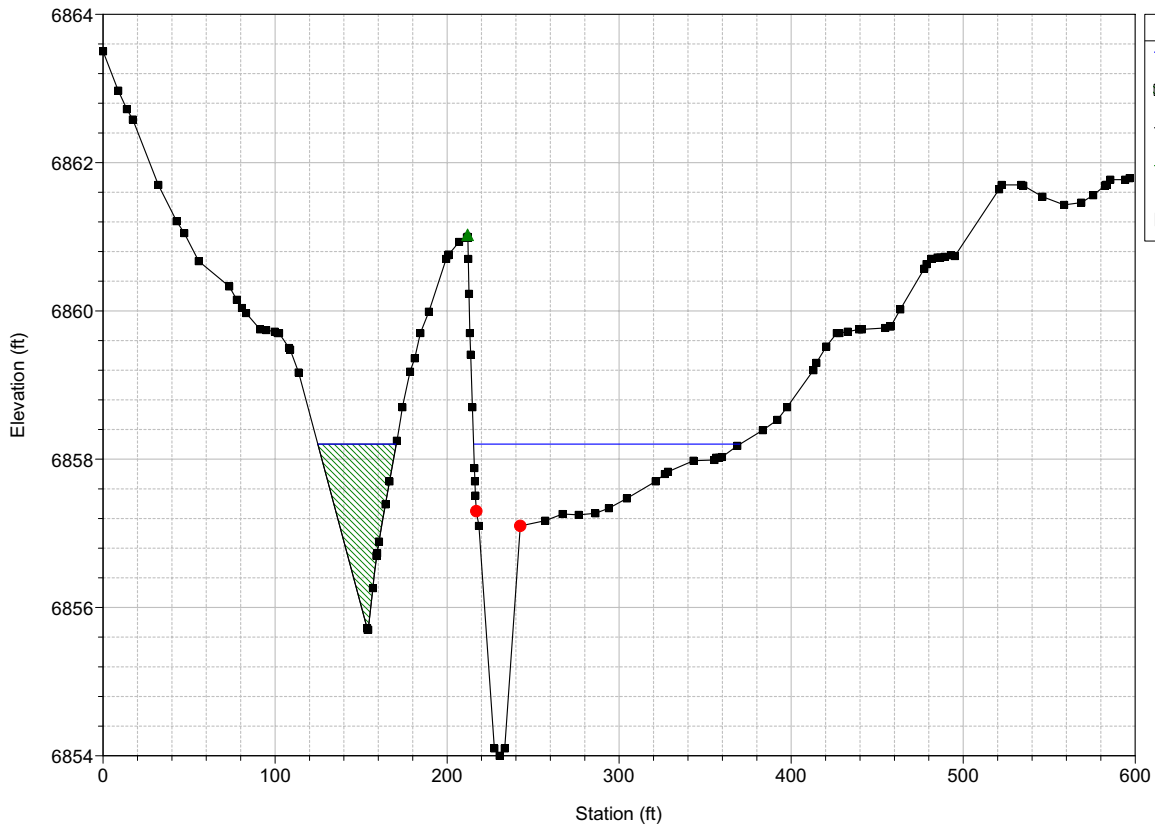
| Legend | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| WS 646 - Existing | Blue line with triangle |
| WS 646 - Prop Drop Lower | Blue line with diamond |
| - Existing | Pink line |
| Ground - Existing | Black line with square |
| Ineff - Existing | Green line with triangle |
| Bank Sta - Existing | Red line with circle |
| OWS 646 - Existing | Pink line with diamond |
| - Prop Drop Lower | Hatched area |
| Ground - Prop Drop Lower | Black line with square |
| Ineff - Prop Drop Lower | Green line with triangle |
| Bank Sta - Prop Drop Lower | Red line with circle |
| OWS 646 - Prop Drop Lower | Pink line with diamond |

Sand Creek Plan: 1) Prop Drop Lower 2) Existing



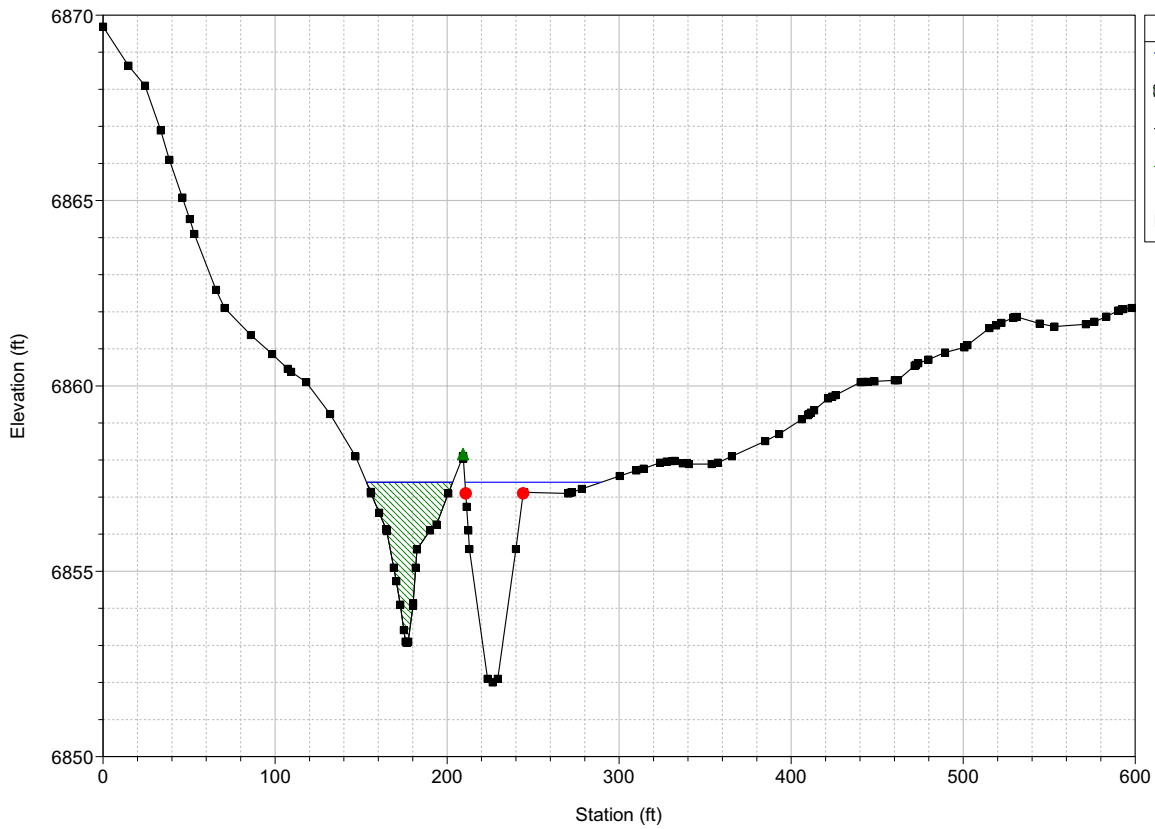
| Legend | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| WS 646 - Prop Drop Lower | Blue line with triangle |
| WS 646 - Existing | Pink line |
| - Existing | Hatched area |
| Ground - Existing | Black line with square |
| Ineff - Existing | Green line with triangle |
| Bank Sta - Existing | Red line with circle |
| - Prop Drop Lower | Hatched area |
| Ground - Prop Drop Lower | Black line with square |
| Ineff - Prop Drop Lower | Green line with triangle |
| Bank Sta - Prop Drop Lower | Red line with circle |

Sand Creek Plan: 1) Prop Drop Lower 2) Existing
 Top of Drop; Copy from 102



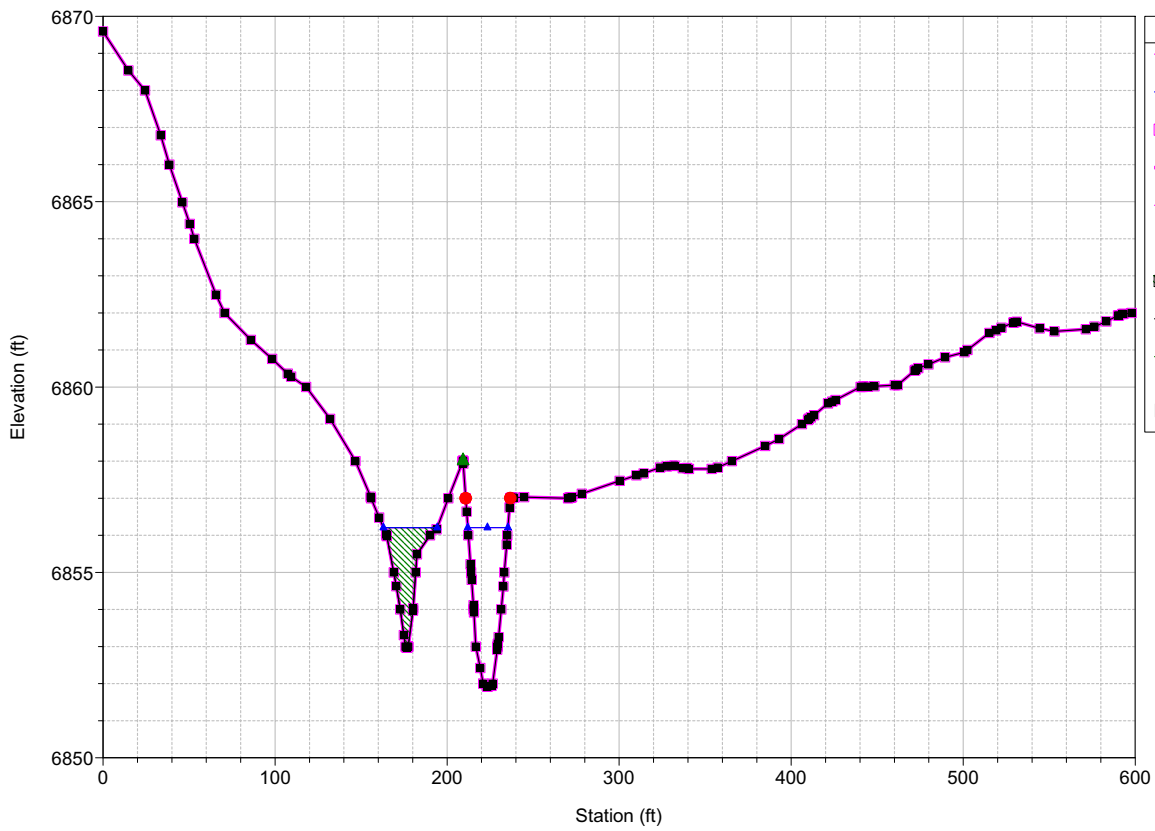
| Legend | |
|----------------------------|---|
| WS 646 - Prop Drop Lower | — |
| - Prop Drop Lower | ▨ |
| Ground - Prop Drop Lower | ■ |
| Ineff - Prop Drop Lower | ▲ |
| Bank Sta - Prop Drop Lower | ● |

Sand Creek Plan: 1) Prop Drop Lower 2) Existing
 Bottom of Drop; Copy from 101



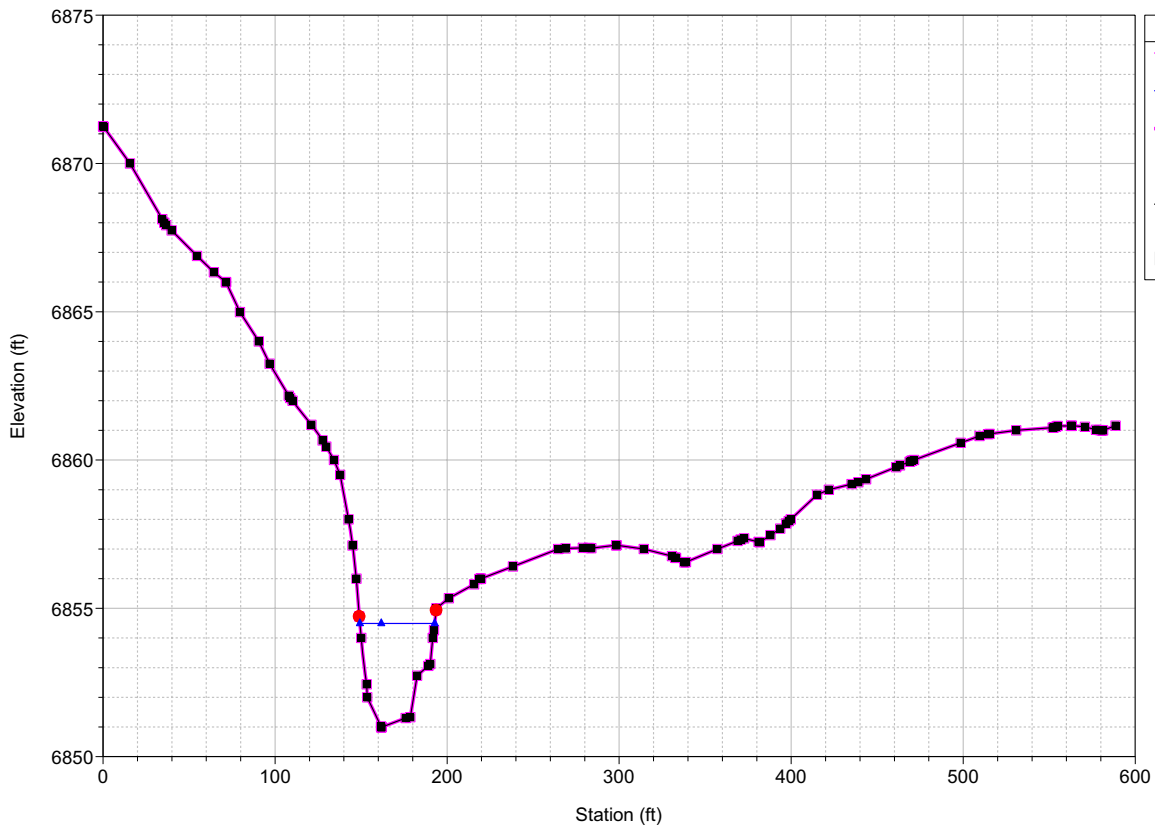
| Legend | |
|----------------------------|---|
| WS 646 - Prop Drop Lower | — |
| - Prop Drop Lower | ▨ |
| Ground - Prop Drop Lower | ■ |
| Ineff - Prop Drop Lower | ▲ |
| Bank Sta - Prop Drop Lower | ● |

Sand Creek Plan: 1) Prop Drop Lower 2) Existing



| Legend | |
|----------------------------|---|
| WS 646 - Existing | ▲ |
| WS 646 - Prop Drop Lower | ▲ |
| - Existing | □ |
| Ground - Existing | ■ |
| Ineff - Existing | ▲ |
| Bank Sta - Existing | ● |
| - Prop Drop Lower | ■ |
| Ground - Prop Drop Lower | ■ |
| Ineff - Prop Drop Lower | ▲ |
| Bank Sta - Prop Drop Lower | ● |

Sand Creek Plan: 1) Prop Drop Lower 2) Existing



| Legend | |
|----------------------------|---|
| WS 646 - Existing | ▲ |
| WS 646 - Prop Drop Lower | ▲ |
| Ground - Existing | □ |
| Bank Sta - Existing | ● |
| Ground - Prop Drop Lower | ■ |
| Bank Sta - Prop Drop Lower | ● |

Michelle Iblings

From: Nicole Schanel <Nicole_Schanel@matrixdesigngroup.com>
Sent: Thursday, March 24, 2022 1:01 PM
To: Michelle Iblings; Tori Mack
Cc: Tim McConnell
Subject: RE: Sand Creek Improvements - USACE Permit
Attachments: Biostabilization Manual Draft 102916.pdf

Hi Michelle –

For this project, we can only speak to the wetlands that we located. The delineation was focused between cross sections 107 and 100 as shown in Drexel's RAS model. In these sections, the primary species included willows, grasses, and herbaceous species. The soils are Blakeland-Fluvaquentic Haplaquolls which have low cohesive properties.

I have attached the Living Streambanks Manual. We believe that the existing vegetation would fall into short or long native grasses which puts you into the 0.7-0.95 or 1.2-1.7 range, respectively; likely on the lower end due to the soil type. The willow brush does not seem to be present uniformly, rather in clumps, so this may not be appropriate to use as a primary classifier.

Summary:

| Vegetation Type | Shear (lb/ft ²) | Velocity (ft/s) |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Short native grasses* | 0.7-0.95 | 3-4 |
| Long native grasses | 1.2-1.7 | 4-6 |
| Grass Mix, easily eroded soil, 0-5% slope | | 4 |
| Willow brush (3-4 seasons old) | 2.86 | |
| Willow brush (immediately after construction) | 0.41 | |

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks,



Nicole Schanel, PE
Deputy Director, Civil South
Senior Project Manager
Matrix Design Group, Inc.

☎ 719.575.0100 | ☎ 719.659.6141
nicole.schanel@matrixdesigngroup.com

2435 ResearchPkwy | Suite 300 | Colorado Springs, CO 80920
matrixdesigngroup.com

JOIN OUR GROWING TEAM! *Click Here to Learn More*

Confidential/Proprietary Note: The information in this email is confidential and may be legally privileged. Access to this email by anyone other than the intended addressee is unauthorized. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, any review, disclosure, copying, distribution, retention, or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you are not the intended recipient, please reply to or forward a copy of this message to the sender and delete the message, any attachments, and any copies thereof from your system. Thank you.

MATCH STA 732+60 SHT 47

THIS DRAWING IS A MASTER PLANNING SHEET REPRESENTING PRELIMINARY AND CONCEPTUAL ENGINEERING. IT SHOULD NOT BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES.

CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS

| SEGMENT NO | BOTTOM WIDTH (FT) | CHANNEL TYPE |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| 148-2 | N/A | SELECTIVE RIPRAP LININGS AND GRADE CONTROL |
| 151 | | |

FOR PROFILE SEE SHEET P-13

| Detention Criteria | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Basin: Sand Creek No. 4 | |
| Storage (AF) | Discharge (cfs) |
| WQ 8.2 | 2.5 |
| 100-year 46 | 41 |
| Q100 In: 467 | Tributary Area: 326 acres |

MATCH SHT 46B

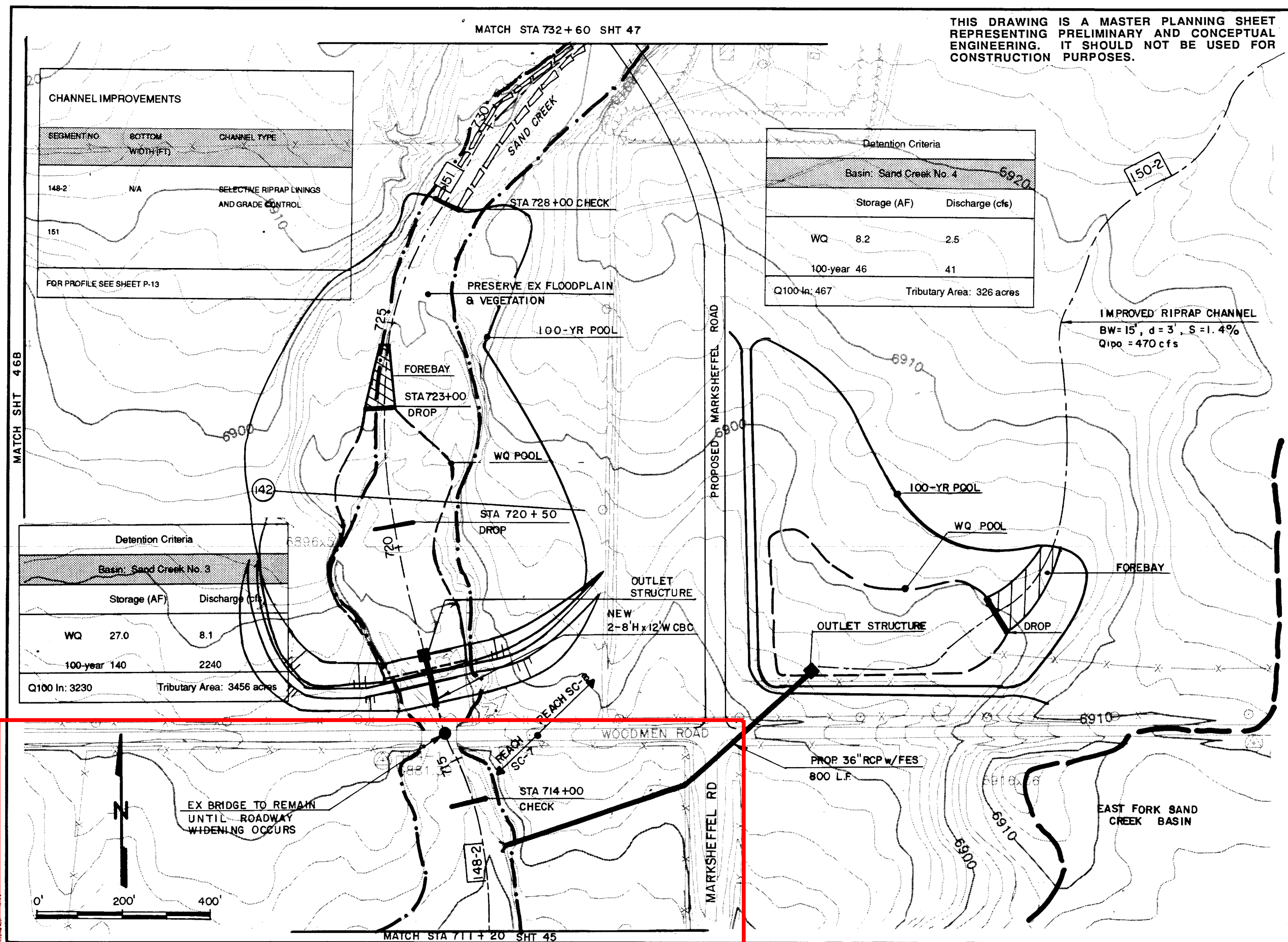
| Detention Criteria | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Basin: Sand Creek No. 3 | |
| Storage (AF) | Discharge (cfs) |
| WQ 27.0 | 8.1 |
| 100-year 140 | 2240 |
| Q100 In: 3230 | Tributary Area: 3456 acres |

IMPROVED RIPRAP CHANNEL
 BW=15', d=3', S=1.4%
 Q₁₀₀ = 470 cfs

Kiowa Engineering Corporation
 419 W. Bijou Street
 Colorado Springs, Colorado
 80905-1308

SAND CREEK DRAINAGE BASIN PLANNING STUDY
 PRELIMINARY DESIGN PLANS

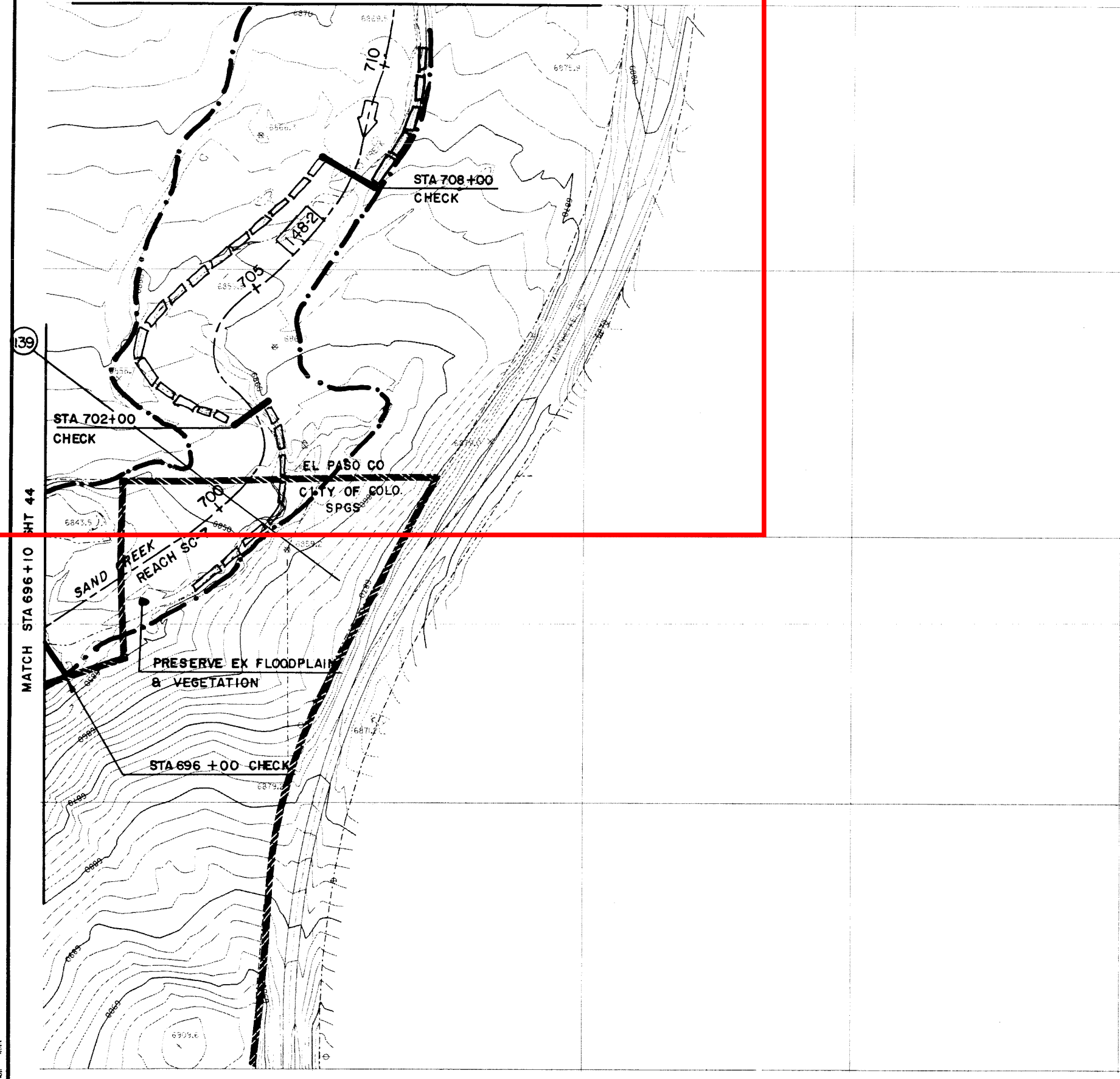
Project No 90-04-09
 Date: 9-92
 Design: RNW
 Drawn: EAK
 Check: RNW
 Revisions:



MATCH STA 711+20 SHT 45

MATCH STA 711+20 SHT 46

THIS DRAWING IS A MASTER PLANNING SHEET REPRESENTING PRELIMINARY AND CONCEPTUAL ENGINEERING. IT SHOULD NOT BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES.



CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS

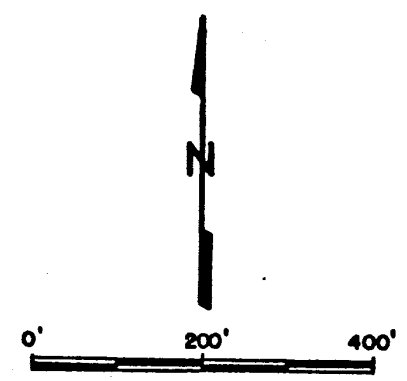
| SEGMENT NO. | BOTTOM WIDTH (FT) | CHANNEL TYPE |
|-------------|-------------------|--|
| 148-2 | N/A | SELECTIVE RIPRAP LININGS AND GRADE CONTROL |

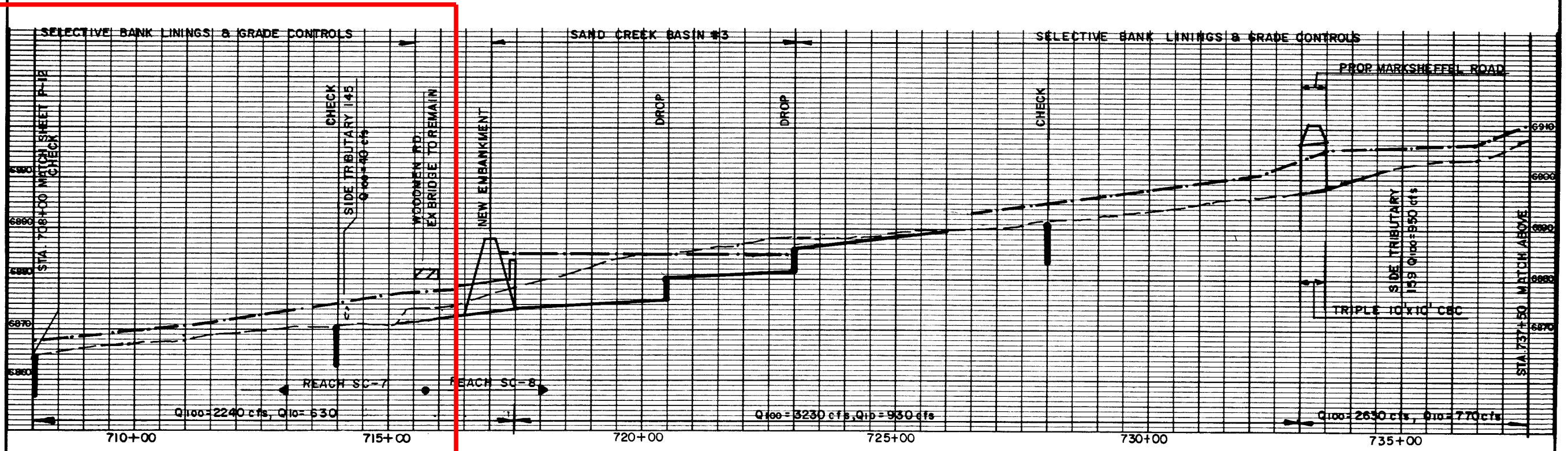
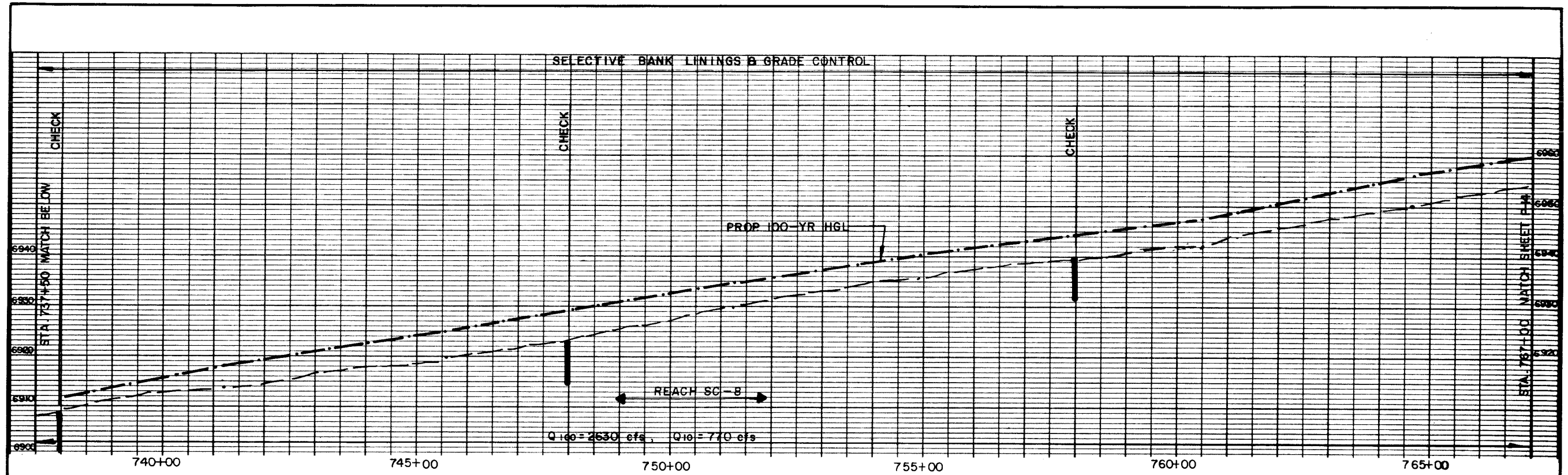
FOR PROFILE SEE SHEETS P-12 AND P-13

Kiowa Engineering Corporation
 419 W. Bijou Street
 Colorado Springs, Colorado
 80905-1308

SAND CREEK DRAINAGE BASIN PLANNING STUDY PRELIMINARY DESIGN PLANS

Project No 90-04-09
 Date: 8-92
 Design: RNW
 Drawn: EAK
 Check: RNW
 Revisions:





Kiowa Engineering Corporation

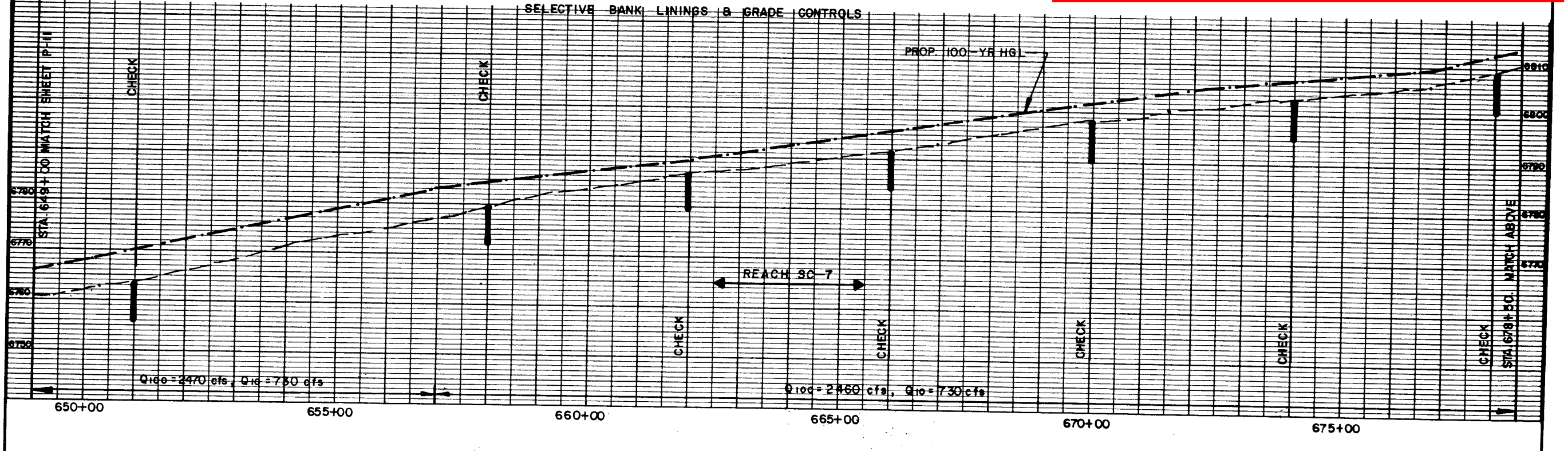
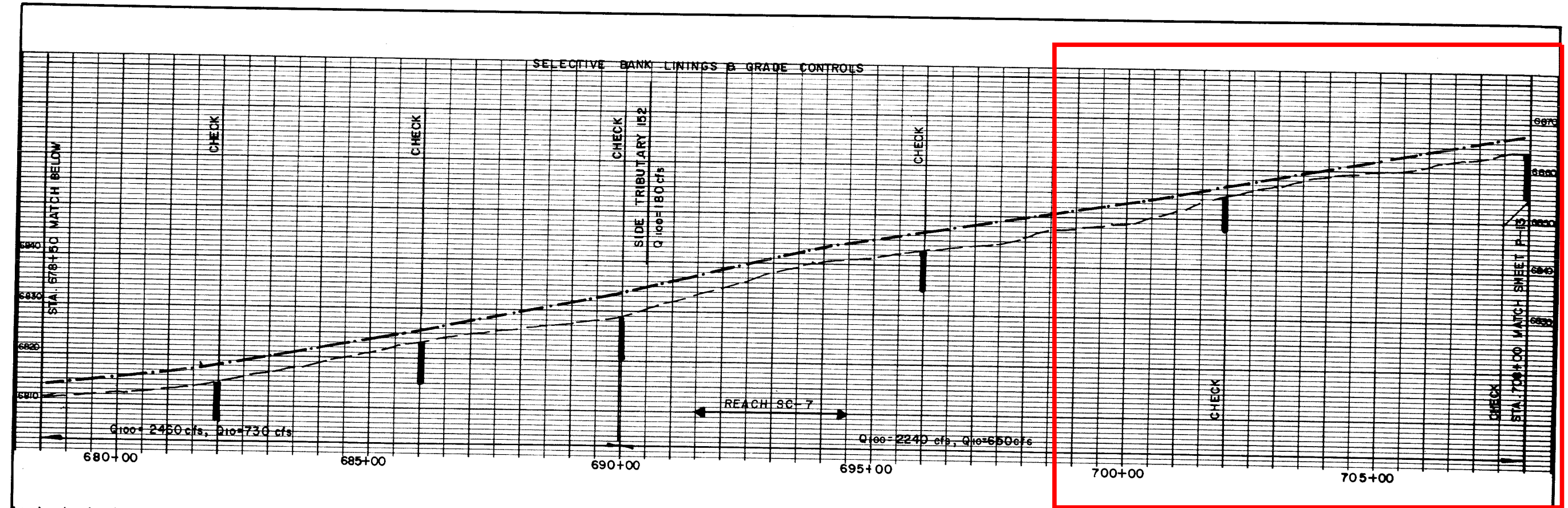
DESIGNED RNW DATE _____
 CHECKED JYC DATE _____
 DRAWN EAK DATE 7/92
 REVISED _____ DATE _____

SAND CREEK DRAINAGE BASIN PLANNING STUDY
 PRELIMINARY DESIGN PROFILES

CITY OF COLORADO SPRINGS
 EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO

SAND CREEK
 Station 708+00 to 767+00

P-13





1800 38th St. • Boulder, CO 80301 • 303.442.4338 • 303.442.4373 fax
 3 South 7th St. • Colorado Springs, CO 80905 • 719-260-0887 • 719-260-8352 fax
 710 11th Avenue, Suite L-45 • Greeley, CO 80631 • 970-351-0645

Select Tables from the 2021 Sand Creek DBPS

Table 6-13. Alternative 2 Conveyance Improvements Downstream of Regional Pond 1

| ReachName | Type | Channel_ID | Length | Channel Geometry | | | Grade Control Structures | | |
|-----------|---|------------|--------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | | Typical Section | Topwidth (ft) | Maximum Depth (ft) | Number | Height (ft) | Spacing (ft) |
| SC1R1 | Type 2 - Improved - Existing or future problems | | 1274 | | | | 12 | 3 | 767 |
| SC1R10 | Type 3 - Unimproved - Existing or future problems | 6 | 9223 | 6 | 144 | 5 | 36 | 3 | 252 |

Table 7-1. Properties of Channel Improvement Theme ID

| Channel ID | Engineered Channel Section | | | | Natural Engineered Channel Section | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| BW | 16 | 22 | 32 | 44 | 20 | 32 | 42 | 64 |
| Bankfull depth | 0.90 | 1.29 | 1.87 | 2.62 | 0.6 | 1.05 | 1.35 | 1.95 |
| Bankfull width | 23.24 | 32.34 | 46.99 | 64.96 | 24.84 | 40.37 | 52.78 | 79.6 |
| Bankfull w/d | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 41 | 38 | 39 | 41 |
| 10yr depth | 2.09 | 3.03 | 4.37 | 5.72 | 1.44 | 2.38 | 2.99 | 4.78 |
| 10yr width | 51.59 | 76.24 | 106.97 | 137.2 | 59.52 | 87.01 | 119.91 | 186.25 |
| 10yr w/d | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 37 | 40 | 39 |
| 100yr depth | 3.22 | 4.44 | 6.3 | 7.97 | 1.89 | 3.61 | 4.2 | 6.99 |
| 100yr width | 77.78 | 107.51 | 154.41 | 193.71 | 75.16 | 136.9 | 170.75 | 275.93 |
| 100yr w/d | 24 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 40 | 38 | 41 | 39 |
| TW | 92 | 120 | 168 | 200 | 84 | 144 | 188 | 284 |
| Total depth | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 |
| Slope | 0.30% | 0.30% | 0.30% | 0.30% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% |

SAND CREEK – SAND CREEK DRAINAGE BASIN PLANNING STUDY

Hydrology

Table 3-13. Future Conditions Peak Flow Rates at Analysis Points

| Major Drainage Way | Model Node ID | Location Description | Contributing Area (mi ²) | DARF (%) | Percent of Point Precipitation (%) | 100-Year Flow (cfs) | 50-Year Flow (cfs) | 25-Year Flow (cfs) | 10-Year Flow (cfs) | 5-Year Flow [cfs] | 2-Year Flow (cfs) |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sand Creek | DNSPT_SACR1_54 | Upstream reach of Sand Creek | 2.2 | 0 | 100 | 259 | 219 | 185 | 146 | 122 | 97 |
| | SC_POND_3_OUT2 | Sand Creek Upstream E Woodman Rd (Regional Detention Pond #3 Outlet) | 4.4 | 0 | 100 | 646 | 453 | 286 | 137 | 105 | 63 |
| | DSNPT_SACR1_42 | Sand Creek Upstream of Dublin Blvd | 7.5 | 0 | 100 | 973 | 748 | 524 | 290 | 220 | 151 |
| | DSNPT_DS_SACR1_37 | Sand Creek Upstream of Stetson Hills Blvd | 9.3 | 0 | 100 | 1,104 | 893 | 731 | 555 | 456 | 354 |
| | DSNPT_SACR1_34 | Sand Creek Upstream of Barnes Rd | 11.6 | 4 | 96 | 1,979 | 1,646 | 1,352 | 1,023 | 837 | 647 |
| | DSNPT_SACR1_30 | Sand Creek upstream of Carefree Cir. (Downstream of Regional Detention Pond #2) | 13 | 4 | 96 | 2,489 | 2,081 | 1,718 | 1,310 | 1,064 | 807 |
| | DS7_SACR1_25 | Sand Creek Downstream of Constitution Ave. (Regional Detention Pond #1 Outlet) | 15.2 | 4 | 96 | 3,493 | 2,937 | 2,430 | 1,825 | 1,463 | 1,082 |
| | DSNPT_SACR1_25 | Sand Creek Upstream of N Powers Blvd and upstream of City Corporate limits | 15.7 | 4 | 96 | 3,679 | 3,092 | 2,555 | 1,913 | 1,532 | 1,133 |
| | DSNPT_SACR1_23 | Sand Creek Upstream of Palmer Park Blvd | 16 | 4 | 96 | 3,775 | 3,170 | 2,614 | 1,951 | 1,562 | 1,156 |
| | DSNPT_SACR1_18 | Sand Creek Upstream of E Platte Ave. | 16.7 | 4 | 96 | 3,999 | 3,352 | 2,756 | 2,042 | 1,635 | 1,208 |
| | DSNPT_SACR1_17 | Sand Creek West Fork at confluence with Sand Creek | 22.2 | 4 | 96 | 6,105 | 5,111 | 4,192 | 3,096 | 2,456 | 1,797 |
| | CH1_SACR1_13 | Sand Creek upstream of confluence with East Fork Sand Creek | 22.7 | 4 | 96 | 6,263 | 5,231 | 4,279 | 3,155 | 2,504 | 1,833 |
| | DSNPT_SACR1_13 | Sand Creek East Fork at confluence with Sand Creek | 49 | 8 | 92 | 11,305 | 9,411 | 7,644 | 5,738 | 4,359 | 3,244 |
| OUTLET_SACR1 | Sand Creek Confluence with Fountain Creek (Sand Creek Outlet) | 60.8 | 8 | 92 | 13,601 | 11,268 | 8,961 | 6,493 | 4,930 | 3,648 | |
| Sand Creek Center Tributary | DSNPT_SACR2_3N6_E | Sand Creek Center Subtributary Upstream of Omaha Blvd | 0.26 | 0 | 100 | 109 | 91 | 76 | 58 | 49 | 39 |
| | DSNPT_SACR2_3N4 | Sand Creek Center Subtributary Upstream of Platte Ave. | 1.22 | 0 | 100 | 538 | 449 | 373 | 288 | 238 | 191 |
| | DSNPT_SACR2_3N2 | Sand Creek Center Subtributary Upstream 024G | 1.52 | 0 | 100 | 683 | 571 | 473 | 365 | 301 | 242 |
| Sand Creek East Fork | DSNPT_SACR2_12N10_E2 | Sand Creek East Fork (W1) Upstream of E Woodman Rd | 0.2 | 0 | 100 | 43 | 34 | 29 | 24 | 20 | 19 |
| | DSNPT_SACR2_12N8_E | Sand Creek East Fork (E branch) Upstream of Dublin Ave. | 0.51 | 0 | 100 | 137 | 116 | 97 | 76 | 62 | 49 |

SAND CREEK DROP STRUCTURE & GRADE CONTROL

100% CONSTRUCTION PLANS COTTAGES AT WOODMEN HEIGHTS 7725 ADVENTURE WAY COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO



VICINITY MAP
NOT TO SCALE



LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 8, TOWNSHIP 13 SOUTH, RANGE 65 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., COUNTY OF EL PASO, STATE OF COLORADO, EXCEPT THAT PART TO THE COUNTY FOR ROAD AND EXCEPT TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED AT RECEPTION NO. 207123363.

(PER THE TUSTEE'S DEED RECORDED UNDER RECEPTION NO. 210117435)

ADDRESS OF RECORD: E. WOODMEN ROAD, COLORADO SPRINGS, CO

BENCHMARK:

SITE BENCHMARK IS A CHISLED "+" IN THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE BRIDGE HEADWALL AS SHOWN HEREON. (ELEVATION=6897.52 NAVD88). THE SITE BENCHMARK WAS ESTABLISHED FROM USING RTK DERIVED GPS COORDINATES FROM THE LEICA SMARTNET NETWORK WITH A VERTICAL CHECK/REFERENCE TO NGS MONUMENT 4 BB RESET (ELEVATION=7570.8 NAVD 88) BEING A 3.25" BRASS DISK IN CONCRETE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF HIGHWAY 83 AND HODGEN ROAD.

AERIAL PHOTO FROM GOOGLE EARTH

CLIENT

GOODWIN KNIGHT

8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
COLORADO SPRINGS,
COLORADO 80920
(719)-598-5192

CIVIL ENGINEER

Drexel, Barrell & Co.

3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
COLORADO SPRINGS,
COLORADO 80905
CONTACT: TIM D. McCONNELL, P.E.
tmconnell@drexelbarrell.com
(719)260-0887

PLAN REVIEW BY CITY OF COLORADO SPRINGS IS PROVIDED ONLY FOR GENERAL CONFORMANCE WITH DESIGN CRITERIA. THE CITY OF COLORADO SPRINGS IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY AND ADEQUACY OF THE DESIGN, DIMENSIONS, AND/OR ELEVATIONS WHICH SHALL BE CONFIRMED AT THE JOB SITE. THE CITY OF COLORADO SPRINGS, THROUGH THE APPROVAL OF THIS DOCUMENT, ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR COMPLETENESS AND/OR ACCURACY OF THIS DOCUMENT.

SHEET INDEX

- 1 - COVER SHEET
- 2 - GENERAL NOTES & LEGEND
- 3 - EXISTING CONDITIONS & DEMOLITION PLAN
- 4 - OVERALL SITE PLAN & PROFILE
- 5 - GRADE CONTROL STRUCTURE PLAN & PROFILE
- 6 - DROP STRUCTURE PLAN & PROFILE
- 7 - TYPICAL SECTIONS
- 8 - SITE DETAILS

ENGINEER'S STATEMENT:

THESE DETAILED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WERE PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECTION AND SUPERVISION. SAID DETAILED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN PREPARED ACCORDING TO THE ESTABLISHED CRITERIA FOR DETAILED DRAINAGE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SAID DETAILED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE IN CONFORMITY WITH THE MASTER PLAN OF THE DRAINAGE BASIN. SAID DETAILED DRAINAGE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS MEET THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE PARTICULAR DRAINAGE FACILITY(S) IS DESIGNED. I ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY LIABILITY CAUSED BY ANY NEGLIGENT ACTS, ERRORS OR OMISSIONS ON MY PART IN PREPARATION OF THE DETAILED DRAINAGE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

SIGNED: _____ DATE: _____

CITY OF COLORADO SPRINGS STATEMENT

FILED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 7.7.906 OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF COLORADO SPRINGS, 2001, AS AMENDED.

FOR CITY ENGINEER: _____ DATE: _____

CONDITIONS:

THE CITY OF COLORADO SPRINGS APPROVES THESE PLANS BASED UPON THE NON-JURISDICTIONAL STATUS OF THE FACILITY. IT IS THE DESIGN ENGINEER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FOLLOW UP WITH THE STATE DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES FOR JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION. IF, UPON STATE REVIEW, THE CLASSIFICATION CHANGES TO JURISDICTIONAL, ADDITIONAL CITY REVIEW AND APPROVAL WILL BE NECESSARY.

OWNER / DEVELOPER:

DATE: _____

GOODWIN KNIGHT
8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80920



**Know what's below.
Call before you dig.**
CALL 2-BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE
BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR
EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF
UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES.

PREPARED BY:

DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
Engineers • Surveyors
3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80905
CONTACT: TIM D. McCONNELL, P.E.
(719)260-0887
BOULDER • COLORADO SPRINGS • GREELEY

CLIENT:

GOODWIN KNIGHT
8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
COLORADO SPRINGS,
COLORADO 80920
(719)-598-5192

100% CONSTRUCTION PLANS
**SAND CREEK
DROP STRUCTURE**
7725 ADVENTURE WAY
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

| ISSUE | DATE |
|----------------|----------|
| 75% SUBMITTAL | 10-30-20 |
| 90% SUBMITTAL | 10-21-21 |
| 100% SUBMITTAL | 01-07-22 |

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| DESIGNED BY: | GSG |
| DRAWN BY: | GSG |
| CHECKED BY: | MLJ |
| FILE NAME: | 21369-CV01 |

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| DRAWING SCALE: | |
| HORIZONTAL: | N/A |
| VERTICAL: | N/A |

COVER SHEET

PROJECT NO. 21369-00CSCV
DRAWING NO.



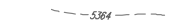
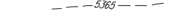

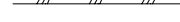

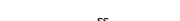


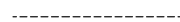

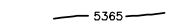
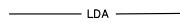
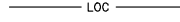
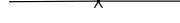













C1

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE EXISTING BOUNDARY INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE SURVEY PREPARED BY DREXEL, BARRELL & CO. ISSUED FEBRUARY 2020.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION. CALL THE UTILITY NOTIFICATION CENTER OF COLORADO AT 811, AND ALSO PROCURE PRIVATE UTILITY LOCATES WHICH MAY BE NECESSARY.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY UPON DISCOVERING ANY CONFLICTS OR OTHER PROBLEMS IN CONFORMING TO THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, OR DETAILS FOR ANY ELEMENT OF THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH ITS CONSTRUCTION.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE WRITTEN NOTIFICATION TO ALL APPROPRIATE GOVERNING AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE STARTING OF ANY CONSTRUCTION.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COORDINATION OF THE INSTALLATION OR RELOCATION OF THE DRY UTILITIES FACILITIES. COST OF THE DRY UTILITY WORK SHALL BE BORNE BY THE OWNER, EXCEPT AS INDICATED IN THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE OWNER, ENGINEER, THEIR CONSULTANTS, INDEPENDENT TESTING LABORATORIES, ANY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES WITH JURISDICTIONAL INTERESTS, OTHER REPRESENTATIVES AND PERSONNEL ACCESS TO THE SITE AND THE WORK AT REASONABLE TIMES FOR THEIR OBSERVATION, INSPECTING, AND TESTING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEM PROPER AND SAFE CONDITIONS FOR SUCH ACCESS AND ADVISE THEM OF THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SAFETY PROCEDURES AND PROGRAMS SO THAT THEY MAY COMPLY THEREWITH AS IS APPLICABLE.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LIMIT OPERATIONS TO THE PROJECT SITE AND STAY WITHIN CITY RIGHT OF WAY AND EASEMENTS.
8. ACCESS TO ALL ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND FACILITIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES. REQUIRED INTERRUPTION OF ACCESS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE PROJECT OWNER.
9. IF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL OR SUSPECT MATERIAL IS ENCOUNTERED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY OWNER AND ENGINEER BEFORE CONTINUING WORK. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SHALL BE REMOVED BY OWNER UNDER A SEPARATE CONTRACT.
10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY OFF SITE SOIL TRACKING. ALL SOIL TRACKED SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY CLEANED.
11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS AND PERMITS FOR THE CONTROL OF EROSION AND SEDIMENT. THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT PLAN AND REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION SHALL BE KEPT ON SITE AND BE AVAILABLE TO THE GOVERNING AGENCY AT ANY TIME.
12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SOURCE OF CONSTRUCTION WATER ON THIS PROJECT.
13. IN AREAS OF THE PROJECT WHERE WORK IS REQUIRED NEAR OR ADJACENT TO THE EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM THE WORK FROM THE PROJECT SIDE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AND NOT TRESPASS ONTO PRIVATE PROPERTY.
14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL EXISTING SURVEY MONUMENTATION DESIGNATED TO REMAIN FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. ANY MONUMENTS DISTURBED BY THE CONTRACTOR THAT ARE NOT DESIGNATED FOR RELOCATION, SHALL BE RESET AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE THOSE MONUMENTS IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
15. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE MOST RECENT CITY OF COLORADO SPRINGS STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
16. ALL EXCESS EXCAVATION MATERIAL TO BE DISPOSED OF OFFSITE.
17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY SANITATION FACILITY.
18. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TRAFFIC AND PEDESTRIAN CONTROL.
19. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING ABOVE GROUND AND UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK. CONTRACTOR TO CALL FOR UTILITY LOCATOR AT LEAST 3 CALENDAR DAYS BEFORE EARTHWORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE CAUSED BY THEIR FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL ABOVE GROUND AND UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. IN THE EVENT THAT THE CONTRACTOR UTILITY VERIFICATION RESULTS IN EXISTING STRUCTURES OR UTILITIES BEING IN CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED WORK OF THIS CONTRACT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY UTILITIES AND COORDINATE ANY NEEDED MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED WORK AS DIRECTED BY AFFECTED AGENCY OR UTILITY.
20. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL AFFECTED UTILITY OWNERS TO ESTABLISH THE REQUIREMENTS AND METHODS TO ACCOMMODATE THE PROTECTION, TEMPORARY SUPPORT, ADJUSTMENT OR RELOCATION OF UTILITIES PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
21. OVERHEAD UTILITIES ARE NOT INDICATED ON PROFILE OR SECTION DRAWINGS.
22. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING AND MAINTAINING IN CONTINUOUS OPERATION, ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES. NOT ALL POTENTIALLY IMPACTED STRUCTURES MAY BE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO IDENTIFY AND PROTECT ALL STRUCTURES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO STREETS, CURB AND GUTTER, BRIDGE PIERS AND ABUTMENTS, CREEK BANK PROTECTION OF VARIOUS TYPES, CREEK DROP STRUCTURES, SIGNS, PEDESTRIAN WALKS, RETAINING WALLS AND FENCING. IN THE EVENT THAT A STRUCTURE OR UTILITY IS DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE OWNER OF THE FACILITY IN WRITING AND COORDINATE AND COOPERATE WITH NEEDED REPAIRS PER THE APPROPRIATE SPECIFICATIONS ACCORDING TO THE OWNER'S DIRECTION.
23. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM THE RECEIPT OF ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
24. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF THE CITY OF COLORADO SPRINGS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DETAILED OTHERWISE ON THESE PLANS AND ASSOCIATED SPECIFICATIONS.
25. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AT THE SITE AT ALL TIMES ONE SIGNED COPY OF THE PROJECT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, ONE COPY OF THE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN AND ONE COPY OF ALL REQUIRED PERMITS.
26. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT THEIR OPERATIONS IN SUCH A WAY THAT THE AREA OF DISTURBANCE IS MINIMIZED. ALL EXISTING TREES, SHRUBS AND VEGETATION SHALL BE PROTECTED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS. NO TREES SHALL BE REMOVED WITHOUT APPROVAL. DESIGNATED ACCESS SHALL BE MINIMAL AND AGREED UPON WITH THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES.

27. FOR ALL SITE GRADING, SMOOTH, PARABOLIC TRANSITIONS SHALL BE MADE BETWEEN CHANGES IN SLOPE.
28. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING STABLE EXCAVATIONS AND TEMPORARY SLOPES AND FOR SATISFYING ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.
29. CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPOSED WORK WILL TAKE PLACE WITHIN THE CHANNEL AND WATER CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCEPTANCE AND CONTROL OF DRAINAGE WATER FROM AREAS ADJACENT TO SAND CREEK AND FOR FLOW WITHIN SAND CREEK AND ITS TRIBUTARIES INCLUDING STORMWATER OUTFALLS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ESTABLISHING MEANS AND METHODS OF GROUND AND SURFACE WATER CONTROL APPROPRIATE FOR CONSTRUCTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROJECT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS AND PERMITS.
30. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN ON-SITE SURVEY CONTROL AND CONSTRUCTION STAKING.
31. CONTRACTOR SHALL FENCE OFF CRITICAL AREAS TO BE PROTECTED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE CITY OF COLORADO SPRINGS.
32. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEVELOP A TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR PLANNED ACCESS TO THE SITE AND FOR EXITING AND ENTERING PUBLIC ROADS.
33. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR IDENTIFYING AND MAINTAINING PHYSICAL AND LEGAL ACCESS TO THE PROJECT SITE AND SHALL LIMIT TRANSPORTATION TO AND FROM THE SITE TO THOSE APPROVED BY THE CITY OF COLORADO SPRINGS.
34. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE MEASURES TO PREVENT AND MANAGE SPILLS OF TOXIC MATERIALS, SUCH AS EQUIPMENT FUELS.
35. ALL MATERIALS USED SHALL BE NEW AND WITHOUT FLAWS OR DEFECTS OF ANY TYPE AND SHALL BE THE BEST OF THEIR CLASS AND KIND.
36. WORK INCLUDES FURNISHING OF LABOR, MATERIALS, TOOLS, AND EQUIPMENT TO COMPLETE THE CONSTRUCTION OF ALL ELEMENTS OF THE DESIGN PLANS.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY BOUNDARY 
- EXISTING EASEMENT 
- EX INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR 
- EX INDEX CONTOUR 
- EX FENCE 
- EX EDGE OF ASPHALT 
- SAND CREEK CENTERLINE 
- EX BURIED ELECTRIC LINE 
- EX BURIED SANITARY LINE 
- EX OVERHEAD ELECTRIC 
- EX WATERLINE 
- EX CULVERT 
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR 
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOUR 
- LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE 
- LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION 
- PROPOSED FENCE 
- PROPOSED CREEK FL 
- ORDINARY HIGH WATER MARK (OHWM) 
- PROPOSED (DESIGN) CENTERLINE 
- FEMA CENTERLINE 
- FEMA FLOODWAY 
- FEMA 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN 
- SOIL RETENTION BLANKET 
- PERMANENT SEEDING 
- TOPSOIL (4 INCH) 
- MULCHING (WEED FREE HAY) 
- SOIL RIPRAP 
- GROUTED BOULDER 

PREPARED BY:



DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
Engineers • Surveyors
3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
COLORADO SPGS, COLORADO 80905
CONTACT: TIM D. McCONNELL, P.E.
719.260-0887
BOULDER • COLORADO SPRINGS • GREELEY

CLIENT:

GOODWIN KNIGHT
8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
COLORADO SPRINGS,
COLORADO 80920
(719) 598-5192

100% CONSTRUCTION PLANS

**SAND CREEK
DROP STRUCTURE**

7725 ADVENTURE WAY
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

| ISSUE | DATE |
|----------------|------------|
| 75% SUBMITTAL | 10-30-20 |
| 90% SUBMITTAL | 10-21-21 |
| 100% SUBMITTAL | 01-07-22 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| DESIGNED BY: | GSG |
| DRAWN BY: | GSG |
| CHECKED BY: | MLJ |
| FILE NAME: | 21369-GN01 |

DRAWING SCALE:
HORIZONTAL: N/A
VERTICAL: N/A

**GENERAL
& LEGEND**

PROJECT NO. 21369-00CSCV
DRAWING NO.

C2

H:\21369-00CSCV\Plans\Sand Creek - BOULDER\21369-GN01.dwg, 1/7/2022 9:55:21 AM

PREPARED BY:

DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
 Engineers • Surveyors
 3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80905
 CONTACT: TIM D. McCONNELL, P.E.
 (719) 260-6887
 BOULDER • COLORADO SPRINGS • GREELEY

CLIENT:
GOODWIN KNIGHT
 8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
 COLORADO SPRINGS,
 COLORADO 80920
 (719)-598-5192

100% CONSTRUCTION PLANS
**SAND CREEK
 DROP STRUCTURE**
 7725 ADVENTURE WAY
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

| ISSUE | DATE |
|----------------|------------|
| 75% SUBMITTAL | 10-30-20 |
| 90% SUBMITTAL | 10-21-21 |
| 100% SUBMITTAL | 01-07-22 |
| DESIGNED BY: | SKG |
| DRAWN BY: | SKG |
| CHECKED BY: | SDL |
| FILE NAME: | 21369-DM01 |

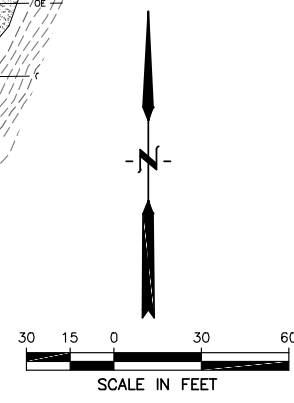
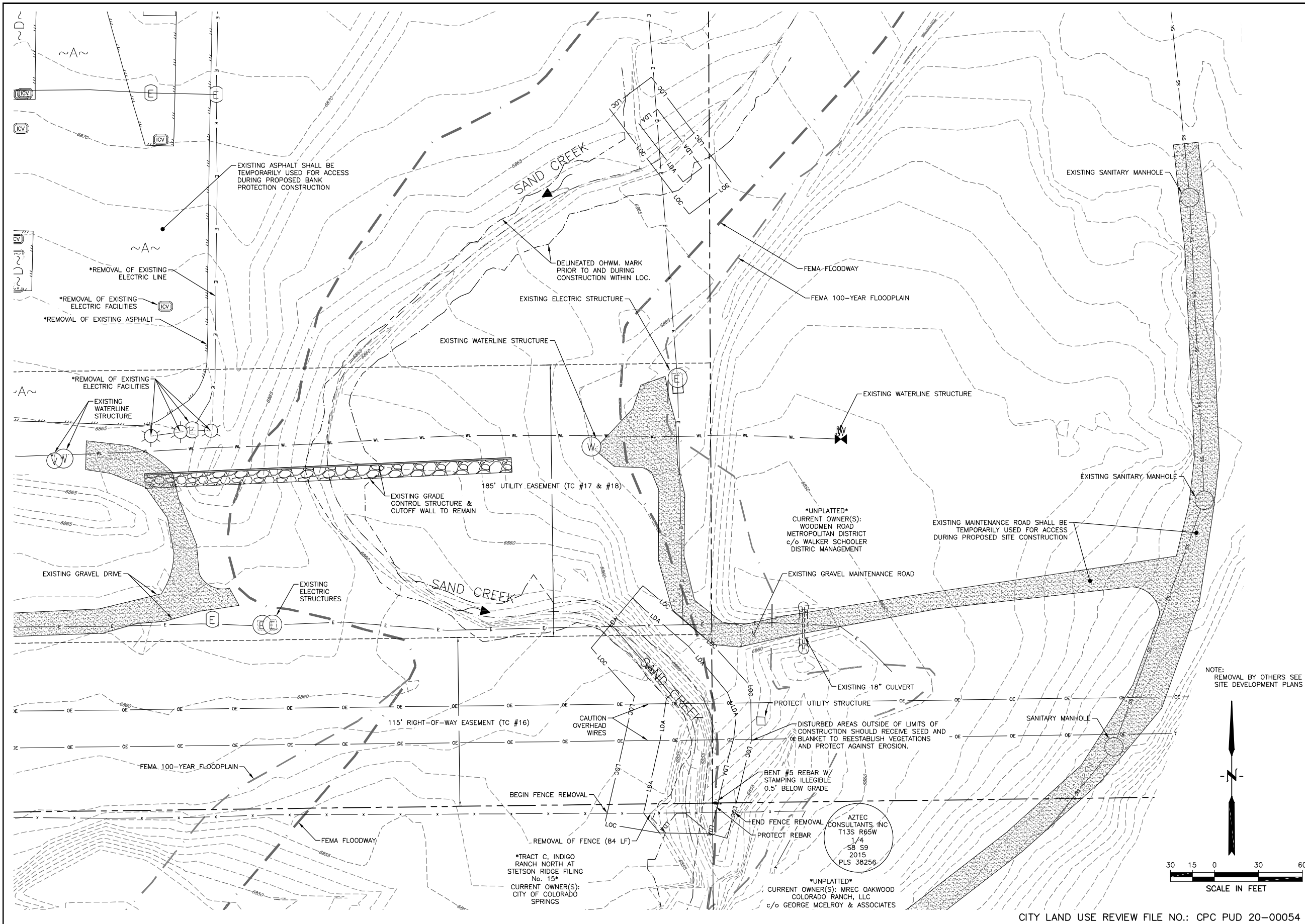
NOTE:
 REMOVAL BY OTHERS SEE
 SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS

DRAWING SCALE:
 HORIZONTAL: SEE PLAN
 VERTICAL: SEE PLAN

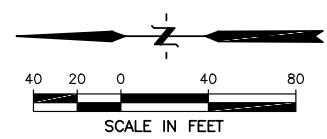
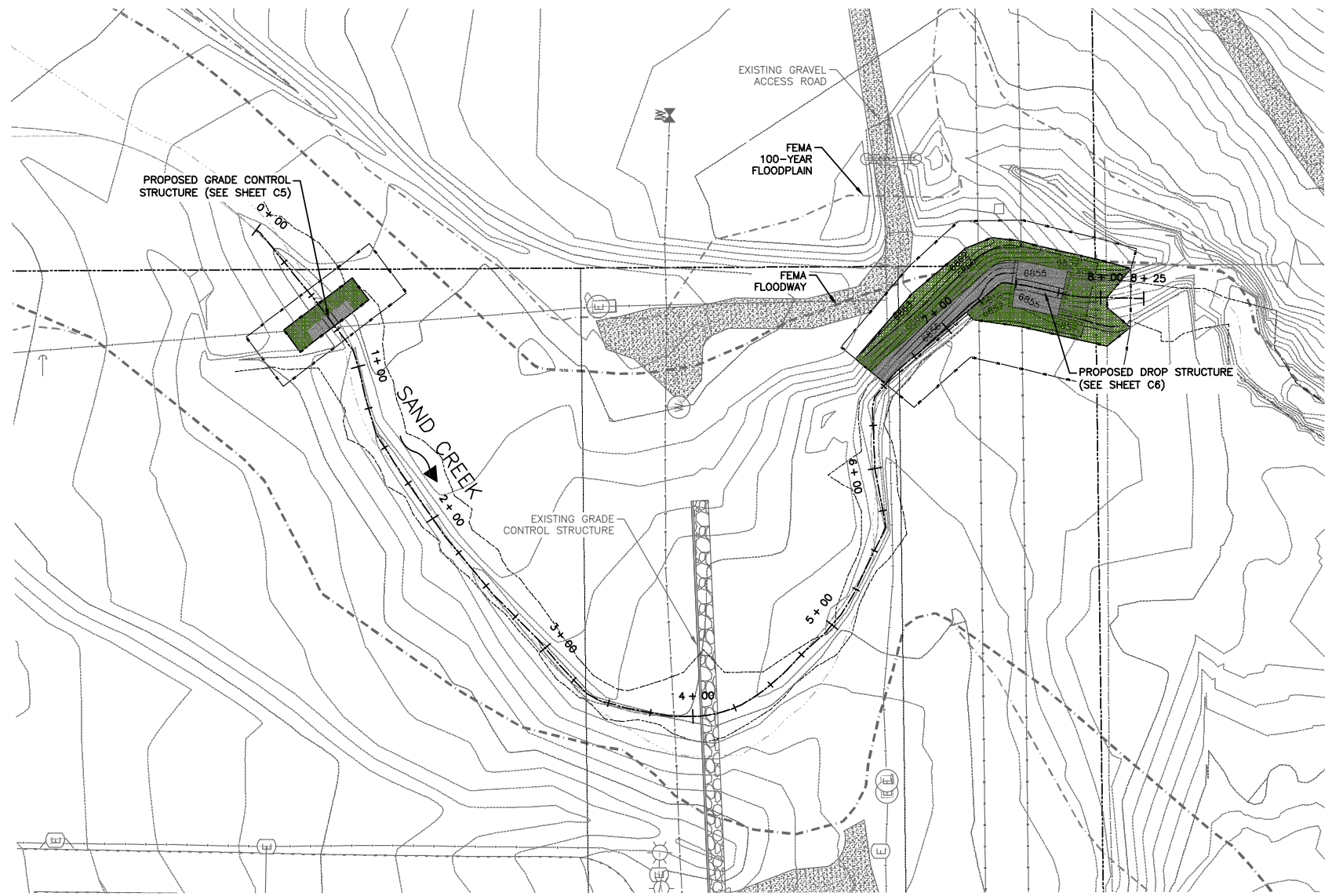
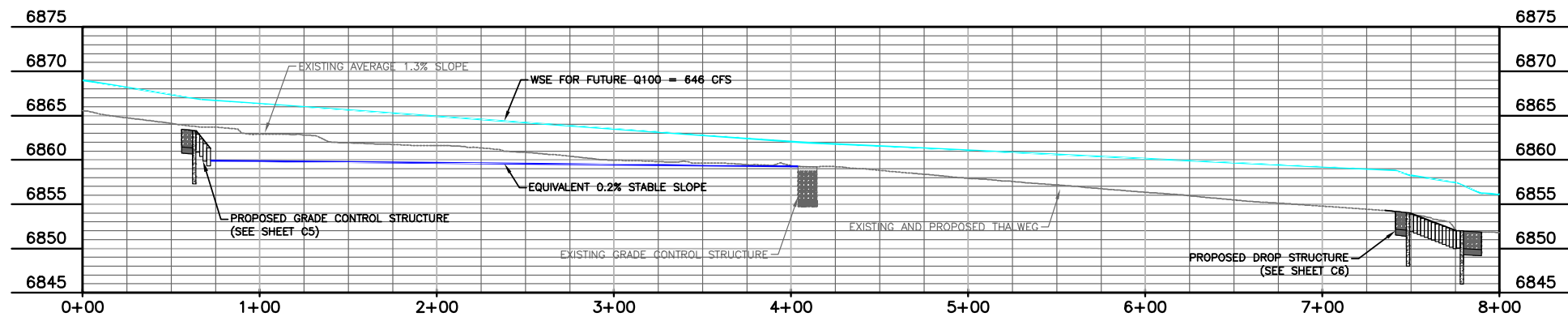
**EXISTING
 CONDITIONS &
 DEMOLITION PLAN**

PROJECT NO. 21369-00CSCV
 DRAWING NO.

C3
 SHEET: 3 OF 8



H:\21369-00CSCV\Plans\Sand Creek - BOULDER\21369-DM01.dwg, 1/7/2022 12:17:12 PM



PREPARED BY:

DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
 Engineers • Surveyors
 3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
 COLORADO SPGS, COLORADO 80905
 CONTACT: TIM D. McCONNELL, P.E.
 (719) 260-6887
 BOULDER • COLORADO SPRINGS • GREELEY

CLIENT:
GOODWIN KNIGHT
 8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
 COLORADO SPRINGS,
 COLORADO 80920
 (719)-598-5192

CONSTRUCTION PLANS
**SAND CREEK
 DROP STRUCTURE**
 7725 ADVENTURE WAY
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

| ISSUE | DATE |
|----------------|----------|
| 75% SUBMITTAL | 10-30-20 |
| 90% SUBMITTAL | 10-21-21 |
| 100% SUBMITTAL | 01-07-22 |

DESIGNED BY: CAM
 DRAWN BY: CAM
 CHECKED BY: MLJ
 FILE NAME: 21369-PP01

DRAWING SCALE:
 HORIZONTAL: SEE PLAN
 VERTICAL: SEE PLAN

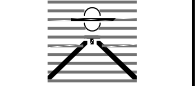
**OVERALL
 SITE PLAN
 & PROFILE**

PROJECT NO. 21369-00CSCV
 DRAWING NO.

C4

H:\21369-00CSCV\Plans\Sand Creek - BOULDER\21369-PP01.dwg, 1/7/2022 12:49:04 PM

PREPARED BY:



DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
 Engineers-Surveyors
 3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
 COLORADO SPGS, COLORADO 80905
 CONTACT: TIM D. McCONNELL, P.E.
 (719)260-6887
 BOULDER • COLORADO SPRINGS • GREELEY

CLIENT:

GOODWIN KNIGHT
 8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
 COLORADO SPRINGS,
 COLORADO 80920
 (719)-598-5192

100% CONSTRUCTION PLANS
**SAND CREEK
 DROP STRUCTURE**
 7725 ADVENTURE WAY
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

| ISSUE | DATE |
|----------------|----------|
| 75% SUBMITTAL | 10-30-20 |
| 90% SUBMITTAL | 10-21-21 |
| 100% SUBMITTAL | 01-07-22 |

DESIGNED BY: GSG
 DRAWN BY: GSG
 CHECKED BY: MLI
 FILE NAME: 21369-PP02

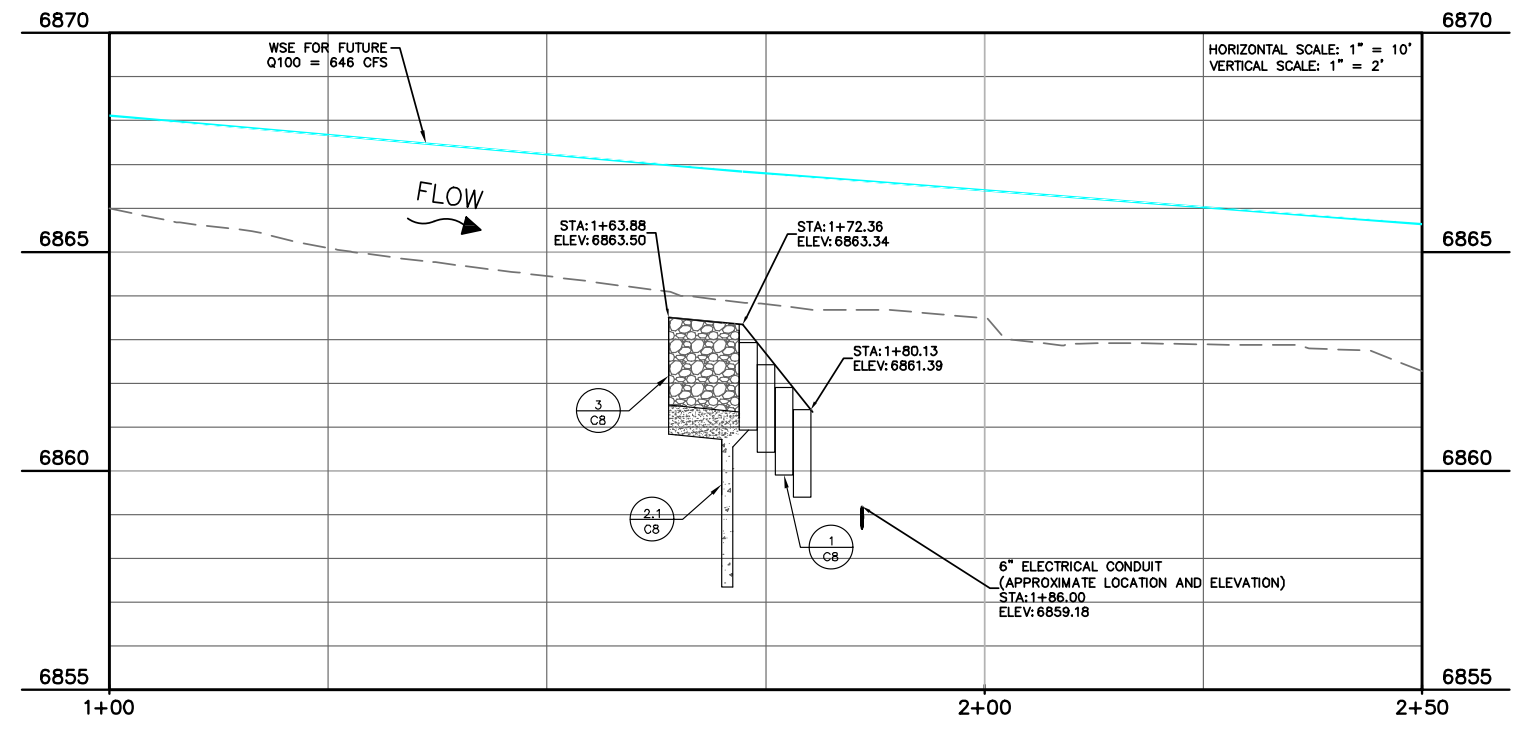
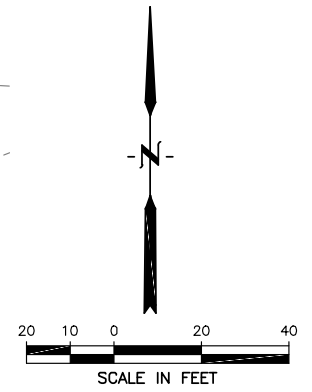
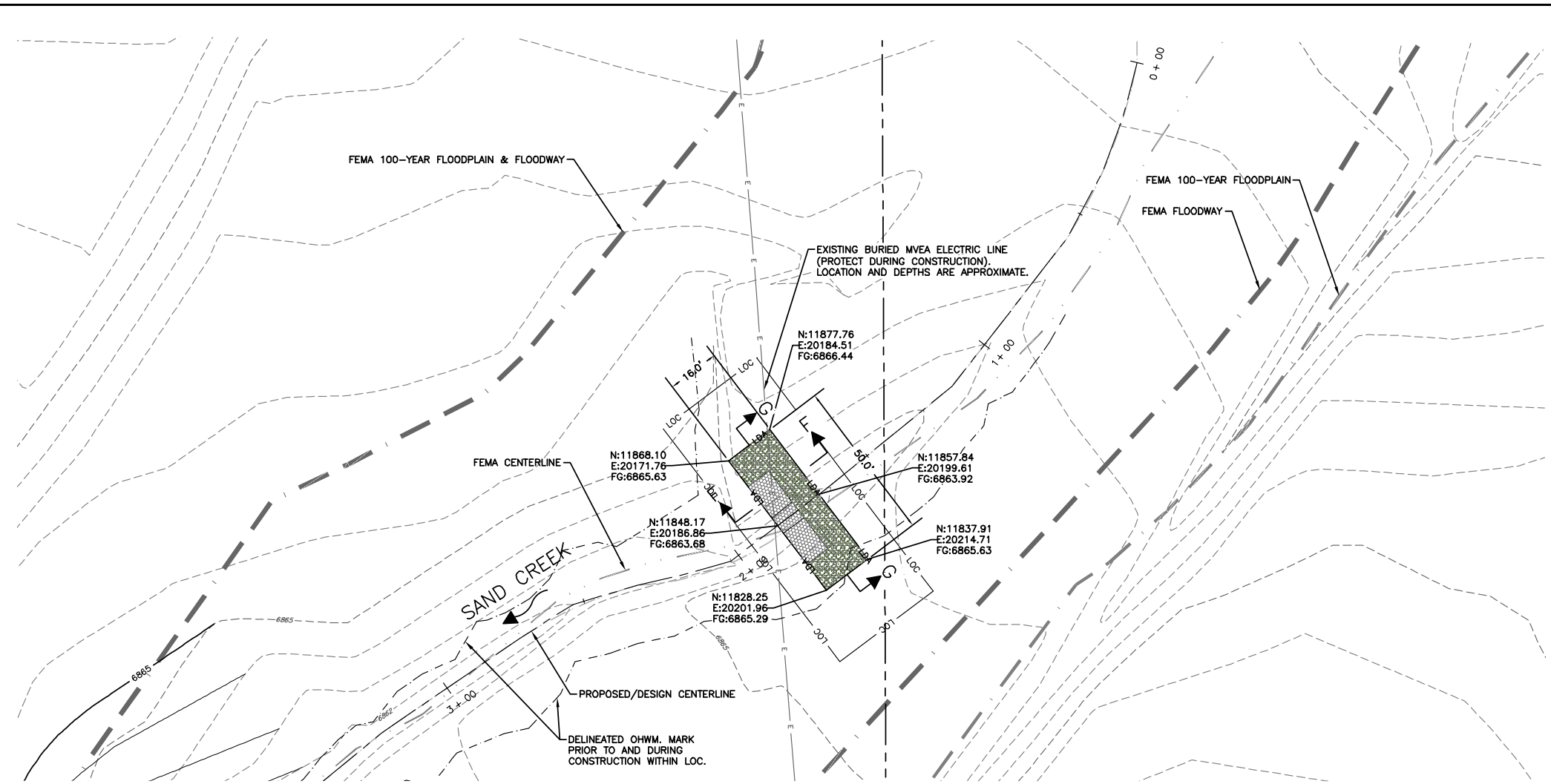
DRAWING SCALE:
 HORIZONTAL: SEE PLAN
 VERTICAL: SEE PLAN

**GRADE CONTROL
 STRUCTURE
 PLAN & PROFILE**

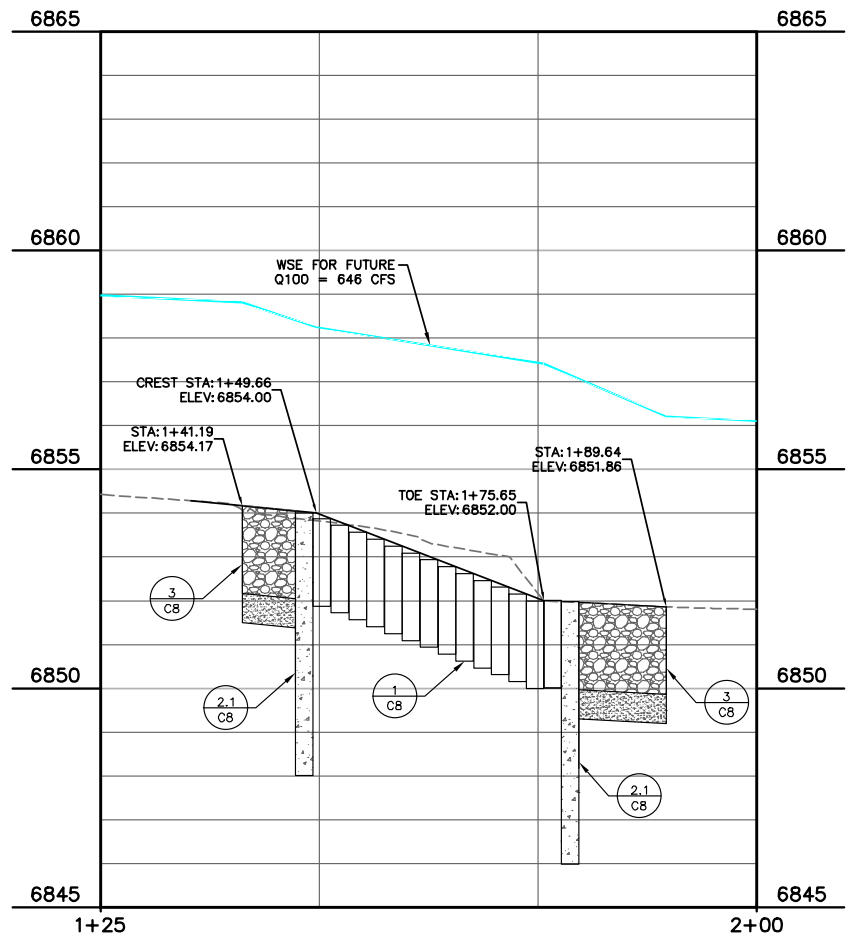
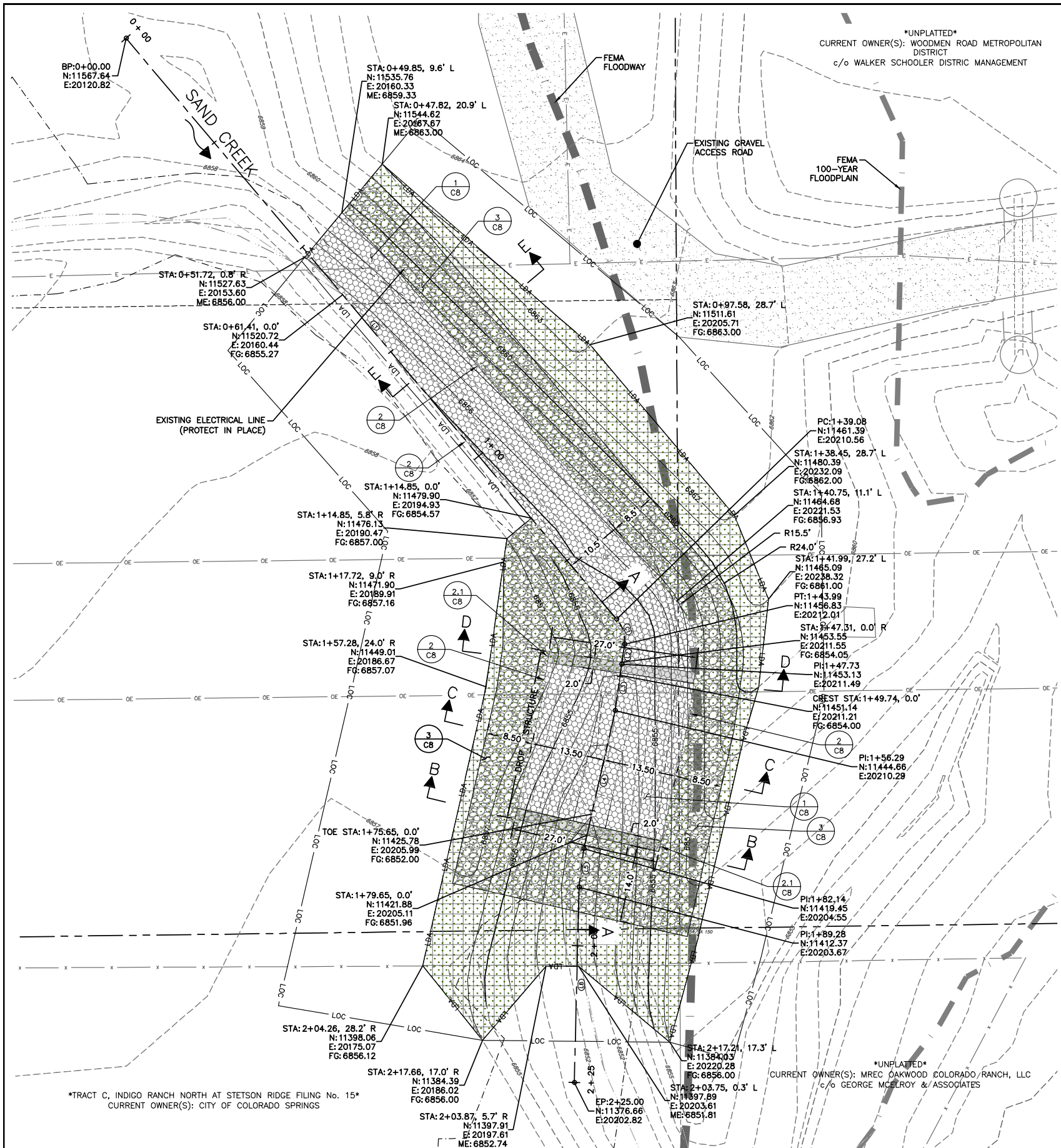
PROJECT NO. 21369-00CSCV
 DRAWING NO.

C5

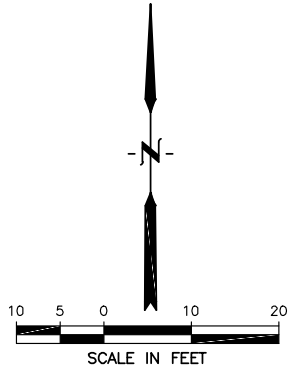
SHEET: 5 OF 8



H:\21369-00CSCV\Plans\Sand Creek - BOULDER\21369-PP02.dwg, 1/8/2022 6:38:45 PM



| HORIZONTAL CONTROL TABLE | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------------|
| NUMBER | LENGTH | RADIUS | BEARING/DELTA |
| L1 | 139.08 | | S40°11'17"E |
| C1 | 4.92 | 6.09 | 46°15'19" |
| L2 | 3.74 | | S8°03'38"W |
| L3 | 8.56 | | S8°03'38"W |
| L4 | 25.86 | | S12°49'03"W |
| L5 | 7.13 | | S7°06'55"W |
| L6 | 35.72 | | S1°21'29"W |



PREPARED BY:

DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
 Engineers • Surveyors
 3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80905
 CONTACT: TIM D. McCONNELL, P.E.
 719.260-6887
 BOULDER • COLORADO SPRINGS • GREELEY

CLIENT:
GOODWIN KNIGHT
 8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
 COLORADO SPRINGS,
 COLORADO 80920
 (719)-598-5192

100% CONSTRUCTION PLANS
**SAND CREEK
 DROP STRUCTURE**
 7725 ADVENTURE WAY
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

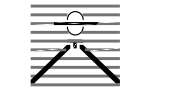
| ISSUE | DATE |
|----------------|------------|
| 75% SUBMITTAL | 10-30-20 |
| 90% SUBMITTAL | 10-21-21 |
| 100% SUBMITTAL | 01-07-22 |
| DESIGNED BY: | CAM |
| DRAWN BY: | CAM |
| CHECKED BY: | MLJ |
| FILE NAME: | 21369-PP03 |

DRAWING SCALE:
 HORIZONTAL: SEE PLAN
 VERTICAL: SEE PLAN
**DROP
 STRUCTURE
 PLAN & PROFILE**
 PROJECT NO. 21369-00CSCV
 DRAWING NO.

C6

H:\21369-00CSCV\Plans\Sand Creek - BOULDER\21369-PP03.dwg, 1/7/2022, 1:51:06 PM

PREPARED BY:



DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
Engineers & Surveyors
3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
COLORADO SPGS, COLORADO 80905
CONTACT: TIM D. McCONNELL, P.E.
719.260-6887
BOULDER • COLORADO SPRINGS • GREELEY

CLIENT:

GOODWIN KNIGHT
8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
COLORADO SPRINGS,
COLORADO 80920
(719)-598-5192

100% CONSTRUCTION PLANS
**SAND CREEK
DROP STRUCTURE**
7725 ADVENTURE WAY
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

| ISSUE | DATE |
|----------------|----------|
| 75% SUBMITTAL | 10-30-20 |
| 90% SUBMITTAL | 10-21-21 |
| 100% SUBMITTAL | 01-07-22 |

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| DESIGNED BY: | GSG |
| DRAWN BY: | GSG |
| CHECKED BY: | MLJ |
| FILE NAME: | 21369-TS01 |

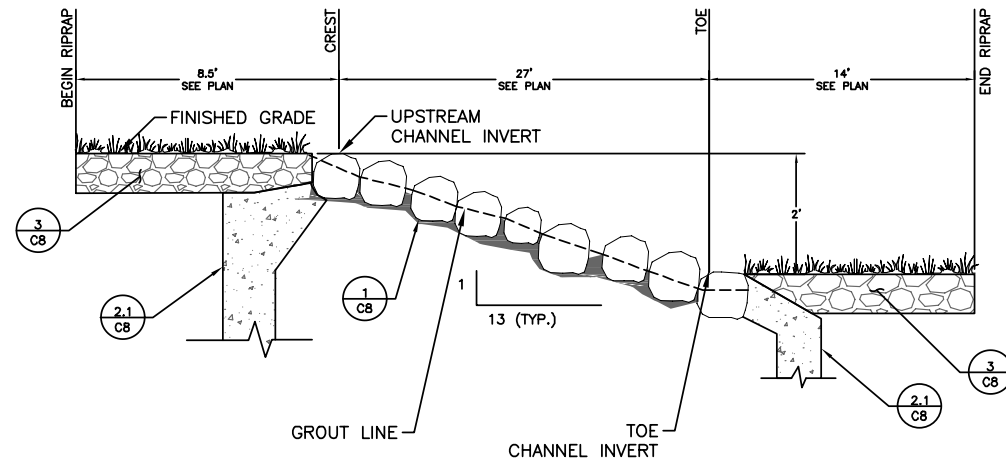
DRAWING SCALE:
HORIZONTAL: N/A
VERTICAL: N/A

TYPICAL
SECTIONS

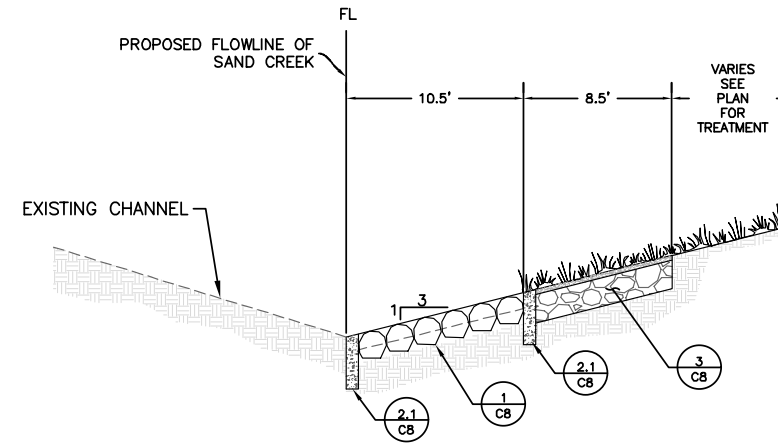
PROJECT NO. 21369-00CSCV
DRAWING NO.

C7

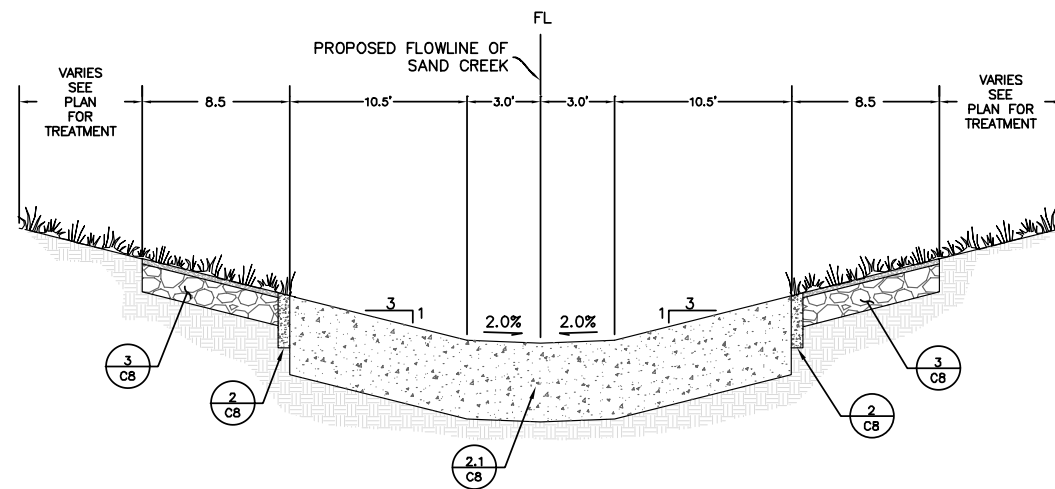
SHEET: 7 OF 8



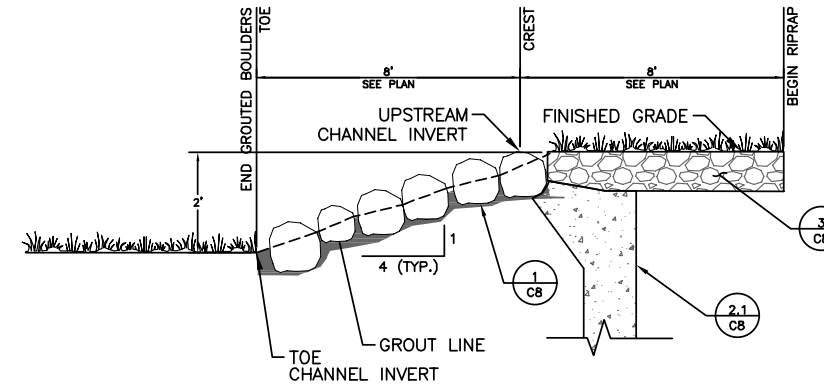
DROP STRUCTURE SECTION A
NTS



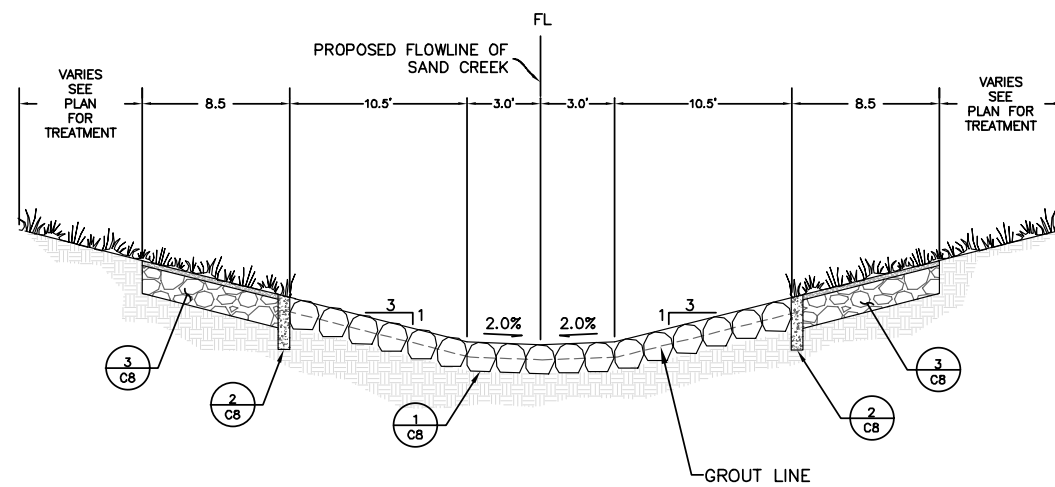
BANK PROTECTION SECTION E
NTS



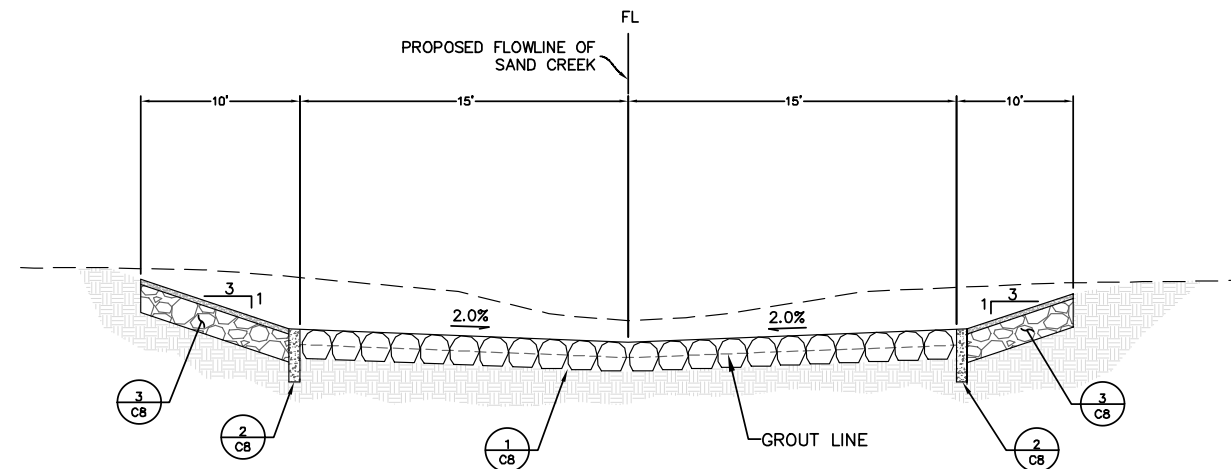
DROP STRUCTURE SECTION B & D (CREST & TOE)
NTS



GRADE CONTROL STRUCTURE SECTION F
NTS

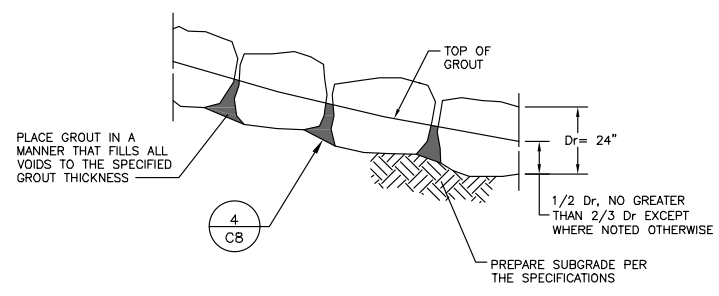


DROP STRUCTURE SECTION C
NTS



GRADE CONTROL STRUCTURE SECTION G
NTS

H:\21369-00CSCV\Plans\Sand Creek - BOULDER\21369-TS01.dwg, 1/7/2022 3:06:04 PM



BOULDER PLACEMENT NOTES:

1. PLACE BOULDERS WITH THE REQUIRED BOULDER HEIGHT VERTICAL. PLACE BOULDERS AS TIGHTLY TOGETHER AS POSSIBLE (WITHOUT TOUCHING) WHILE PROVIDING ENOUGH ROOM BETWEEN THEM TO THOROUGHLY VIBRATE THE GROUT AND TO ENSURE NO GAPS IN THE GROUT. THE SMALL DIMENSION OF A 2x4 CAN BE USED AS A GUIDE TO CHECK MINIMUM SPACING.
2. BEFORE GROUTING, CLEAN ALL DIRT AND MATERIAL FROM ROCK THAT COULD PREVENT THE GROUT FROM BINDING TO THE ROCK. KEEP BOULDERS FROM TOUCHING. AVOID SLIDING BOULDERS AGAINST SUBGRADE TO PROPERLY POSITION.

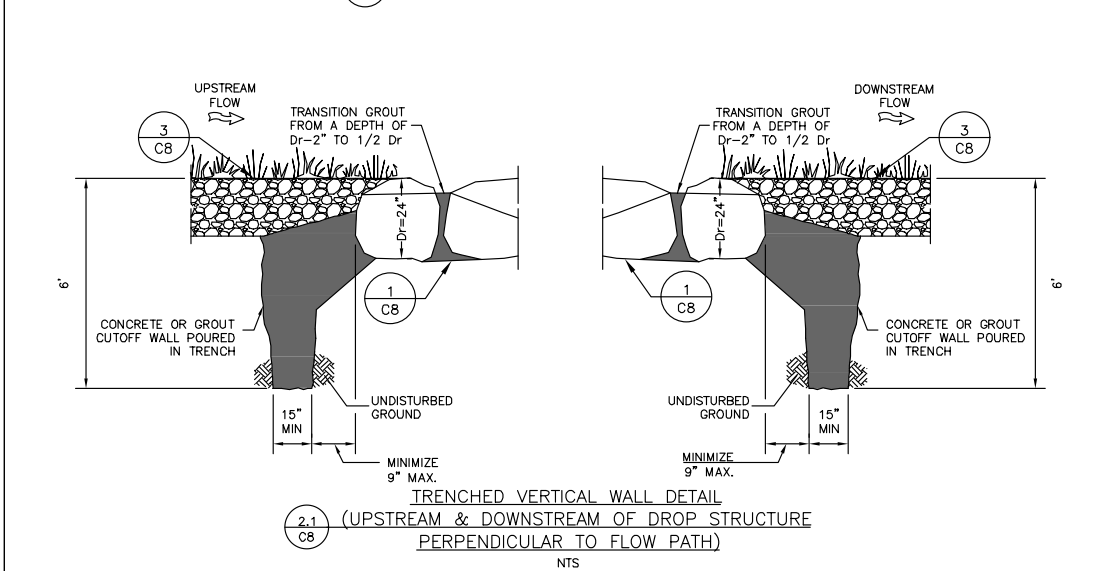
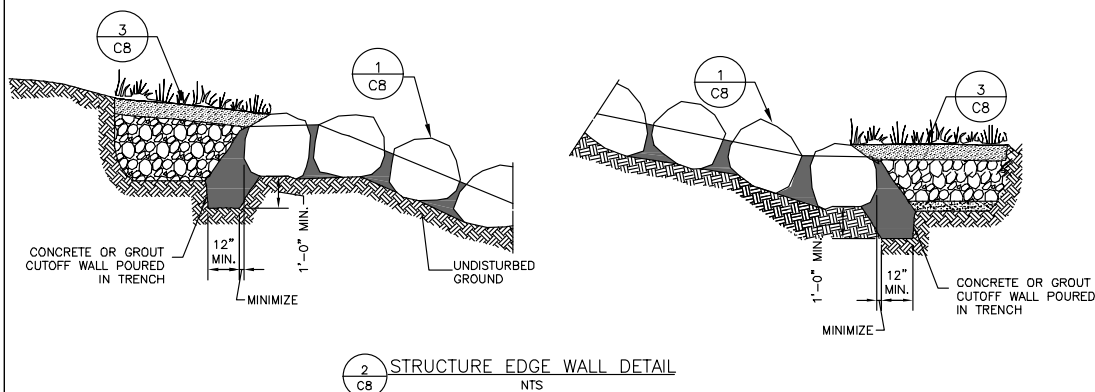
MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS:

1. ALL GROUT SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28-DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH EQUAL TO 3200 PSI.
2. ONE CUBIC YARD OF GROUT SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF SIX (6) SACKS OF TYPE II PORTLAND CEMENT.
3. A MAXIMUM OF 25% TYPE F FLY ASH MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE PORTLAND CEMENT.
4. THE AGGREGATE SHALL BE COMPRISED OF 70% NATURAL SAND (FINES) AND 30% 3/8-INCH ROCK (COARSE).
5. THE GROUT SLUMP SHALL BE BETWEEN 4-INCHES TO 6-INCHES.
6. AIR ENTRAINMENT SHALL BE BETWEEN 5.5% AND 7.5%.
7. TO CONTROL SHRINKAGE AND CRACKING, 1.5 POUNDS OF FIBERMESH, OR EQUIVALENT, SHALL BE USED PER CUBIC YARD OF GROUT.
8. COLOR ADDITIVE IN REQUIRED AMOUNTS SHALL BE USED WHEN SO SPECIFIED BY CONTRACT.

GROUT PLACEMENT SPECIFICATIONS:

1. SPECIAL PROCEDURES SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR GROUT PLACEMENT WHEN THE AIR TEMPERATURES ARE LESS THAN 40°F OR GREATER THAN 90°F. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE DESIGN ENGINEER OF THE PROCEDURES TO BE USED FOR PROTECTING THE GROUT.
2. GROUT SHALL BE DELIVERED BY MEANS OF A LOW PRESSURE (LESS THAN 10 PSI) GROUT PUMP USING A 2-INCH DIAMETER (MAXIMUM) NOZZLE.
3. FULL DEPTH PENETRATION OF THE GROUT INTO THE BOULDER VOIDS SHALL BE ACHIEVED BY INJECTING GROUT STARTING WITH THE NOZZLE NEAR THE BOTTOM AND RAISING IT AS THE GROUT FILLS, WHILE VIBRATING GROUT INTO PLACE USING A PENCIL VIBRATOR.
4. ALL GROUT BETWEEN BOULDERS SHALL BE TREATED WITH A BROOM FINISH.
5. AFTER GROUT PLACEMENT, EXPOSED BOULDER FACES SHALL BE CLEANED AND FREE OF GROUT.
6. ALL FINISHED GROUT SURFACES SHALL BE SPRAYED WITH A CLEAR LIQUID MEMBRANE CURING COMPOUND AS SPECIFIED IN ASTM C309.

1
CB
GROUTED BOULDER DETAIL
NTS



2.1
CB
TRENCHED VERTICAL WALL DETAIL
(UPSTREAM & DOWNSTREAM OF DROP STRUCTURE PERPENDICULAR TO FLOW PATH)
NTS

Permeant boulders shall meet the following specifications:

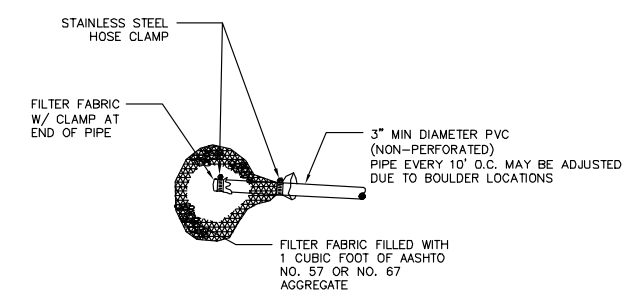
Table 1:
Boulder Dimensions

| Boulder Nominal Size (inches) | Height | | Length and Width | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Minimum (inches) | Maximum (inches) | Minimum (inches) | Maximum (inches) |
| 24 | 22 | 30 | 20 | 36 |
| 30 | 27 | 38 | 24 | 45 |
| 36 | 32 | 45 | 28 | 54 |
| 42 | 38 | 53 | 32 | 63 |
| 48 | 43 | 60 | 36 | 72 |

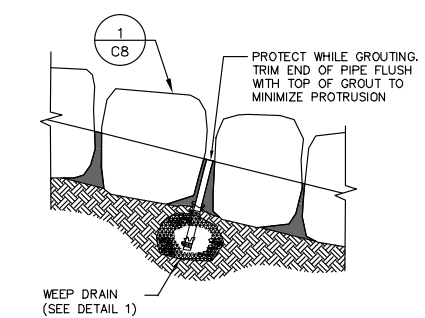
Notes:

1. Maximum ratio of any two dimensions (length, width, or height) shall be 1.5 for all boulders.
2. Boulder bulk must fill a sphere with a diameter (D) equal to the minimum required dimension for length and width as specified in Table 1.
Example:

3. Boulders shall be roughly cube shaped.
4. The bulk specific gravity (SSD) of the boulders shall be greater than 2.5 AASHTO T85 or ASTM C 127.
5. The boulders shall have a less than 10 percent loss after 12 cycles of freeze/thaw when tested in accordance with AASHTO T-103 for ledge rock, Procedure A or 35 cycles of ASTM D5312M is acceptable as an alternative.
6. The boulders shall have a loss of not more than 10 percent after 10 cycles when tested in accordance with AASHTO T-104 or ASTM D5240 using magnesium sulfate.
7. Rock shall be free of calcite intrusions.
8. Rock shall be free of rhyolite.
9. Rock shall not have linear planes of micaceous minerals.
10. Boulders shall be able to withstand a "drop test" from approximately 10 feet onto a similarly shaped rock and not lose more than 20 percent of the original boulder mass.
11. The color of the boulder shall be consistent throughout the project.



NOTE: INSTALL WEEP DRAINS AT 10' O.C. COST FOR WEEP DRAINS IS INCLUSIVE WITH GROUTED BOULDERS LINE ITEM.



4
CB
GROUTED BOULDER INSTALLATION

THICKNESS REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANULAR BEDDING

| RIPRAP DESIGNATION | MINIMUM BEDDING THICKNESS (INCHES) | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| | FINE-GRAINED SOILS ¹ | | |
| | TYPE I (LOWER LAYER) | TYPE II (UPPER LAYER) | TYPE II |
| M (D ₅₀ = 12 IN) | 4 | 4 | 6 |

NOTES:

1. MAY SUBSTITUTE ONE 12-INCH LAYER OF TYPE II BEDDING. THE SUBSTITUTION OF ONE LAYER OF TYPE II BEDDING SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED AT DROP STRUCTURES. THE USE OF A COMBINATION OF FILTER FABRIC AND TYPE II BEDDING AT DROP STRUCTURES IS ACCEPTABLE.
2. FIFTY PERCENT OR MORE BY WEIGHT RETAINED ON THE #40 SIEVE.

PREPARED BY:

DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
Engineers & Surveyors
3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
COLORADO SPGS, COLORADO 80905
CONTACT: TIM D. MCCONNELL, P.E.
719.260-6887
BOULDER • COLORADO SPRINGS • GREELEY

CLIENT:
GOODWIN KNIGHT
8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
COLORADO SPRINGS,
COLORADO 80920
(719)-598-5192

100% CONSTRUCTION PLANS
**SAND CREEK
DROP STRUCTURE**
7725 ADVENTURE WAY
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

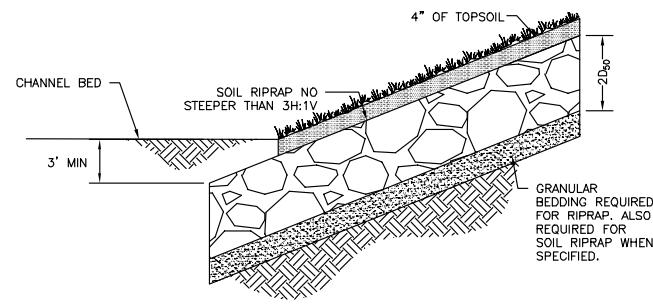
| ISSUE | DATE |
|----------------|------------|
| 75% SUBMITTAL | 10-30-20 |
| 90% SUBMITTAL | 10-21-21 |
| 100% SUBMITTAL | 01-07-22 |
| | |
| DESIGNED BY: | GSG |
| DRAWN BY: | GSG |
| CHECKED BY: | MLJ |
| FILE NAME: | 21369-DT01 |

DRAWING SCALE:
HORIZONTAL: N/A
VERTICAL: N/A

**SITE
DETAILS**

PROJECT NO. 21369-00CSCV
DRAWING NO.

C8



| RIPRAP DESIGNATION | % SMALLER THAN GIVEN SIZE BY WEIGHT | INTERMEDIATE ROCK DIMENSION (INCHES) | D ₅₀ * (INCHES) |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| TYPE M | 70 - 100 50 - 70 35 - 50 2 - 10 | 30 18 12 4 | 12 |

*D₅₀ = MEAN ROCK SIZE

3
CB
SOIL RIPRAP DETAIL W/ PLACEMENT AND GRADATION

- SOIL RIPRAP NOTES:**
1. ELEVATION TOLERANCES FOR THE SOIL RIPRAP SHALL BE 0.10 FEET. THICKNESS OF SOIL RIPRAP SHALL BE NO LESS THAN THICKNESS SHOWN AND NO MORE THAN 2-INCHES GREATER THAN THE THICKNESS SHOWN.
 2. WHERE SOIL RIPRAP IS DESIGNATED ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS, RIPRAP VOIDS ARE TO BE FILLED WITH NATIVE SOIL. THE RIPRAP SHALL BE PRE-MIXED WITH THE NATIVE SOIL AT THE FOLLOWING PROPORTIONS BY VOLUME: 65 PERCENT RIPRAP AND 35 PERCENT SOIL. THE SOIL USED FOR MIXING SHALL BE NATIVE TOPSOIL AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FINES CONTENT OF 15 PERCENT. THE SOIL RIPRAP SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A MANNER THAT RESULTS IN A DENSE, INTERLOCKED LAYER OF RIPRAP WITH RIPRAP VOIDS FILLED COMPLETELY WITH SOIL. SEGREGATION OF MATERIALS SHALL BE AVOIDED AND IN NO CASE SHALL THE COMBINED MATERIAL CONSIST PRIMARILY OF SOIL. THE DENSITY AND INTERLOCKING NATURE OF RIPRAP IN THE MIXED MATERIAL SHALL ESSENTIALLY BE THE SAME AS IF THE RIPRAP WAS PLACED WITHOUT SOIL.
 3. WHERE SPECIFIED (TYPICALLY AS 'BURIED SOIL RIPRAP'), A SURFACE LAYER OF TOPSOIL SHALL BE PLACED OVER THE SOIL RIPRAP ACCORDING TO THE THICKNESS SPECIFIED ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS. THE TOPSOIL SURFACE LAYER SHALL BE COMPACTED TO APPROXIMATELY 85% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY AND WITHIN TWO PERCENTAGE POINTS OF OPTIMUM MOISTURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D698. TOPSOIL SHALL BE ADDED TO ANY AREAS THAT SETTLE.
 4. ALL SOIL RIPRAP THAT IS BURIED WITH TOPSOIL SHALL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO ANY TOPSOIL PLACEMENT.

GRADATION FOR GRANULAR BEDDING

| U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZE | PERCENT PASSING BY WEIGHT | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | TYPE I CDOT SECT. 703.01 | |
| | TYPE I CDOT SECT. 703.01 | TYPE II CDOT SECT. 703.09 CLASS A |
| 3 INCHES | - | 90 - 100 |
| 1 1/2 INCHES | - | - |
| 3/4 INCHES | - | 20 - 90 |
| 3/8 INCHES | 100 | - |
| #4 | 95 - 100 | 0 - 20 |
| #16 | 45 - 80 | - |
| #50 | 10 - 30 | - |
| #100 | 2 - 10 | - |
| #200 | 0 - 2 | 0 - 3 |

GRANULAR BEDDING

March 29, 2022

City of Colorado Springs Stormwater Enterprise

30 S. Nevada Ave., Suite 401
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Subject: Cottages at Woodmen Heights – Sand Creek Variance Request

To: Erin Powers, City of Colorado Springs
Tim McConnell, Drexel, Barrell & Co. (DBC)

Goodwin Knight (Applicant) has proposed the construction of a new housing development located south of East Woodmen Road and west of Marksheffel Road in northeast Colorado Springs. The proposed Cottages at Woodmen Heights is shown in **Figure 1**.



Figure 1. Location Map

This document is provided in support of a request for variance from two criteria applicable to the Project. The Project is adjacent to and west of 1,793 feet of Sand Creek. Based on field observations, the majority of this reach of Sand Creek is relatively stable. There are two existing at-grade (buried) grade control structures, and the bed and banks are covered with heavy vegetation, including wetland vegetation. There is headcutting and undermining of the channel bed at the downstream end of the reach, where a drop structure is being proposed. The purpose of this variance request is to show that the guidance provided in the Sand Creek DBPS and the City DCM are not intended to address specific site conditions, and that implementation of the requirements will cause increases to hydraulic parameters (velocities, Froude numbers, tractive forces) above City criteria. This variance will not result in a change in peak flows or water quality in Fountain Creek.

The following criteria are applicable to the proposed drop structure, grade control structure (GCS), and bank protection along Sand Creek associated with the Project.

Recently-approved Sand Creek DBPS – Recommended Stable Slope of 0.2%

The reach of Sand Creek adjacent to the east edge of the Project is referenced as SC1R10 in the 2021 DBPS. The 2021 DBPS recommends a stable slope of 0.2% in the upper basin. To achieve this slope in the 9,223-foot reach of SC1R10, 36 3-foot grade control structures are proposed, spaced at 252-foot increments (Table 6-13 attached). The reach of Sand Creek adjacent to the project is 1,793 feet at an average slope of 1.6%. To achieve the recommended 0.2% slope adjacent to the Project, approximately thirteen 2-foot drop structures would be required, spaced at a maximum of 140 feet apart.

During a site visit on June 2, 2021, the design team, site owner, and City staff discussed adding a mid-reach buried GCS to meet the 0.2% equivalent stable slope for a portion (350 feet) of the reach. This GCS along with the proposed downstream drop structure will help stabilize the reach between the two structures for future watershed development. The slope for the remainder of the reach is shown on the attached channel profile.

Recently-approved Sand Creek DBPS – Recommended Typical Section 6

The 2021 DBPS recommends a typical section 6 for reach SC1R10 with the properties shown in the attached Table 7-1, including a proposed 100-year depth and width of 3.61 and 136.9 feet, respectively. The average future conditions (Q=646 cfs) depth and width along the Project reach are 3.06 and 152.3 feet, respectively. Because these values are relatively similar, there is no need for major channel improvements along this reach. There are no side slope recommendations in the 2021 DBPS.

DCM Table 12.3 – Hydraulic Design Criteria

Table 12-3 in the City DCM provides hydraulic design criteria for natural unlined channels, including maximum velocities, Froude numbers, and tractive forces for the 100-year storm event. The table below provides the velocities, Froude numbers, tractive forces for the 100-year storm event in both existing and proposed conditions along the Project reach of Sand Creek. Locations that exceed the criteria are highlighted in red. In general, the total velocities are below the required 5 fps threshold upstream of the proposed drop. The Froude number and tractive force values are above the criteria for most of the modeled reach.

As a result of the proposed drop, there are slight decreases in hydraulic design parameters through and upstream of the drop. These results suggest that the installation of more drop structures along this reach will not significantly reduce the parameters at all locations and may cause further increases in parameters that are already above the criteria.

According to the attached email from the wetlands consultant for the project (Matrix), the existing channel vegetation consists of a mixture of short native grasses, long native grasses,

**Cottages at Woodmen Heights – Sand Creek Variance Request
March 29, 2022**

- 3 -

and willow brush. The Living Streambanks Manual (2016) provides allowable shear stresses of 0.7, 1.2, and 2.86 lb/sf for these three types of materials, respectively. The average of these values is 1.6 lb/sf, which is at the upper range of the proposed conditions shear stresses upstream of the proposed drop structure. Therefore, the existing vegetation should be able to withstand the future shear stresses.

| Sand Creek 100-year Future Q = 646 cfs | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|---|
| River Sta | Existing Conditions | | | | Proposed Conditions | | | | Notes |
| | W.S. Elev | Fr # XS | Vel Total | Shear Total | W.S. Elev | Fr # XS | Vel Total | Shear Total | |
| | (ft) | | (ft/s) | (lb/sq ft) | (ft) | | (ft/s) | (lb/sq ft) | |
| 111 | 6882.2 | 0.54 | 4.07 | 1.3 | 6882.2 | 0.54 | 4.07 | 1.3 | |
| 110 | 6880.1 | 0.74 | 3.85 | 1.63 | 6880.1 | 0.74 | 3.85 | 1.63 | North limit of Project. Existing GCS |
| 109 | 6876.0 | 0.61 | 3.75 | 1.64 | 6876.0 | 0.61 | 3.75 | 1.64 | |
| 108 | 6873.4 | 0.55 | 2.33 | 0.45 | 6873.4 | 0.55 | 2.33 | 0.45 | |
| 107 | 6869.8 | 1.03 | 3.38 | 1.04 | 6869.8 | 1.03 | 3.38 | 1.04 | |
| 106 | 6866.8 | 0.47 | 2.49 | 0.73 | 6866.8 | 0.47 | 2.49 | 0.73 | Proposed GCS |
| 105 | 6864.3 | 0.96 | 4.05 | 1.51 | 6864.3 | 0.96 | 4.05 | 1.51 | |
| 104 | 6862.0 | 0.41 | 2.66 | 0.84 | 6862.0 | 0.41 | 2.66 | 0.84 | Existing GCS |
| 103 | 6860.1 | 0.6 | 2.98 | 0.65 | 6860.1 | 0.6 | 2.98 | 0.65 | |
| 102 | 6858.7 | 0.93 | 3.7 | 1.41 | 6858.7 | 0.93 | 3.56 | 1.24 | South limit of Project |
| 101.9 | | | | | 6858.2 | 1.04 | 4.16 | 1.17 | Upstream Drop |
| 101.1 | | | | | 6857.4 | 0.79 | 5.21 | 1.04 | Downstream Drop |
| 101 | 6856.2 | 1 | 9.62 | 6.82 | 6856.2 | 1 | 9.62 | 6.82 | |
| 100 | 6854.5 | 0.66 | 5.94 | 2.68 | 6854.5 | 0.66 | 5.94 | 2.68 | |
| Average (Dvmt) | | 0.70 | 3.24 | 1.10 | | 0.70 | 3.23 | 1.08 | |
| Average (Total) | | 0.71 | 4.07 | 1.73 | | 0.74 | 4.15 | 1.62 | |
| Criteria Exceeded (in red) | | F > 0.6 | V > 5 fps | S > 0.6 lb/sf | | F > 0.6 | V > 5 fps | S > 0.6 lb/sf | |

In summary, the purpose of this document is to provide support of a request for variance from two criteria (Sand Creek DBPS and City DCM) applicable to the Project. Please contact me if you have any further questions or comments.

Sincerely,
Drexel, Barrell & Co.

Michelle Iblings, P.E., CFM
miblings@drexelbarrell.com
(303) 442-4338



1800 38th St. • Boulder, CO 80301 • 303.442.4338 • 303.442.4373 fax
 3 South 7th St. • Colorado Springs, CO 80905 • 719-260-0887 • 719-260-8352 fax
 710 11th Avenue, Suite L-45 • Greeley, CO 80631 • 970-351-0645

Select Tables from the 2021 Sand Creek DBPS

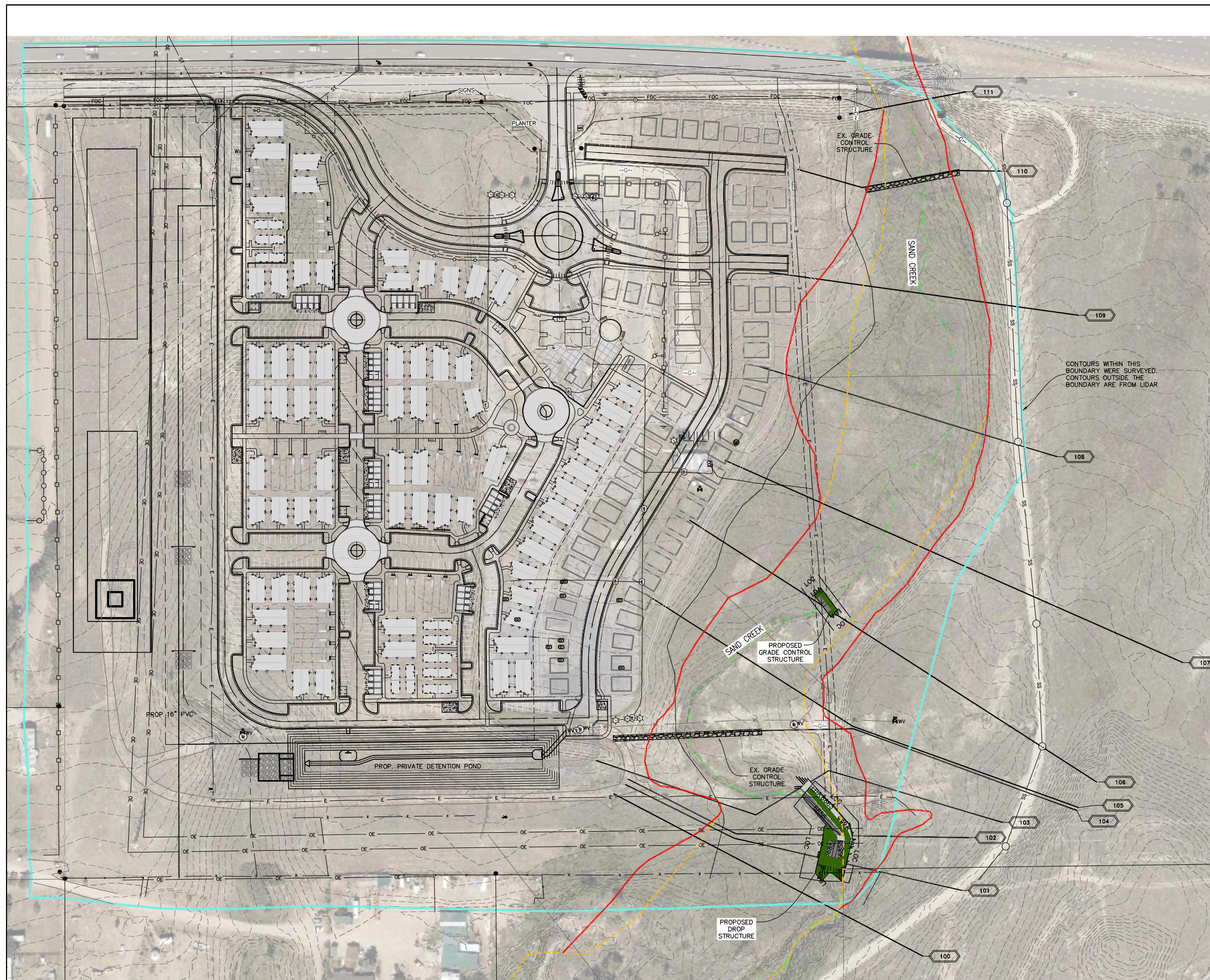
Table 6-13. Alternative 2 Conveyance Improvements Downstream of Regional Pond 1










| ReachName | Type | Channel_ID | Length | Channel Geometry | | | Grade Control Structures | | |
|-----------|---|------------|--------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | | Typical Section | Topwidth (ft) | Maximum Depth (ft) | Number | Height (ft) | Spacing (ft) |
| SC1R1 | Type 2 - Improved - Existing or future problems | | 1274 | | | | 12 | 3 | 767 |
| SC1R10 | Type 3 - Unimproved - Existing or future problems | 6 | 9223 | 6 | 144 | 5 | 36 | 3 | 252 |


Table 7-1. Properties of Channel Improvement Theme ID

| Channel ID | Engineered Channel Section | | | | Natural | Engineered | Channel Section | |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| BW | 16 | 22 | 32 | 44 | 20 | 32 | 42 | 64 |
| Bankfull depth | 0.90 | 1.29 | 1.87 | 2.62 | 0.6 | 1.05 | 1.35 | 1.95 |
| Bankfull width | 23.24 | 32.34 | 46.99 | 64.96 | 24.84 | 40.37 | 52.78 | 79.6 |
| Bankfull w/d | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 41 | 38 | 39 | 41 |
| 10yr depth | 2.09 | 3.03 | 4.37 | 5.72 | 1.44 | 2.38 | 2.99 | 4.78 |
| 10yr width | 51.59 | 76.24 | 106.97 | 137.2 | 59.52 | 87.01 | 119.91 | 186.25 |
| 10yr w/d | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 41 | 37 | 40 | 39 |
| 100yr depth | 3.22 | 4.44 | 6.3 | 7.97 | 1.89 | 3.61 | 4.2 | 6.99 |
| 100yr width | 77.78 | 107.51 | 154.41 | 193.71 | 75.16 | 136.9 | 170.75 | 275.93 |
| 100yr w/d | 24 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 40 | 38 | 41 | 39 |
| TW | 92 | 120 | 168 | 200 | 84 | 144 | 188 | 284 |
| Total depth | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 |
| Slope | 0.30% | 0.30% | 0.30% | 0.30% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% | 0.20% |

H:\21369-00\CSOV\Plans\Sand Creek - BOULDER\21369-00 Sand Creek SPL.dwg, 1/13/2022 9:33:42 AM



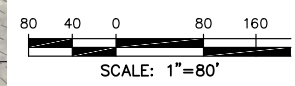
- LEGEND**
- HEC-RAS CROSS SECTION 
 - SAND CREEK CENTERLINE 
 - FEMA EFFECTIVE FLOODWAY (12/07/2018) 
 - FEMA EFFECTIVE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN (12/07/2018) 
 - BOUNDARY BETWEEN SURVEYED CONTOURS AND LIDAR CONTOURS 
 - EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR 
 - EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR 
 - PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR 
 - PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR 

PREPARED BY:

DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
 Engineers & Surveyors
 3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80905
 CONTACT: TIM D. MCCONNELL, P.E.
 (719)260-0887
 BOULDER • COLORADO SPRINGS • GREELEY

CLIENT:
GOODWIN KNIGHT
 8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
 COLORADO SPRINGS,
 COLORADO 80920
 (719)-598-5192

100% CONSTRUCTION PLANS
**SAND CREEK
 DROP STRUCTURE**
 7725 ADVENTURE WAY
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

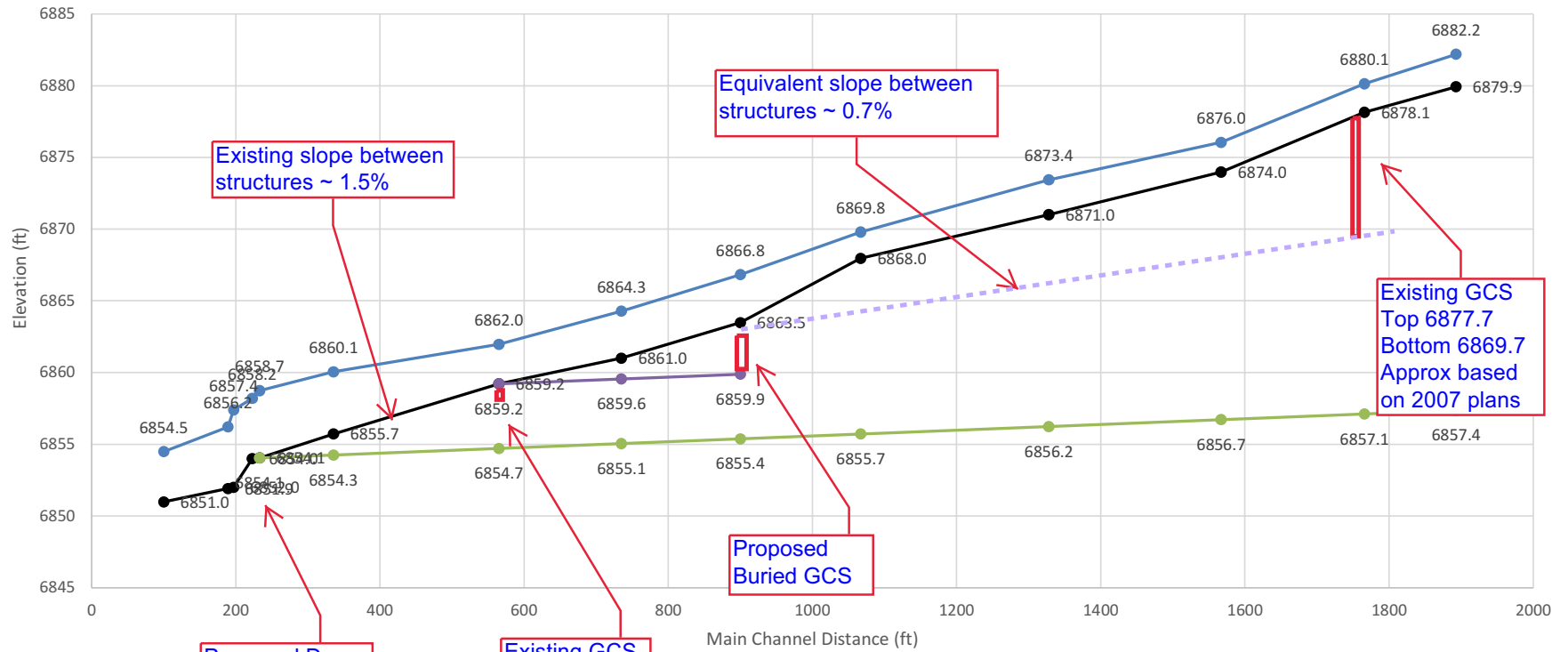
| ISSUE | DATE |
|----------------|------------------|
| 75% SUBMITTAL | 10-30-20 |
| 90% SUBMITTAL | 10-21-21 |
| 100% SUBMITTAL | 01-07-22 |
| | |
| | |
| DESIGNED BY: | TDM |
| DRAWN BY: | SLG |
| CHECKED BY: | TDM |
| FILE NAME: | 21-00 SAND CREEK |



811 Know what's below.
 Call before you dig.
 CALL 2-BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE
 BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR
 EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF
 UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES.

Sand Creek along Cottages at Woodmen Heights

Existing Ground 100-yr 0.2% from pr drop 0.2% from ex gcs



Existing slope between structures ~ 1.5%

Equivalent slope between structures ~ 0.7%

Proposed Drop Structure

Existing GCS (Unknown dimensions)

Proposed Buried GCS

Existing GCS Top 6877.7 Bottom 6869.7 Approx based on 2007 plans

Michelle Iblings

From: Nicole Schanel <Nicole_Schanel@matrixdesigngroup.com>
Sent: Thursday, March 24, 2022 1:01 PM
To: Michelle Iblings; Tori Mack
Cc: Tim McConnell
Subject: RE: Sand Creek Improvements - USACE Permit
Attachments: Biostabilization Manual Draft 102916.pdf

Hi Michelle –

For this project, we can only speak to the wetlands that we located. The delineation was focused between cross sections 107 and 100 as shown in Drexel's RAS model. In these sections, the primary species included willows, grasses, and herbaceous species. The soils are Blakeland-Fluvaquentic Haplaquolls which have low cohesive properties.

I have attached the Living Streambanks Manual. We believe that the existing vegetation would fall into short or long native grasses which puts you into the 0.7-0.95 or 1.2-1.7 range, respectively; likely on the lower end due to the soil type. The willow brush does not seem to be present uniformly, rather in clumps, so this may not be appropriate to use as a primary classifier.

Summary:

| Vegetation Type | Shear (lb/ft ²) | Velocity (ft/s) |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Short native grasses* | 0.7-0.95 | 3-4 |
| Long native grasses | 1.2-1.7 | 4-6 |
| Grass Mix, easily eroded soil, 0-5% slope | | 4 |
| Willow brush (3-4 seasons old) | 2.86 | |
| Willow brush (immediately after construction) | 0.41 | |

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks,



Nicole Schanel, PE
Deputy Director, Civil South
Senior Project Manager
Matrix Design Group, Inc.

☎ 719.575.0100 | ☎ 719.659.6141
nicole.schanel@matrixdesigngroup.com

2435 ResearchPkwy | Suite 300 | Colorado Springs, CO 80920
matrixdesigngroup.com

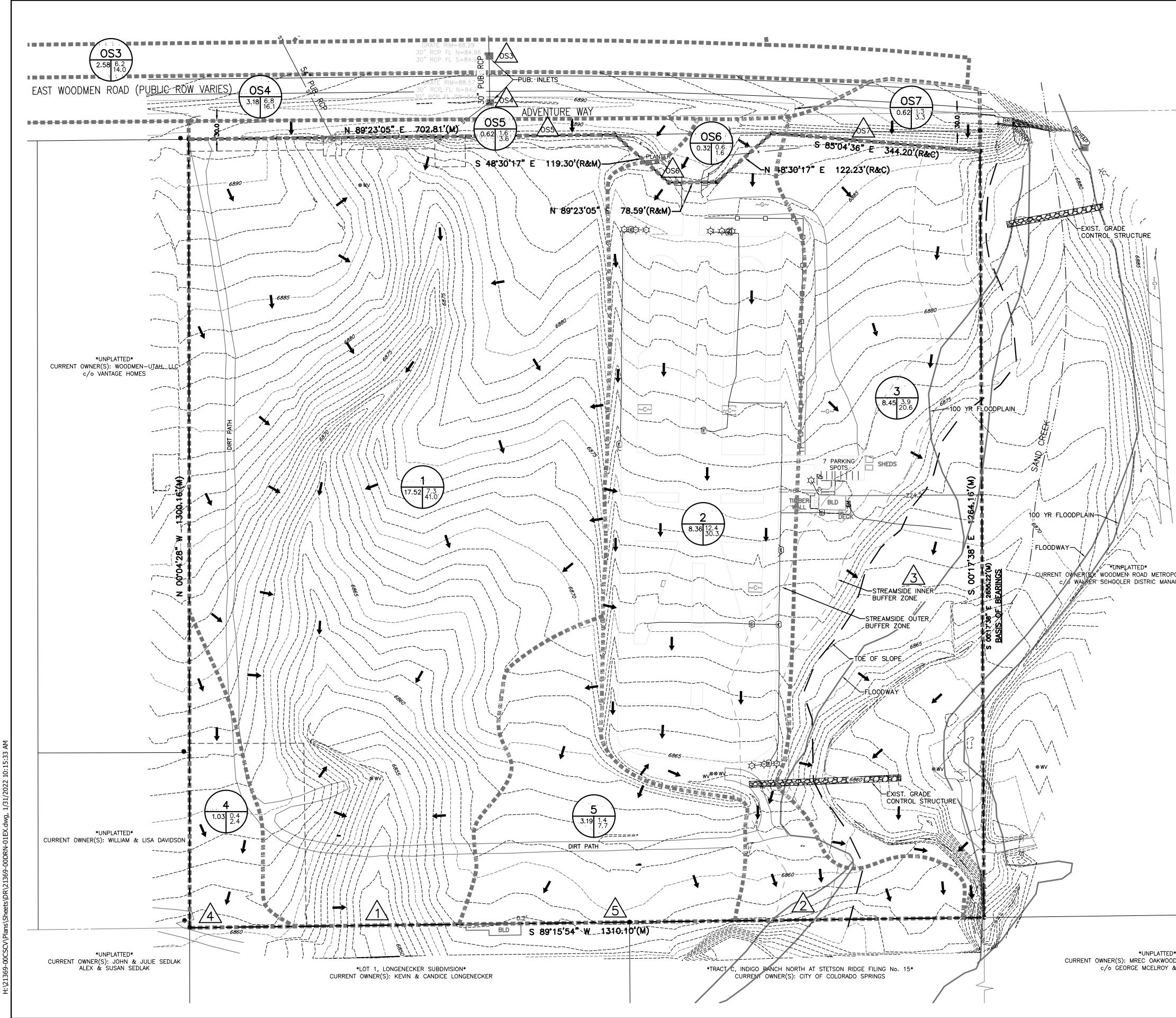
JOIN OUR GROWING TEAM! *Click Here to Learn More*

Confidential/Proprietary Note: The information in this email is confidential and may be legally privileged. Access to this email by anyone other than the intended addressee is unauthorized. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, any review, disclosure, copying, distribution, retention, or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you are not the intended recipient, please reply to or forward a copy of this message to the sender and delete the message, any attachments, and any copies thereof from your system. Thank you.

**SAND CREEK DROP STRUCTURE & GRADE CONTROL
ENGINEER'S OPINION OF CONSTRUCTION COSTS**

Drexel, Barrell & Co. - April 6, 2022

| Item No. | CDOT No. | ITEM | UNIT | QUANTITY | PRICE | COST |
|--------------------|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|------------------|
| 1 | 201-00000 | CLEARING AND GRUBBING | LS | 1 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 |
| 2 | 202-01000 | REMOVAL OF FENCE | LF | 84 | \$30 | \$2,520 |
| 3 | 203-00000 | UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION WITH OFFSITE DISPOSAL | CY | 750 | \$150 | \$112,500 |
| 4 | 203-00010 | UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION (COMPLETE IN PLACE) | CY | 300 | \$100 | \$30,000 |
| 5 | 203-01597 | POTHOLING | HR | 8 | \$500 | \$4,000 |
| 6 | 206-00510 | 8" TYPE II GRANULAR BEDDING (CDOT FILTER MATERIAL CLASS A) | CY | 78 | \$100 | \$7,800 |
| 7 | 207-00205 | TOPSOIL | CY | 62 | \$100 | \$6,200 |
| 8 | 207-00310 | STOCKPILE WETLAND TOPSOIL | CY | 40 | \$150 | \$6,000 |
| 9 | 208-00012 | SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG (9 INCH) | LF | 350 | \$20 | \$7,000 |
| 10 | 208-00045 | CONCRETE WASHOUT STRUCTURE | EA | 1 | \$3,500 | \$3,500 |
| 11 | 208-00400 | WATER CONTROL | LS | 1 | \$40,000 | \$40,000 |
| 12 | 212-00006 | SEEDING (NATIVE UPLANDS SEED MIX) | ACRE | 0.11 | \$7,000 | \$770 |
| 13 | 213-00011 | MULCHING (HYDRAULIC) | ACRE | 0.11 | \$7,000 | \$770 |
| 14 | 216-00037 | SOIL RETENTION BLANKET (COCONUT) | SY | 208 | \$10 | \$2,080 |
| 15 | 506-00030 | GROUTED BOULDERS (B24) | CY | 153 | \$500 | \$76,500 |
| 16 | 506-00412 | SOIL RIPRAP (VH, D50=12") | CY | 232 | \$300 | \$69,600 |
| 17 | 521-00000 | CUTOFF WALL (CONCRETE/GROUT IN TRENCH) | CY | 60 | \$1,500 | \$90,000 |
| 18 | 620-00020 | SANITATION FACILITY | EA | 1 | \$3,500 | \$3,500 |
| 19 | 626-00000 | MOBILIZATION | LS | 1 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | | \$522,740 |
| CONTINGENCY | | | 10% | | | \$52,274 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | \$575,014 |



LEGEND

- EX. INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR
- EX. INDEX CONTOUR
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOUR
- PROPERTY LINE
- DRAINAGE BASIN BOUNDARY
- BASIN I.D.
- BASIN AREA (Acres)
- 5 YEAR EXISTING FLOW (CFS)
- 100 YEAR EXISTING FLOW (CFS)
- DESIGN POINT
- DIRECTION OF FLOW

| BASIN | AREA (AC) | % IMPERV | Q5 (cfs) | Q100 (cfs) |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|
| OS1 | 16.80 | 65% | 4.7 | 22.0 |
| OS2 | 2.69 | 27% | 3.7 | 11.0 |
| OS3 | 2.58 | 55% | 6.2 | 14.0 |
| OS4 | 3.18 | 48% | 6.8 | 16.1 |
| OS5 | 0.62 | 55% | 1.6 | 3.6 |
| OS6 | 0.32 | 41% | 0.6 | 1.6 |
| OS7 | 0.62 | 37% | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| 1 | 17.52 | 0% | 7.3 | 41.0 |
| 2 | 8.36 | 44% | 12.4 | 30.3 |
| 3 | 8.45 | 1% | 3.9 | 20.6 |
| 4 | 1.03 | 0% | 0.4 | 2.4 |
| 5 | 3.19 | 0% | 1.4 | 7.7 |

| DP | AREA (AC) | Q5 (cfs) | Q100 (cfs) |
|-----|-----------|----------|------------|
| OS1 | 16.80 | 4.7 | 22.0 |
| OS2 | 2.69 | 3.7 | 11.0 |
| OS3 | 5.27 | 9.3 | 23.5 |
| OS4 | 8.45 | 15.5 | 38.2 |
| OS5 | 0.62 | 1.6 | 3.6 |
| OS6 | 0.32 | 0.6 | 1.6 |
| OS7 | 0.62 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| 1 | 43.39 | 33.7 | 96.8 |
| 2 | 8.68 | 10.5 | 25.7 |
| 3 | 9.07 | 4.0 | 19.6 |
| 4 | 1.03 | 0.4 | 2.4 |
| 5 | 3.19 | 1.4 | 7.7 |

NOTE: WOODMEN ROAD AND ADVENTURE WAY ARE ASPHALT WITH ROADSIDE DITCHES AND DO NOT HAVE CURB & GUTTER

PREPARED BY:

DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
 Engineers & Surveyors
 3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
 COLORADO SPRING, COLORADO 80905
 CONTACT: TIM D. MCCONNELL, P.E.
 (719)260-0887
 BOULDER • COLORADO SPRINGS • GREELEY

CLIENT:

GOODWIN KNIGHT
 8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
 COLORADO SPRINGS,
 COLORADO 80920
 (719)-598-5192

CIVIL CONSTRUCTION PLANS

**COTTAGES @
WOODMEN HEIGHTS**
 7725 ADVENTURE WAY
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

| ISSUE | DATE |
|---------------|-----------------|
| INITIAL ISSUE | 02-26-20 |
| LATEST ISSUE | 1-31-22 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| DESIGNED BY: | SBN |
| DRAWN BY: | SBN |
| CHECKED BY: | TDM |
| FILE NAME: | 21369-00DRN-01E |

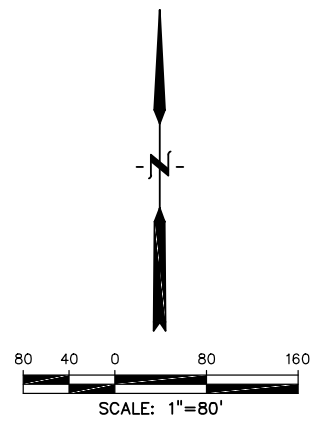
DRAWING SCALE:
 HORIZONTAL: 1" = 80'
 VERTICAL: N/A

EXISTING
 CONDITIONS
 DRAINAGE PLAN

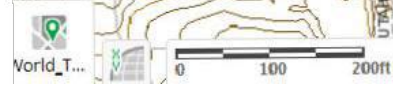
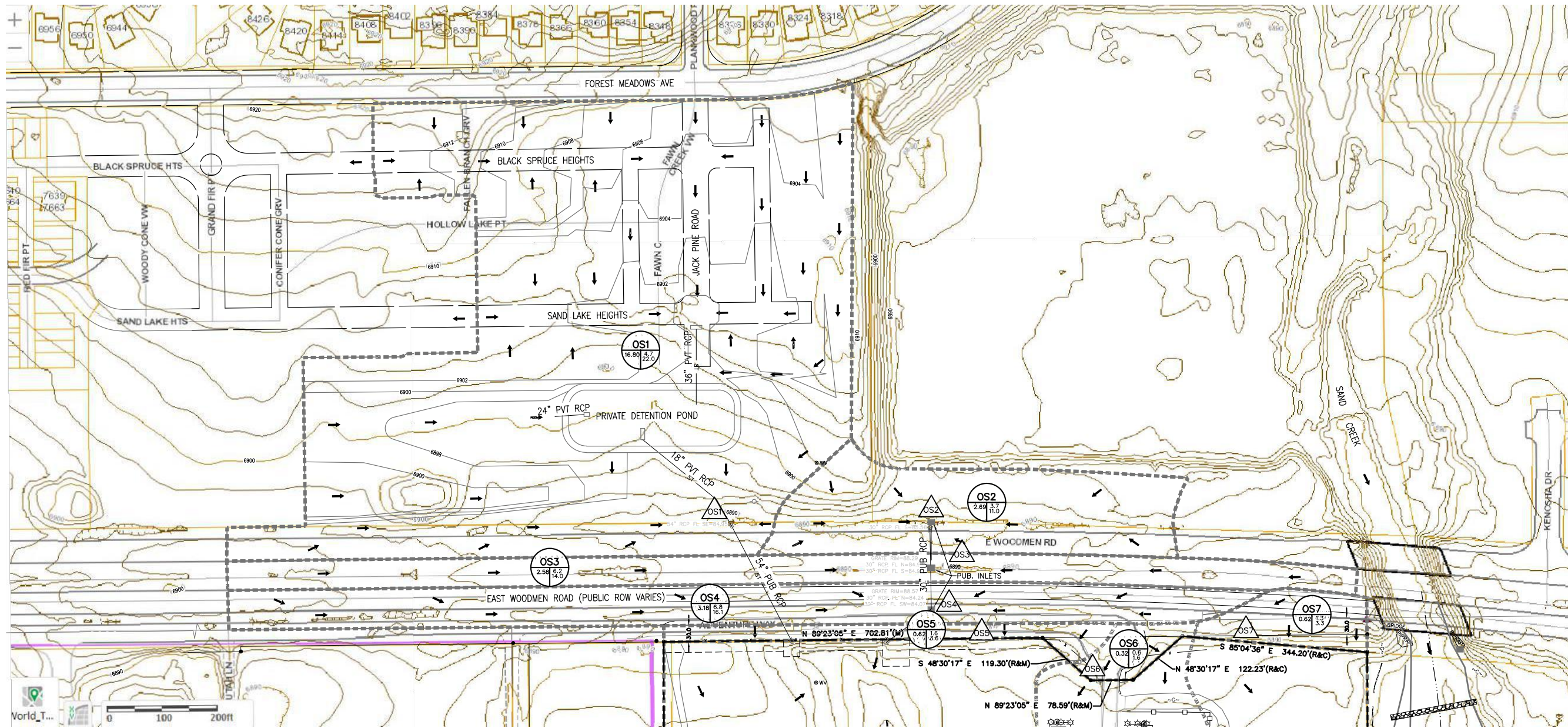
PROJECT NO. 21369-00CSCV
 DRAWING NO.

DR-1

SHEET: 1 OF 3



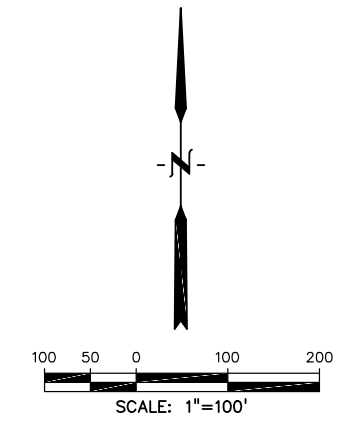
H:\21369-00CSCV\Plans\Sheets\DRN\21369-00DRN-01E.dwg, 1/31/2022 10:15:33 AM



NOTE:
WOODMEN ROAD AND ADVENTURE WAY ARE ASPHALT WITH
ROADSIDE DITCHES AND DO NOT HAVE CURB & GUTTER

LEGEND

- EX. INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR
- EX. INDEX CONTOUR
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOUR
- PROPERTY LINE
- DRAINAGE BASIN BOUNDARY
- BASIN I.D.
- BASIN AREA (Acres)
- 5 YEAR EXISTING FLOW (CFS)
- 100 YEAR EXISTING FLOW (CFS)
- DESIGN POINT
- DIRECTION OF FLOW



811 Know what's below.
Call before you dig.
CALL 2-BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE
BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR
EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF
UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES.

PREPARED BY:

DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
Engineers • Surveyors
3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80905
CONTACT: TIM D. MCCONNELL, P.E.
(719)260-0887
BOULDER • COLORADO SPRINGS • GREELEY

CLIENT:

GOODWIN KNIGHT
8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
COLORADO SPRINGS,
COLORADO 80920
(719)-598-5192

CIVIL CONSTRUCTION PLANS
**COTTAGES @
WOODMEN HEIGHTS**
7725 ADVENTURE WAY
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

| ISSUE | DATE |
|---------------|------------------|
| INITIAL ISSUE | 02-26-20 |
| LATEST ISSUE | 1-10-22 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| DESIGNED BY: | TDM |
| DRAWN BY: | SLG |
| CHECKED BY: | TDM |
| FILE NAME: | 21369-00DRN-020F |

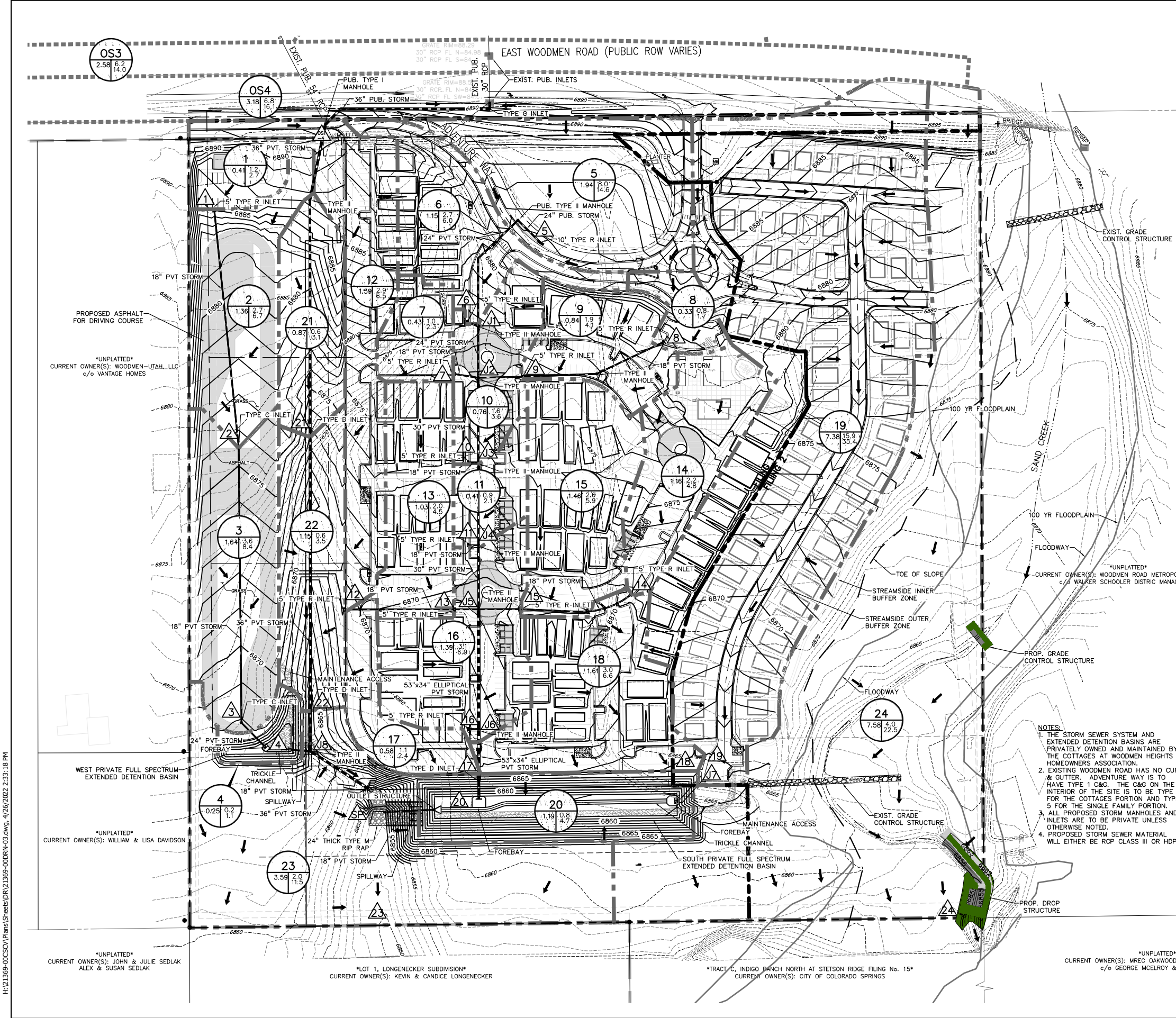
DRAWING SCALE:
HORIZONTAL: 1" = 80"
VERTICAL: N/A

**EXIST. OFF-SITE
CONDITIONS
DRAINAGE PLAN**

PROJECT NO. 21369-00CSCV
DRAWING NO.

DR-2

H:\21369-00CSCV\Plans\Sheets\DR\21369-00DRN-020FF.dwg, 1/10/2022 12:51:21 PM



LEGEND

- EX. INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR
- EX. INDEX CONTOUR
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOUR
- PROPERTY LINE
- DRAINAGE BASIN BOUNDARY
- BASIN I.D.
- BASIN AREA (Acres)
- 5 YEAR EXISTING FLOW (CFS)
- 100 YEAR EXISTING FLOW (CFS)
- DESIGN POINT
- DIRECTION OF FLOW
- PHASE BOUNDARY

| BASIN | AREA (AC) | % IMPERV | Q5 (cfs) | Q100 (cfs) |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|
| 1 | 0.41 | 50% | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 2 | 1.36 | 44% | 2.7 | 6.7 |
| 3 | 1.64 | 51% | 3.6 | 8.4 |
| 4 | 0.25 | 0% | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| 5 | 1.94 | 95% | 8.0 | 14.6 |
| 6 | 1.15 | 65% | 2.7 | 6.0 |
| 7 | 0.43 | 65% | 1.0 | 2.3 |
| 8 | 0.31 | 65% | 0.8 | 1.7 |
| 9 | 0.84 | 65% | 1.9 | 4.1 |
| 10 | 0.76 | 65% | 1.6 | 3.6 |
| 11 | 0.41 | 65% | 0.9 | 2.1 |
| 12 | 1.59 | 65% | 2.9 | 6.5 |
| 13 | 1.03 | 65% | 2.0 | 4.5 |
| 14 | 1.16 | 65% | 2.2 | 4.8 |
| 15 | 1.46 | 65% | 2.6 | 5.9 |
| 16 | 1.39 | 65% | 3.1 | 6.9 |
| 17 | 0.58 | 65% | 1.1 | 2.4 |
| 18 | 1.61 | 65% | 3.0 | 6.6 |
| 19 | 7.38 | 65% | 15.9 | 35.4 |
| 20 | 1.19 | 0% | 0.8 | 4.7 |
| 21 | 0.87 | 0% | 0.6 | 3.1 |
| 22 | 1.15 | 0% | 0.6 | 3.5 |
| 23 | 3.59 | 0% | 2.0 | 11.5 |
| 24 | 7.58 | 0% | 4.0 | 22.5 |

| DP | AREA (AC) | Q5 (cfs) | Q100 (cfs) |
|-------|-----------|----------|------------|
| 1 | 0.41 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 2 | 1.77 | 3.7 | 8.9 |
| 3 | 3.41 | 7.2 | 17.1 |
| 4 | 3.66 | 7.4 | 17.9 |
| 5 | 1.94 | 8.0 | 14.6 |
| 6 | 1.15 | 2.7 | 6.0 |
| J1 | 3.09 | 10.1 | 19.5 |
| 7 | 0.43 | 1.0 | 2.3 |
| 8 | 0.31 | 0.8 | 1.7 |
| 9 | 1.15 | 2.5 | 5.7 |
| J2 | 4.67 | 13.0 | 26.2 |
| 10 | 0.76 | 1.6 | 3.6 |
| J3 | 5.43 | 14.3 | 29.1 |
| 11 | 0.41 | 0.9 | 2.1 |
| J4 | 5.84 | 15.0 | 30.6 |
| 12 | 1.59 | 2.9 | 6.5 |
| 13 | 2.62 | 4.7 | 10.5 |
| 14 | 1.16 | 2.2 | 4.8 |
| 15 | 2.62 | 4.8 | 10.6 |
| J5 | 11.08 | 22.0 | 46.8 |
| 16 | 1.39 | 3.1 | 6.9 |
| J6 | 12.47 | 24.1 | 51.5 |
| 17 | 13.05 | 25.0 | 53.6 |
| 18 | 1.61 | 3.0 | 6.6 |
| J9 | 7.38 | 15.9 | 35.4 |
| 19 | 8.99 | 16.6 | 36.9 |
| 20 | 23.23 | 41.4 | 92.1 |
| SP | 0.6 | 16.9 | |
| OS1-4 | 25.25 | 20.2 | 60.2 |
| 21 | 26.12 | 20.8 | 63.3 |
| 22 | 27.27 | 21.4 | 66.8 |
| J8 | 30.93 | 21.4 | 69.3 |
| 23 | 57.75 | 24.1 | 97.7 |
| 24 | 7.58 | 4.0 | 22.5 |

- NOTES:**
1. THE STORM SEWER SYSTEM AND EXTENDED DETENTION BASINS ARE PRIVATELY OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE COTTAGES AT WOODMEN HEIGHTS HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION.
 2. EXISTING WOODMEN ROAD HAS NO CURB & GUTTER. ADVENTURE WAY IS TO HAVE TYPE 1 C&G. THE C&G ON THE INTERIOR OF THE SITE IS TO BE TYPE 3 FOR THE COTTAGES PORTION AND TYPE 5 FOR THE SINGLE FAMILY PORTION.
 3. ALL PROPOSED STORM MANHOLES AND INLETS ARE TO BE PRIVATE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 4. PROPOSED STORM SEWER MATERIAL WILL EITHER BE RCP CLASS III OR HDPE

PREPARED BY:

DREXEL, BARRELL & CO.
 Engineers & Surveyors
 3 SOUTH 7TH STREET
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80905
 CONTACT: TIM D. MCCONNELL, P.E.
 (719)260-0887
 BOULDER • COLORADO SPRINGS • GREELEY

CLIENT:
GOODWIN KNIGHT
 8605 EXPLORER DRIVE, SUITE 250
 COLORADO SPRINGS,
 COLORADO 80920
 (719)-598-5192

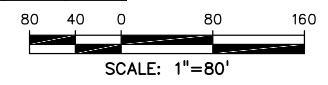
CIVIL CONSTRUCTION PLANS
COTTAGES @ WOODMEN HEIGHTS
 7725 ADVENTURE WAY
 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

| ISSUE | DATE |
|---------------|----------------|
| INITIAL ISSUE | 02-26-20 |
| LATEST ISSUE | 4-26-22 |
| | |
| | |
| DESIGNED BY: | SBN |
| DRAWN BY: | SBN |
| CHECKED BY: | TDM |
| FILE NAME: | 21369-00DRN-03 |

DRAWING SCALE:
 HORIZONTAL: 1" = 80"
 VERTICAL: N/A

PROPOSED CONDITIONS
DRAINAGE PLAN

PROJECT NO. 21369-00CSCV
 DRAWING NO.
DR-3
 SHEET: 3 OF 3



H:\21369-00CSCV\Plans\Sheets\DRN\21369-00DRN-03.dwg, 4/26/2022 2:33:18 PM